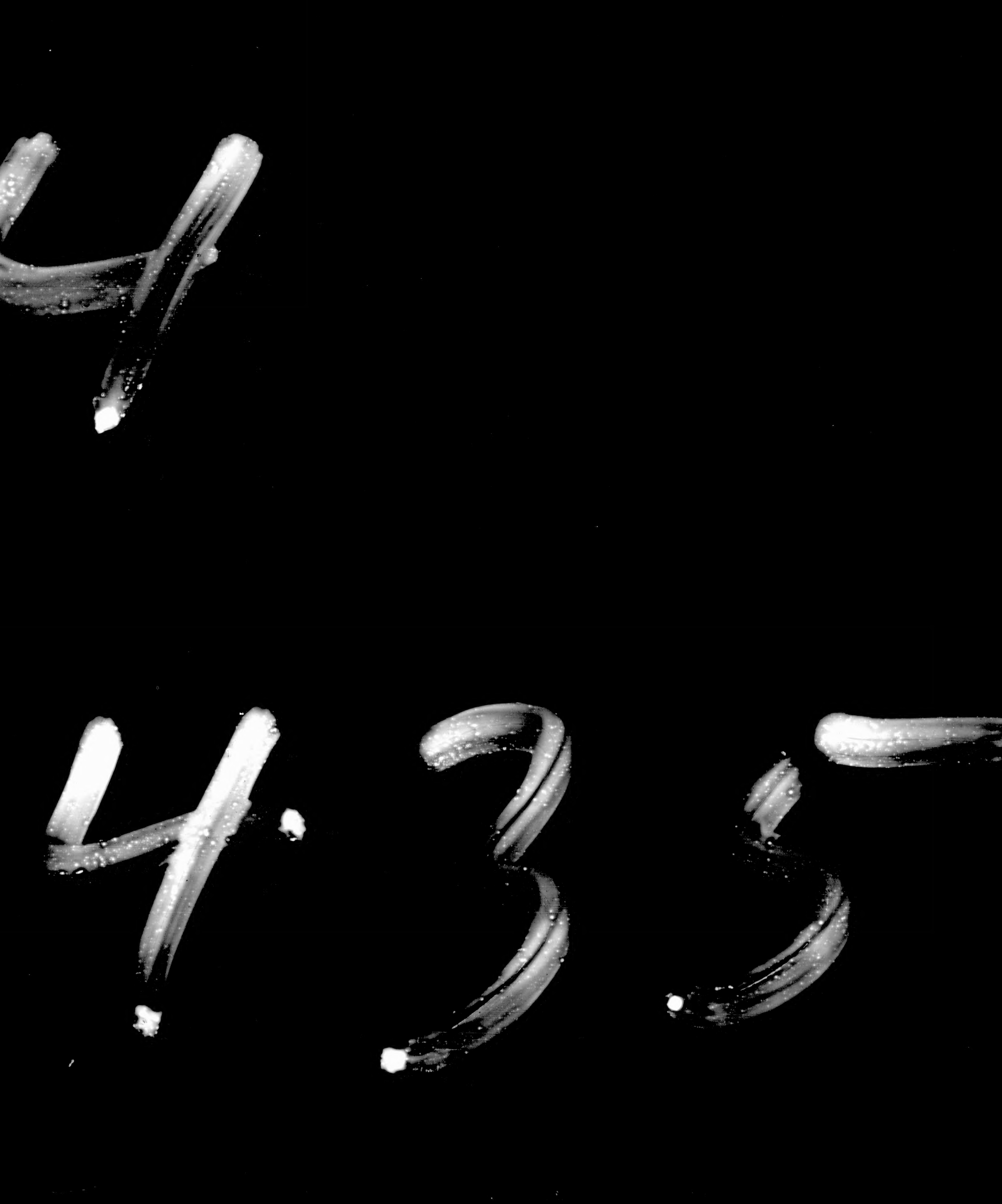


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO.

94

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (~~CANADIAN BORDER PORTS~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAR-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR/1925

7. CARRIER

675

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

93

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Halifax	1
Houlton	8
Island Pond	9
International Falls	13
Jackman	16
Lewiston	20
Madawaska	22
Montreal	23
Malone	56
Morristown	57
Marysville	59
Newport, Vt.	60
Ogdensburg	71
Niagara Falls	73
Norfolk	88
Nashua	93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Volume 613.
March 1922
Page 1

...Canada

...IN AT
...EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Halifax, N S.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1								Non-statistical debarred.											
2		Geddes	Harold	24		m													
3		McDonald	Daniel A.	24		m													
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

(OVER)

of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pac. Steamships Ltd/ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	Ss to Ital	Van Noyen	Adolphe	49		M	M	Mech	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Liverpool	wife - Harriett Louise Van Noyen 16 Radstock Rd - Liverpool. Eng.	England		no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	CNR 8488	Tomasello	Salvatore	24	M	M	S	Baker	Yes	Ital.	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagheria	Per Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique Ltd.: father - Pietro Bagheria - Palermo - Italy	U. S.	New York	no
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20	CNR 9258	Aagaard	Otto Christian	24	M	M	S	waiter	Yes	Engl & Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Per Anchor Donaldson Line mother - Jennie 124 Ostelbvogade - Copenhagen Denmark	U. S.	New York	no
21		NOT USED																	
22	3	NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY K

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAR--1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or polygamists, or believers in the practice of polygamy) going to practice polygamy in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	386605 self	500	no	—	—	—	Sis Cpl; 12- 1st class Dis steamers on 1/3 ticket via	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Gy Blu	Ruddy Yp	Wt 142 lbs.	Belgium	Antwerp
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Yes	336122 self	270	no	—	—	—	Bro- Battista 22 Spring St-	New York	no	Parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	Dk	Blk	Brn	134 lbs.	Italy	Palermo Bagheria
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	no	386607 self	104 Eqv	Spring to 1914	Jan 1915	Jan 1918		Fred- mr. morris c/o Waters Co- 8- E 56th St.	New York City	no	Parent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gr	148	Denmark	Barkarod
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	March 11 1922	Melita	MAR 18 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax	Feb 28 1922	Kawarna	March 10 1921
1				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax	Mch 6 1922	Cameronia	MAR 22 1922
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 33 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	C.N.R. 5128	Delphine PRIM. Gre	John B.	36		m.	m.	married.	yes.	English	yes.	France	French	St Pierre Miquelon		father in law Emil Sans —	Foreign		No.
2	C.N.R. 5127	Dagort PRIM. Gre	Ignatare	46		m.	m.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ogles —	Foreign		"
3	C.N.R. 9256	Cvady PRIM. Gre	Peter	44		"	"	ships fireman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Ireland	wife - Rosena 26 King St.	N.Y.	New York	"
4		NOT USED																	
5	3	NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 1
3 2 W.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

H&D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF MAR--1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	386691	1000	Yes	1909	New York	1914	To Frank A-64972	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk.	bl.	142	St Pierre	Miquelon
2	"	386692	2000	"		In transit Vancouver	1915	" " A. 64973	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr'y	gr'y	150	"	"
3	"	386684	63	"	Sep. 1921	Gibraltar	Dec 1921	Sailors Home 25 So St New York	No	4 mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	br.	bl.	160	Ireland	Wexford
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas Lewicki Interp. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. L. Dolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	March 15 1922	Geo Patrick	MAR 15 1922
2	"	"	"	MAR 16 1922
3	"	March 17 1922	Victolite	MAR 17 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 34		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D A R. 32699	Dominico 3 brothers DSI	Louis De	28		M.	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Malta	Maltese	U.S.A	Detroit, Mich	mother - Mary 57 Stradatonna Slima Malta	Mich	Detroit	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR--1922, 191 CLASS C

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	38740 Self.	106	Yes	March 1917	various	to Dec 1921	friend James Grizzell Canard St. Detroit Mich.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk.	br.	br.	17 S	Malta	Sliema
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

George S. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	New Orleans La	1920 March	Ottawa	MAR 10 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
				Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S.S. Ticket	Bourdet	Ernest Albert	43		m.	m.	Engineer	yes	English	yes	France	French	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - Paul Lavallée - Brest France	France		no
2	S.S. Ticket	"	Amelia Fanny	40		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thomas 22 Harvey St.	Mass	Somerville	"
3	D.A.R. 3250	Duffett	Maud	19		f.	S.	waitress	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - George —	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
4	C.N.R. 9255 D.A.R. 3264	Moulton	Maud	38		f.	S.	nurse student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgeo Nfld.	father - Thos Robt.	Mass	Boston	"
5		Pitman		22		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	m/p - Amelia Windmill Rd - Dartmouth NS	"	Revere	"
6	D.A.R. 3270	Merrill	Thomas	20		m.	m.	shipfitter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.				
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	386736 Alf	3000 00/100	Yes	Years	Trans. Newfoundland		~~Transmith Bot 386726~~	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	gr.	bl.		150	France	Brest	
2	"	386736 Emil.		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk.	br.		150	"	"	
3	"	386741 Alf	60	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs. Alf Robins 99 Marion St Somerville Mass	Permanent			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	gr.		130	Newfoundland	St Johns	
4	"	386730 "	100	"	—	—	—	Brooklyn Hospital - Brooklyn NY	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bl.		164	"	Bengro.	
5	"	386686 "	25	"	—	—	—	Mass. General Hosp. Boston Mass	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	d bro.	hazel		130	"	Lawrence	
6	"	386694 "	70	Yes		Nov 29 1920	Feb 4 1922	bro Alfred 297 Washington St - Revere Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bl.		150	Ireland	Belfast	
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Herman Akerlund
per G. L.

Lydia A. Fleming stenographer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Geo. S. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	June 1916	Edward Jatarez	JUL 2 1921
2	New York	Aug. 1917	Rochambeau	JUL 1921
3	Halifax N.S.	Mar 20 1921	Rosalind	MAR 1922
4	Sydney C.B.	July 1921	Kyle	MAR 1922
5	Halifax N.S.	Mar 17 1922	Sable I.	MAR 1922
6	"	Apr 10 1920	Canada	MAR 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to L DEX 3
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 36 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of (Canada)?
25236 1	D A.R. 3103	Coolen PRIM. 2Cl	Edward S.	40	m.	m.	S.	seaman	yes.	English	yes.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	aunt - Mrs Margaret Regno 172 Gottingen St.	Mass.	Boston	—
25242	C.N.R. 9172	Corkum PRIM. 2Cl	Beatrice	22		f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lunenburg N.S.	father - Samuel Church Lake N.S.	Me.	Livermore Falls	—
25239 3	D A.R. 3105	Lafford PRIM. 2Cl	Raymond	19		m.	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Peters C.B.	father - Thomas —	Mass.	Lawrence	—
25240 4	D A.R. 3106	Saul PRIM. 2Cl	Ellen C.	39		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	husband - William L. —	Mass.	Somerville	—
25241 5	C.N.R. 9173	Parnell PRIM. 2Cl	Ella	Cpa 2-4-29 28		f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlestown N.S.	father - Daniel	Me.	Livermore	—
25265 6	D A.R. 3107	Munsi PRIM. 2Cl	James	17		m.	S.	labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	sister - Virginia 8 Maynard St.	Mass.	Roxbury	—
25266 7	C.N.R. 9174	Myra BST	Robert	39		m.	m.	peddler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife - Annie 5 Brunswell St.	"	Somerville	—
25267 8	C.N.R. 8850	Nichols PRIM. 2Cl	Susannah	20		f.	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Engl. Germ.	"	"	mother - Helen M. Tulip Str. Dartmouth N.S.	"	Framingham	—
25244 9	D A.R. 3115	Mc Glashen PRIM. 2Cl	Wylie W	25		m.	m.	auto mechanic teacher	CA-1-153873	2-28 35	E.F.C.	Scotch	"	"	Mahone Bay Lunenburg N.S.	wife - Leona 491 Esplanade Sydney C.B. & R. D. K. Mod. 4	"	Cambridge	—
25243 10	C.N.R. 9181	Whynott PRIM. 2Cl	Maude	Cpa 2-4-29 19		f.	S	Stenograph	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Austin —	"	Roxbury	—
25245 11	C.N.R. 9183.	Peters PRIM. 2Cl	Jenny	38		m.	m	Garage worker	"	"	"	"	Afric. Ll.	"	"	wife - Ida 200 Brighton St	"	Boston	—
25272 12	C.N.R. 84	Simmons PRIM. 2Cl	Clements A.	30		m.	m.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Annie — 10 Bayers Rd	"	"	—
25276 13	D A.R. [illegible]	Mc Auley PRIM. 2Cl	John A.	23		m.	S.	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whycocomagh N.S.	mother - Mary Mc Millan	"	Jamaica Plain	—
25278 14	C.N.R. 918	Currie PRIM. 2Cl	Myrtle E.	A10-8-28 20		f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	uncle Alfred Connor 4 Green Bank	"	Chestnut Hill	—
25279 15	D A.R. 3117	Quilty PRIM. 2Cl	Josie	26		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Quilty Crobbs Station Newfoundland	"	Dedham	Nfld.
25250 16	D A.R. 3122	Jayzant PRIM. 2Cl	Claire E. M.	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father - Louis Tulip Str. Dartmouth N.S.	"	Chestnut Hill	—
25283 17	C.N.R. 9194	Carnall PRIM. 2Cl	Margaret H.	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	husband - George — 61 Canard Str. Halifax N.S.	Pa	Greensburg	England
" 18	Under 16	" PRIM. 2Cl	Hilda	9		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25284 19	D A.R. 3124	Mc Auley PRIM. 2Cl	Irene	24		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Ella Hanrahan 57 Henry Str. Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	—
" 20	Under 16	" PRIM. 2Cl	Kenneth	3		m	S.	—	no	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
" 21	Under 16	" PRIM. 2Cl	John	10		"	"	—	no	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25261 22	C.N.R. 8870	Wyatt PRIM. 2Cl	Anna	Cpa 2-4-29 23		f.	S	milliner	yes.	English	yes.	"	English	"	Bedford N.S.	mother - Margaret	N.S.	Brooklyn	—
25262 23	C.N.R. 8504	White PRIM. 2Cl	Alice Maud	40		f.	S	domestic office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass. U.S.A.	employer Miss Jennie Abramson 98 George St. Roxbury Mass. None	Mass.	Roxbury	—
25252 24	C.N.R. 9252	Fahie PRIM. 2Cl	Aileen	21		f.	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - William Sheet Harbor N.S.	N.S.	New York	—
25265 25	C.N.R. 9765	Monck PRIM. 2Cl	Alvin J. W.	17		m.	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father James Windsmill N.S.	N.J.	Mt. Vernon	—
25246 26	D.A.R. 3297	Mc Ivor PRIM. 2Cl	Elsieth	25		f.	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Charles H. 56 Stairs St.	Mass.	E. Milton	—
25253 27	D A.R. 3253	Smeltzer PRIM. 2Cl	Rose Ca 10-11-28	20		f.	S	"	Can. 1-10061	1-23-30	Dec. 11	German	"	Lower Sackville N.S.	father - John E. Rent #2	Bedford N.S.	"	Lowell	—
25258 28	D A.R. 3258	Patriquin BST	William	34		m.	m.	mine	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mt Uniacke N.S.	uncle - Dan —	N.H.	Portsmouth	—
25257 29	D A.R. 3257	" BST	Hazel	28		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25256 30	D A.R. 3256	" BST	John	69		m.	W.	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	—
2/m		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 - 12 -

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR--1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	348507 self	$25	No	—	—	—	sister — Mrs. Annie McDonald 760 E. 8th St. Boston Mass.	Visit	of 3 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	bro.	bl.	165	Canada	Halifax NS
2	"	348583 "	100	"	—	—	—	sister Milla McKay Livermore Falls Me.	"	4 "	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	5	fair	d.br.	br.	125	"	Church Point NS
3	"	348511 "	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin Augustus Lafford 90 Kensington St. Lawrence Mass.	"	2 weeks		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk.	brn	126	"	St. Peters NS
4	"	348512 husb.	100	Yes	Served short visit.			mother — Mrs. Mary O'Brien 7 Concord Sq. Ave. Somerville Mass.	Less	than 6 mos.		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	130	"	Ship Harbor NS
5	"	348513 self	100	Yes	June 1919	Livermore Me.	Aug 1920	aunt — Mary C. Hopkins Livermore Me.	"	4 or 5 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	l.br.	bl.	120	"	Millville NS
6	"	348514. self	25	"	visit		1919	sister Mary Rock 76 Calumet Str. Roxbury Mass.	"	3 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	120	"	Halifax NS
7	"	348516. "	100	"	Second visit			sister — Lizzie Brown 6 Murray pl. E. Somerville, Mass.	"	2 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial paralysis		5	7	dk.	br.	gr.	142	"	"
8	"	348562 "	75	No	—	—	—	aunt — Mrs William Nichols 393 Waverly St Framingham Mass.	"	2 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	fair	bro	gr.	125	"	"
9	"	348515 "	25	No	—	—	—	father — Scott McGlashen 21 Granville Rd Cambridge Mass.	"	3 mos or more		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.br.	hazel	142	"	Amherst NS
10	"	348516 self	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin — Mrs. Mabel Garson 4 Ernst St. Roxbury, Mass.	Visit	1 mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro.	bl.	110	"	Mahone Bay NS
11	"	348578 self	250	No	—	—	—	friend Samuel Covey	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	br.	br	145	Australia	Melbourne
12	"	348571 "	300	No	—	—	—	Cousin — C. Eddy 29 Willow Ave Boston Mass.	Visit	1 mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	sallow	br.	gr	135	Canada	Halifax NS
13	"	348576 "	100	Yes	Visit only			bro in law — Henry Nicholas 121 Green Str. Jamaica Plain Mass.	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro	bl.	145	"	Whycocomagh NS
14	"	348578 "	70	No	—	—	—	Cousin — Christi Thompson 1160 Boylston St. Chestnut Hill Mass.	"	2 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	bl	100	"	Halifax "
15	"	348579 "	70	"	—	—	—	friend — Kathleen Turner 79 E. Dedham St. Boston Mass.	"	6 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	140	Newfoundland	Tilton
16	"	348580 "	20	"	—	—	—	aunt — Mrs. Edward A. Andrews 336 West Springfield Ave. Chestnut Hill Mass.	"	Less than 6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	bro	128	Canada	Halifax NS
17	"	348594 "	150	"	—	—	—	mother — Annie Ridsdale Pleasant Unity Greensport Pa.	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro.	bl.	110	England	Parkgate
18	"	348594 mother		"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	—	Canada	Glace Bay NS
19	"	348595 husb.		"	—	—	—	husband — John McAuley c/o. H. Nicholas 121 Green St. Jamaica Plain Ma.	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	l.br.	gr.	138	"	Halifax "
20	"	" father	200	"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brn	—	"	"
21	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
22	"	348525 self	125	"	—	—	—	sister — Mrs. Agnes Gerard 3312 Flatbush Ave. B.	"	3 or 6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	106	"	Bedford NS
23	"	355959 "	35	Yes	July 1907	Roxbury Mass	Sept 1914	employer — Mrs. Jennie Abramson 98 Grove St. Roxbury Mass.	No	perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	142	"	Halifax NS
24	"	386731. "	50	No	—	—	—	Bellevue Hospital	New York	2 yrs 8 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brn	gr.	130	"	Port Hawkesbury NS
25	"	386732 father	15	No	—	—	—	mother — Elizabeth 7 St. 2nd Ave Mt Vernon	No	Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	bl.	151	"	Dartmouth NS
26	"	386738 self	100	Yes	May 1911	Milton Mass	Oct 28 1914	aunt — Minetta Lyons 20 Market St E. Milton Lr.	N.S.	6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	123	"	"
27	"	386739 self	75	No	—	—	—	Lowell Corporation Hospital	Mass	Undecided	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	br.	br.	127	"	Lower Stewiacke NS
28	"	386678 self	700	"	—	—	—	brother — Agnes — 1281 Islington St.	Portsmouth	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	145	"	Mt. Uniacke Mines NS
29	"	386678 husb.		"	—	—	—	brother law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	fair	bl.	120	"	" "
30	"	386679. son		"	—	—	—	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blindness	5	10	"	gr.	blind	165	"	Tatamagouche NS

Ladislas C. Lisiewicz Stenogr. Insp.

Herman Akerlund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Holman
Inspector In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 25 1921
2	—	—	—	JUL 25 1921
3	—	—	—	JUL 2[illegible] 1921
4	—	—	—	JUL 26 1921
5	—	—	—	JUL 26 1921
6	—	—	—	JUL 28 1921
7	—	—	—	JUL 28 1921
8	—	—	—	JUL 2[illegible] 1921
9	—	—	—	AUG 2 1921
10	—	—	—	AUG 2 1921
11	Halifax NS	1901	Slavonia	AU[illegible] 1921
12	—	—	—	AU[illegible] 1921
13		—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1921
14		—	—	A[illegible]
15	NoSydney	Oct 15 1913	Kyle	AUG 1[illegible]
16	—	—	—	AUG 1[illegible] 1921
17	Halifax NS	Nov. 6 1911	Mongolia	AUG 2[illegible] 1921
18	—	—	—	AUG 2 1921
19	—	—	—	AUG 2[illegible] 1921
20	—	—	—	AUG 2[illegible]
21	—	—	—	AU[illegible]
22	—	—	—	AUG 2[illegible] 1921
23	—	—	—	DEC 7-1921
24	—	—	—	MAR-2-1922.
25	—	—	—	M[illegible] 3 1921
26	—	—	—	MAR 6 1921
27	—	—	—	MAR 14 1922
28	—	—	—	MAR 15 1922
29	—	—	—	MAR 15 1922
30	—	—	—	MAR 15 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordon

Halifax, N.S.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	6	–	1				3	
CLASS C	1	1	–	–				1	
CLASS D	6	6	–	–				2	
CLASS E	34	33	1	5				1	
TAL	47	46	1	5				5	

CLASS B

C.[illegible]	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Dominion			L. C. R.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	[illegible]	Deported	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deported	DEBARRED	[illegible]
1 –	1 –											1 –			3 –		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Volume 613

March, 1922

Pages 1-93

Halifax to Nuddle

U.S.

613

30

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL

[illegible] without bond on
[illegible] Department .....
[illegible] bond after
[illegible] Department .....
[illegible] to Depart- 1
[illegible] on bond
[illegible] bond
[illegible] under
[illegible] 1

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICER OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 37		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	Patriquin	Laurence	3		m.	s	child	no	—	no	Canada	French	Canada	Mt. Uniacke N.S.	gr. Uncle — Dan —	N.H.	Portsmouth	—
2	Under 16	"	Jessie	1		f.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
3	R.A.R. 3254	Taylor	Lillian	27		f.	s.	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Chaswood — Miramichi	father — Peter —	Mass.	Milford	—
4	Contgood	Contgood	Irene	42		f.	s	housekeeping	"	"	"	"	Mthfld & Engl	"	Windsor, Ont.	sister — Mary — 36 Brenton St Halifax NS	Mr.	N. Whitefield	—
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
4-		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

DEBARRED

* This parents on Class E manifest Sheet 1 - Line 28-29.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

H2D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR--1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes or No.															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	386678 Father	Sec. mne. manufat	No	—	—	—	uncle - Amos 1281 Islington St Portsmouth N.S.	No	Penn.	Yr.	No	Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	fair	br.	br.	—	Canada	Mt Uniacke Mines N.S.
2	"	386679 Sister	29.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	386676. Wife	50	Yes	June 1919 to Dec.	Gardner Mass	Oct 1920	brother - Leo P. Taylor Hartford Ave. Milford Mass	Yes.	One year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	bl.	125	"	Chesterfield N.S.
4	"	Criminal	100	Yes	June 9. 1902	Various	June 1917	friend - Rev. A.H. McCabe	No	Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	130	"	Halifax N.S.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ladislas Lemieux, Immigr. Insp.

Geo. E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 15 1922
2	—	—	—	MAR 15 1922
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	MAR 16 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Houlton Me
March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	26	26	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26	26	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

613
31

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
5694 No 222505 1	CPR	Myshrall	Adella	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Millville N.B.	Father John Myshrall Millville, N.B. Canada	Me.	Patten	—
2	CPR 222373	Wilson	William	52		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro, N.S.	mother-in-law Marguerite Bulow Truro, NS, Canada	"	Robinsons	—
3	CPR 222374	Wilson	Annie	45		F	"	Hsewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Deber, NB	mother " " "	"	"	—
4	CPR 222375	Ray	Harry	36		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: albert Ray Deber NB Canada	"	Houlton	—
5	CPR 205 145	Ray	Ethel M	36		F	"	Home Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	John Kirkpatrick Deber, NB, Canada	"	"	—
6	CPR 222377	Clark	Mildred M	18		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	N.B.	E. Newbridge,	Father Stephen Black E. Newbridge, N.B. Canada	"	"	—
7	CPR 222376	Devean	Fred R	23		M	"	Laborer	"	English & French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	East Boston	mother: Marie Devlan Salmon River, NB, Canada	Mass	East Boston	—
8	CPR 222378	Clark	John	35		M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Houlton, Me	Father: Frank Clark "	Me	Houlton	—
9	199949 CPR	Starkey	Louise	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Young's Cove NB. Husb. Joseph Starkey Woodstock, N.B. Canada	"	Gorham	—
10	CPR 222379	Briggs	Raymond A.	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay,	Father Charles L. Briggs N.B. Canada	"	Littleton	—
11	CPR 222380	Briggs	Nellie J.	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father Charles Colwell Jacksonville, N.B.	"	"	—
12		Briggs	Myra	—	11/12	F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	—
13		Briggs	Norma	—	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	—
14	CPR 222382	Stairs	Stanley	23		M	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Houlton Me	Father: Ezra Stairs Hartfield N.B.	"	Houlton	—
15	222384	Graham	Jane	78		F	Wid	None	No	Can read but cannot write	No	"	Scotch	" "	" "	Niece Emma Merithew Woodstock, NB	"	"	—
16	CPR 222385	Stairs	Celia	17		"	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Pinder, NB	Father: Benjamin Stairs Pinder, NB	"	Mars Hill	—
17	222387	Foster	Byron	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	Waterville	mother Alma Foster Seal, N.B. Canada	"	Waterville	—
18	222390	Bell	Levina	58		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Richmond,	Brother Alley Wilson Richmond, N.B. Canada	"	Richmond	—
19	222389	Osser	William M.	37	4	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carlisle, N.B.	Father Colby Osser Carlisle, N.B.	"	Mapleton	—
20	222393	Swenson	Gladys Curtis	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stickney, N.B.	Father-in-law Chas Swenson Stickney, Knowl, NB	"	Monticello	U.S.
21	222394	Dow,	Lacey	31		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canterbury,	Sister Mary Carmichael Canterbury, N.B.	"	Littleton	U.S.
22	Under 16	Dow,	Glenna	3		"	S	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "	"	"	—
569 No 1682/23	6. P.R.	Corbin	Gillian M	22		"	"	Cashier	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	Keymouth,	N.S. Father Raymond J. Corbin Keymouth N.S. Can.	"	Houlton	—
24	222381	Bell	George Lewis	31		M	"	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond,	N.B. Cousin Eldon Bell Lingdsay, N.B.	"	Patten	—
569 No 1682/25		Painter	Charley	26		"	"	Labore	"	"	"	"	English	"	Covend Bridge,	N.B. Father Samuel Painter Stanley, N.B.	"	Houlton	—
1682/26	199960	Carroll	Frank E.	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Nelson,	N.B. None	"		
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile 10/6/1926 File 1682/23 Noted on manifest 6/3/1926 Granted 6-30-41 gmm

* Line 11—Daughter, Marie A. 2 years. born Minturn, Eagle County, Colorado.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	3 mo 1921	Rockland Falls Me.	7-6-21	Uncle: Henry Marshall, Patten, Me	Yes	Less than six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Millville N.B.
2	"	"	$100.00	"	1921	Me	11-4-21	No address	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Black	"	"	Truro, N.S.
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	" " "	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	Scar right side under lip	"	" "
4	"	Self	$400.00	No	—	—	—	2nd Cousin: Milton Carr High St, Houlton, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		"	Richmond N.B.
5	"	Husband	$15.00	"	—	—	—	Husband: Harry Ray Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	None	"	Dobie, N.B.
6	"	Father	40.	No	—	—	—	Employer Goodchild Hospital Houlton, Me	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Dk.	"	"	E. Newbridge N.B.
7	"	Self	$40.00	Yes	1918 1921	East Boston Mass.	Sept 1921	Friend: Alfred Dantermont 139 Princeton St East Boston, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Salmon River N.B.
8	"	"	$20.00	"	1907 1922	Fairfield, Me Houlton Me	3-2-22	Home: 22 Union Square Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar under Chin	"	Youngs Cove N.B.
9	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mattie Sherwood Gorham, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	None	"	Argyle N.B.
10	"	"	100.	Yes	1917 1918 1922	Presque Isle Littleton Me	2 yrs 2 yrs	Brought to Town	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Lindsay N.B.
11	"	Husband	←	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Hzl	"	"	Jacksonville N.B.
12	"	Father	—	"	1921 1922	Me Littleton	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Lindsay
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	Self	$15.00	"	1916 1922	Houlton Me.	1-3-22	Brother: Ameman Sears 65 Spring St. Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar on upper lip	"	Hartfield N.B.
15	"	"	10.	"	1917 1922	Me Houlton Me	2 yrs	Son Arthur Graham Harbor, Houlton, Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Hornich, N.B.
16	"	"	$7.00	"	Sept 1920 1922	Mars Hill Me.	2/21/22	Employer Mrs A m Mass Mars Hill, Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Hartfield N.B.
17	"	"	$900.00	"	1916 1922	Eastport Me. Waterville Me	3-2-22	Aunt Mrs. Carlton Clark Waterville Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	Deel N.B.
18	"	"	3600.	No	—	—	—	Son Lewis Bell Richmond, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Grey	Blue	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
19	"	"	300.	No	—	—	—	Brought a horse Mapleton, Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	"	Carleton, Me.
20	"	Husb.	10.	Yes	1897 1920	Me Montreal	9-20	Husb. Daniel V. Swingar Montreal, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	U. S.	Littleton
21	"	"	25.	"	1898 1916	Me Littleton	10/1916	Husb. Delbert Dow Littleton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	" "
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Canterbury N.B.
23	"	Self	30.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. S White Smyrna Mills, Me	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Berwick N.B.
24	"	"	65.	Yes	1917 1918 1922	Houlton Me New Haven	3/5/22	Exchange Hotel Houlton Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Wakefield N.B.
25	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Orin Painter Patten, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Zealand Sta. N.B.
26	"	"	90.	Yes	Various	Various	11/1920	Friend Thomas Gardner Me Military St. Houlton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Red	"	"	"	St. Nelson N.B.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

11

A. B. Passenger Insp. D.I.P.
Fred W. Smith
(Asst) A.A. McElwee Insp. in Chg.
W. F. Langley
Inspector D.I.P.
Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	7-25-21	C.P.R.	2-25-22 7-25-21
2	"	2-25-22	C.P.R.	2-25-22
3	"	" "	"	" " "
4	"	" 27 "	"	" 27 "
5	"	" 28 "	"	" 28 "
6	"	3/1/22	"	3/1/22
7	"	" " "	C.P.R	" " "
8	"	" 2 "	"	" 2 "
9	"	8/4/21	W. P.	3/4/22 8/4/21
10	"	3/4/22	" "	3/4/22
11	"	"	" "	"
12	"	"	" "	"
13	"	"	" "	"
14	"	3-7-22	" "	3-7-22
15	"	3/8/22	C.P.Ry	3/8/22
16	"	" 9 "	C.P.R	" 9 "
17	"	" 13 "	C.P.R	" 13 "
18	"	3/14/22	W. Rd	3/14/22
19	"	"	" "	"
20	"	3/14/22	" "	3/16/22
21	"	3/17/22	C. P.	3/17/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/17/21	"	3/17/22 8/17/21
24	"	3/4/22	W. R.	3/4/22
25	"	8/16/21	C. P.	3/4/22 8/16/21
26	"	8/23/21	" "	3/23/22 8/23/21
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vt., 1921

16—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 1923		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.R.	Primary																	
206522																Fa. Theodore Cote			
1	157753	Cote	Wilhelmine P.D.	23	—	F	S	Waitress	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa. Notre Dame de Ham, PQ	Me	Lewiston	—
206560																Fa. Theodore Pellerin			
2	157752	Pellerin	Ernest "	18	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	Wife St. Sophie	"	Biddeford	
206563																Wife Alma Pellerin			
3	157754	"	Joseph "	33	—	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey Nuns St. Sophie	"	"	
206566			Wilbrod Carrier P.D.													Grey Nuns Sisters of Charity			
4	158028	Carrier	Josephine "	29	—	F	S	Nursing Sister	"	Eng + Fr	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Co Wolfe	Husb St Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
206567																Husb Victor Hebert			
5	157914	Hebert	Ermeline P.D.	41	—	F	M	Home	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Gerard	St Gerard Co Wolfe	Me	Lewiston	
																Fa.			
6	Under 16	"	Elida "	4	—	F	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																Fa.			
	"	"	Gloriane "	—	3	F	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
206570			P.D.																
8	163038	Bilodeau	Arthur "	21	—	M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Jules	Fa. St Jules Lotbiniere	"	"	
72																Fa. Edouard Gregoire			
9	158029	Gregoire	Ernest "	37	—	M	S	Painter	"	Eng + Fr	"	"	"	"	Ogdensburg N.Y. Co Lotbiniere	Fa. St Agathe P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
20																Fa. Louis Bourg			
10	163036	Caux	John Baptiste "	27	—	M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse P.Q.	Fa. St Narcisse Lotbiniere P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
206																Fa. Philias Bilodeau			
11	37	"	Agnes "	26	—	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse Lotbiniere	"	"	
206575															Co Megantic	Fa. Telesphore Jacques			
12																Lyster Sta Co Megantic			
206576	163	Jacques	Aime "	27	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster Sta Bunnell	Fa. Bunnell Provencher	"	Biddeford	
13			P.D.					Farm								St Patrick Brunswick			
	157976	Poulin	Fernand "	21	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrick	Bro. Fred Mailhot	N.H.	Berlin	
206322																			
14	166206	[illegible]	Chas. Fer P.D.	34	—	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	"	Barford	Fa. Philibert P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles	
206577																			
15	158033	Roy	Edmond "	22	—	M	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Princeville Lotbiniere	Fa. Princeville Octave Gonde	N.H.	Berlin	
206580																			
16	108172	Gonde	Omer "	23	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse Co Richmond	Fa. St Narcisse Co Lotbiniere Alfred Moreau	"	"	
206579																			
17	157705	Morin	Joseph "	23	—	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville Co Pennsylvania	Fa. Danville Richmond [illegible]	Me	Biddeford	
206582																			
18	157858	Lepage	Josephine "	46	—	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	Fa. St Hubert Semiscouata	Me	Lewiston	
19	Under 16	"	Juliette "		6	F	S					"	"	"	Blandford	Bro. Alfred Morissette	"	"	
206587																			
20	163055	Morissette	George "	40	—	M	M	Farmer	no			"	"	"	St Louis	St Louis Blandford Horace Pepin	"	Biddeford	
206588																			
21	163056	"	Alphonsine "	38	—	F	M	Home	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Une. St Louis Blandford	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Aldea "	12	—	F	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Une. "	"	"	
23	"	"	"																
			Reida "	8	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Une. "	"	"	
24	"	"	"																
			Fernand "	6	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Une. "	"	"	
25	"	"	"																
			Edward "	2	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa. Theodore Morissette	"	"	
206585																			
26	163054	"	William "	23	—	M	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	St Louis Blandford	"	"	
206589																Bro. Alfred Morissette			
27	163057	"	Edgar "	16	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Blandford	"	"	
206590																Fa. Eugene Tourigny			
28	108176	Tourigny	Frank "	21	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Semiscouata	Fa. Victoriaville	"	"	
206583																			
29	157886	Lepage	Angeline "	16	—	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	Fa. Joseph Lepage St Hubert, Semiscouata	"	Lewiston	
206584																			
30	157887	C/A 1184 32	Arthur 9/27	18	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30 / 23 NOT USED

NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

9

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

H&D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

Steamship Canada

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform labor, or skilled labor (if so, what trade, occupation, or profession, and how much money has he with him?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had person previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Fri. Pierre Cote																		de Ham	
1	Yes	Self	14	Yes	9/1917	Lewiston Me.	9/1917	103 Ash St.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	Mone	Canada	Notre Dame Co. Megantic
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cou. Pete Tardif 31 George St.	"	Less than 6 Mo's.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	St Sophie
3	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Biddeford Me	1913	Cou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu.	"	"	"
—								St. Louis Hospital Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Shefford Mines Co. Wolfe
4	"	Society	—	"	9/1919	Haverhill Mass	9/1919	Bro-Law. Thomas Tremblay 228 Bartlett St.	"	1 Mk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ste
5	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Une.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Angus
6	"	Mo.	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mo.	—	"	—	—	—	Bro-Law. albert Caux.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	"	St. Jules
8	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Bro 14 Spruce St. JA Gregoire 98 Mechanic St	"	3 Mks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Wears glasses Mone	"	St agathe
9	"	"	120	Yes	9/1920		9/1920	Bro. Albert Caux 14 Spruce St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Narcisse
10	"	"	300	"	1917	Glen Mat NH	1917	Fried. John Baptiste Caux 14 Spruce	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	Gr	"	St. Jules
11	"	Fried	—	No	—	—	—	Une. Francis De Robert 24 Sullivan St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lyster Drummond Co.
12	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cou. Wilfred Lambert 100 State St.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blu	"	"	St Patrick
13	"	Fa	25	"	—	—	—	Sis Louise Mullins Pico Los Angeles Cal	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Barford de Chester
14	Husband	Self	100	Yes	12/1920	Palm Beach Fla	3/3/21	Sis Mrs Sasha Roy Allen Ave	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	St Helen
15	Yes	"	75	"	9/1919	Jackman Me.	9/1920	Cou Henry Gosselin Berlin N.H.	"	3 Mks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	St Narcisse of Dunwich
16	"	"	300	"	9/1919	Lincoln N.H.	3/1920	Fri. Mrs Coutus 39 Foss St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	St Remi Soumaconata
17	"	"	25	"	9/1918	Biddeford Me	9/1920	I-L Frank Roy 104 Bartlett St	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk	"	"	"	St Clement
18	"	"	50	"	1895	Salem Mass	1898	"	"	6 Mks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	St Hubert Blandford
19	"	Mo	—	"	—	—	—	B-L Alfred Jacques 24 Sullivan St.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	St Jones
20	"	Self	500	Yes	9/1919	Biddeford Me	1919	Fri. Alfred Jacques 24 Geneva St.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"
21	"	Fried	—	"	"	Rumford Me	"	Fri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Fri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	"
23	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Fri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blu	"	"	"
24	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Fri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	"
25	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Fri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	"
26	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Fa. George Morrissette 24 Geneva St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
27	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Une. Nap Boisvert 13 Jalleson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	Yes	1917	Leominster Mass	9/1920	Bro-Law Frank Roy 154 Bartlett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Victoriaville Semiconata St Hubert
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A Jack

Pat Dadon

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	7/26/21	GS.	14 7/26/21	Mfetd. 3/26/22
2	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/26/22
3	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/26/22
4	"	7/29/21	"	16 7/29/21	" 3/28/22
5	"	7/30/21	"	14 7/30/21	" 3/28/22
6	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/28/22
7	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/28/22
8	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/28/22
9	"	7/31/21	"	14 7/31/21	" 3/28/22
10	"	7/30/21	"	14 7/30/21	" 3/28/22
11	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/28/22
12	"	8/1/21	"	14 8/1/21	" 3/1/22
13	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/1/22
14	"	"	Highway	"	" 3/1/22
15	"	8/2/21	GS.	14 8/2/21	" 3/2/22
16	"	8/3/21	"	16 8/3/21	" 3/3/22
17	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/3/22
18	"	8/4/21	"	14 8/4/21	" 3/4/22
19	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/4/22
20	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/4/22
21	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/4/22
22	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/4/22
23	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/4/22
24	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/4/22
25	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/4/22
26	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/4/22
27	"	"	"	16 "	" 3/4/22
28	"	8/6/21	"	14 8/6/21	" 3/6/22
29	"	8/4/21	"	14 8/4/21	" 3/4/22
30	"	"	"	14 "	" 3/4/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
206593	GTR	Primary	P.D.																
1	157950	Cote	Emanuel	27	--	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Ziard Co Hoff	Pa Louis Cote St Ziard Co Hoff	Me	Lewiston	
206592 2	157951	"	Liana	24	-	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Thomas Lafontaine St Ziard Co Hoff	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Gerald	1	3	M	S									Pa			
206597 4	157954	Morin	Armand	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Ham Nord	Pa Ferdinand Morin Ham Nord	"	Biddeford	
206598 5	157953	"	Joseph	19	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	
206599 6	157952	Cantin	Oscar	20	-	M	S	Stone clerk	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	Jongey Falls PQ	Pa Agenor Cantin Jongey Falls	"	Cortland	
206591 7	108177	Gouriguy	Maria	24	-	F	M	Home	"	French	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville PQ	Pa Fabien Bourassa Victoriaville	"	Biddeford	U.S.
244057 8	163062	Mc Crea	George	49	-	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Pa D N Mc Crea Sherbrooke	"	N H Groveton	
244055 9	158037	Morissette	Joseph	22	-	M	M	Section man	"	French	"	"	French	"	Corcoran Ont	Pa Alphonse Morissette Corcoran Ont	Me	Portland	
244056 10	158038	"	Jeanne	24	-	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Law	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Marie Blanche	8	-	F	S									Pa			
12	8042	Gendreau	Fredina	19	-	F	S			Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Windsor Mills PQ	Pa Frederick Gendreau Windsor Mills	"	Sanford	U.S.
244																Pa			
13	39	-	Ophelia	20	-	F										Pa Hugh Mc Laughlin	NH	Berlin	
244057 14	158	Mc Laughlin	James	30	-	M	S	Farmer (woods)	"	English	"	"	English	"	Valcartier Quebec	Pa Pierre Roberge St Henri Lamwick	Vt	Newbrook	
244059 15	157890	Roberge	Alfred	18	-	M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Henri Lamwick PQ	Pa Leon Lambert St Narcisse	Me	Lewiston	
244053 16	158041	Lambert	Alice	20	-	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse PQ	Pa	"	"	
244054 17	158040	"	Aquitor	22	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls PQ	Husb Aquilard Cusson Shawinigan Falls Co St Maurice	"	Biddeford	
244060 18	163065	Cousineau	Delphine	40	-	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Lionel	4		M	S								Ste Megantic PQ	Pa Eugene St Onge	"	Springvale	
244061 20	157894	St Onge	Yvonne	22	-	F	S	-	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Sophie PQ	Pa St Sophie Megantic Jules Ouellette	"	Lewiston	
244065 21	157956	Ouellette	Eudoxie	21	-	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup PQ 191 Wellington St West Chambly	Que Robt Tinker Montreal	"	Hartland	
244062 22	163066	Pickett	Jane	77	-	F	W	Home	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Pa Jules Ouellette	"	Livermore Falls Me	
244063 23	157955	Ouellette	Emile	26	-	M	S	Police man	"	French	"	"	French	"	Riviere du Loup Quebec P F Rosalet	Bro Frederic Lamontagne Notre Dame St Lambert Co Montmagny	"	Kentbrook	
244064 24	157957	Lamontagne	Amanda	53	-	F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Pa Charles Giroux Megantic	"	Lewiston	
244070 25	157924	Giroux	Alexandrine	16	-	F	S								Megantic PQ	Pa Celestine Clement St George Jct Hanson PQ	"	Biddeford	
244074 26	158052	Clement	Antoinette	16	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George PQ	Pa Alphonse Lehoullier Victoriaville PQ	"	Auburn	
244071 27	107409	Lehoullier	Olivine	20	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville PQ	Pa Roger Pepin St Felicite Kingsey Co Drummond	"	Sanford	
244068 28	157926	Pepin	Conrade	22	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Felicite PQ Cuthbertsea	Pa Isidore Letourneau St Norbert Arthabaska	"	"	
244069 29	157922	Letourneau	Henry	28	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Arthabaska PQ	Bro & Exp Mrs Alvon Garcier	"	Portland	
244075 30	135026	Lawrence	Mildred	24	-	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Toronto Ont	"		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

GTR = Grand Trunk Railroad

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1901	Lewiston Me	1913	Bro. Law Ernest Parent 102 Broad St	Yes	1 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	Mone	Canada	St Girard Que
2	"	Husb	-	"	1920	.	1920	Bro. Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blu	"	"	Weedon "
3	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	Une.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		-	-	-	"	"	St Girard "
4	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Bro Law Wm Boyd 17 Hall St	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Ham Nord "
5	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cou.												5	5	"	"	Br Gr	"	"	Chester "
6	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Une. France Pardy 22 Jove St	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	-	"	"	St Helen "
7	"	Husb	—	-	—	—	—	Une. Napoleon Boisvert 13 Jillerson St	"	Less than 1 Wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me
8	"	Self	11.	Yes	3/1921	Groveton N.H.	3/1921	Hotel Mrs Dumon Groveton House Fa-Sf Jesse Hebert 4 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fa	Red	Br	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Fa-	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Rimouski "
10	"	"	—	Yes	9/1913	Portland Me	9/1916	Gr-Fa " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk	"	"	U.S.	Gardiner Me
11	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Une. Azarie Provencher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		-	Bk	"	"	Canada	Lacorne Que & Windsor Ont
12	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	8½ Allen Ave Une.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St George Que
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—													5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	300	Yes	12/1920	Berlin N.H.	1/1921	Bro Law John Campbell 67 Granite St	"	2 Wks Less than 1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Fair	"	"	Valcartier Limerick
15	"	"	12	"	10/1920	Dunlop Ont	1/1920	Fa 2nd work	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Br	"	"	St Remi "
16	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Bro Law Alphonse Custeau 82 1/2 St St Auburn Me	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hzl	"	"	St Narcisse "
17	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Bro-Law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa	Red	Bl	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Joe Turgeon 10 Sumnton St	"	Less than 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Jules "
19	"	Mo	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt.												—		-	-	Gr	-	-	Hudson Mills "
20	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Bro. Ernest St Onge 94 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Warwick "
21	"	"	51	"	—	—	—	Une. Alexandre Bourdeau Livermore "	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	"	"	"	St Alexandre "
22	"	"	—	Yes	4/1918	Hartland Me	12/1918	Son. Joseph R Picken Hartland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	Lo Durham "
23	"	"	50	"	12/1919	Livermore Falls Me	12/1920	Une. Alex Bourdeau Livermore Falls Me	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	River du Loup "
24	"	"	150	"	1914	Fall River Mass	1914	Sis-Law Mrs Emma Goudreau 781 (Shoe store)	"	2 Wks Less than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Montmagny "
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Rose Anna Giroux 88 Ash St.	Yes	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ste Megantic Lac Nicolet
26	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Delina Clement 95 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	Gr	"	"	St Fergus Nottawasaga
27	"	Fa	60	-	—	—	—	Sis Eva Carpentier 48 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Aub	Br	"	"	St Paul "
28	"	Self	25	Yes	1/1920	Sanford Me	1/1921	Une. Raphael Comeau 48 Spruce St	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Norbert "
29	"	"	98	No	—	—	—	Cou Alfred Beaupre 71 Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	30	-	—	—	—	Bro Thomas Lawrence 92 Fall St (Elk Club)	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Peterboro Ont.

Pat Dwelle

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lakeland Pond Ft.	7/3/21	ESS. 14	7/3/21 Insp. 3/3/22
2	"	"	" 14	" " 3/3/22
3	"	"	" 14	" " 3/3/22
4	"	"	" 14	" " 3/3/22
5	"	"	" 14	" " 3/3/22
6	"	"	" 14	" " 3/3/22
7	"	"	" 14	" " 3/3/22
8	"	8/8/21	" 14	8/8/21 " 3/8/22
9	"	8/9/21	" 14	8/9/21 " 3/9/22
10	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
11	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
12	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
13	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
14	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
15	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
16	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
17	"	"	" 14	" " 3/9/22
18	"	8/10/21	" 14	8/10/21 " 3/10/22
19	"	"	" 14	" " 3/10/22
20	"	8/11/21	" 14	8/11/21 " 3/11/22
21	"	8/12/21	" 14	8/12/21 " 3/12/22
22	"	"	" 14	" " 3/12/22
23	"	"	" 14	" " 3/12/22
24	"	"	" 14	" " 3/12/22
25	"	8/13/21	" 14	8/13/21 " 3/13/22
26	"	"	" 14	" " 3/13/22
27	"	"	" 14	" " 3/13/22
28	"	"	" 14	" " 3/13/22
29	"	"	" 14	" " 3/13/22
30	"	8/14/21	" 14	8/14/21 " 3/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L (1931)
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
244076	G.T.R.	Primary P.B.														Pa. Napoleon Lavoie			
1 244089	157931	Lavoie	Bonilla	24	—	S	Wid	None	Yes	Eng & Fr	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q. & Megantic	Pa. Elie Hault	N.H.	Groveton	—
2 244086	157897	Hault	Adelard	35	—	M	Wd	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lyster	Une Lyster Co Megantic	Me	Biddeford	—
3 244086	158045	Cote	Henry	31	—	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Gedeon Cote Sherbrooke		Sanford	—
4 244082	158044	"	Althea	22	—	F	M	None	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	Co. Beauce	Pa. Napoleon Fortin			U.S.
5 244084	158048	Fortin	Gilfrid	23	—	M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville Co Beauce P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	—
6 244077	158047	"	Alma	20	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtalbaux	Pa. Ulderic Beaucheur	"	"	
7 244078	158110	Beaucheque	Achille	20	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Arthabaska P.Q.	St. Norbert Arthabaska P.Q.	"	Sanford	
8 244090	158049	Wheeler (Court)	Gilfred	11	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Co Megantic	Pa. Napoleon Fortin Victoriaville	"	"	U.S.
9 244091	157896	Hault	Edmond	20	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster P.Q.	Pa. Elie Hault Lyster Co Megantic	"	Saco	
10 4094	157898	Hills	Jessie	31	—	F	S	Grad. nurse	"	English	"	"	English	"	Co. Arthabaska	Me Ellece Hills Portage La Prairie Man	N.H.	N. Stewartstown	
11	163079	Savoie	Aurele	20	—	M	S	Farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Norbert P.Q. Co. Kimouski	Pa. Sabah Savoie St. Norbert Arthabaska P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
12	3081	Asselin	Alphonsine	22	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimouski Co Levis	Bro Renee Asselin Kimouski Kimouski	"	Biddeford	
13 244092	083	Begin	Jeanne	23	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Pa. Alderic Begin Levis P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
14 244093	1[illegible]	Roy	Mary	19	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	None	Me	Lewiston	
15 244102	163071	Belanger	Cecile	34	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet	Mo. Celina Belanger L'Islet P.Q.	"	"	
16 244099	163088	Charest	Bernadette	10	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook & Chester	Pa. Dezire Charest Coaticook	N.H.	Berlin	
17 244100	158061	Benette	Lunnie	45	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen	Hust. David Benette St. Helen of Chester P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
18 244104	158062	"	Johny	16	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. August Benechal	"	"	
19 244107	157933	Moreau	Alma	22	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec city de St Malo	Pa. Quebec city	N.H.	Berlin	U.S.
20 244101	158113	Valliers	Eugene	22	—	M	S	Stone cleaner Laborer	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Co. Frontenac	Pa. John B Valliers St Ferdinand Halifax Isadore Philippon	"	Manchester	
21 244103	157964	Philippon	Mary Louise	18	—	F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Evereste	Pa. St. Everest Frontenac	Me	Lewiston	
22	157932	Moreau	Philfrid	20	—	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec city	Mo. Mrs Alfred Fortier Quebec city	N.H.	Berlin	
23	1154	Simoneau	Charles	38	—	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Island Pond Vt. Lewiston Me.	Une David Simoneau Sherbrooke P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
24	163297	Champoux	Damien	27	—	M	M	"	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Calixte Champoux H. Bright P.Q.	"	"	
25	163444	Couture	Joseph	42	—	M	M	Mill oper.	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cascade N.H.	Mo. Philomene Couture Barford P.Q.	N.H.	Cascade	
26	163469	Pellerin	Alma	30	—	F	M	None	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Plessisville P.Q.	Pa. Peter Plante Plessisville P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
27	Under 16	"	Rose	10	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Pa. "	"	"	
28	" "	"	Antonio	8	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Pa. "	"	"	
29	" "	"	Armand	4	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Pa. "	"	"	
30	" "	"	Emilienne	2	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write in some language (or dialect).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or ordered deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Husb. Wilfred Lavoie c/o Mrs Leon Auger Groveton N.H.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	Home	Canada	Windsor Mills P.Q.
2	"	"	130	Yes	1908	Berlin N.H.	1911	Une Jaque Roy Biddeford Me	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lyster P.Q.
3	"	"	75	"	7/1920	Sanford Me	8/1920	Mrs Mrs Rawson Lect. 8 Brock St	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Sophie "
4	"	Husb	"	"	Born U.S.A. 1902	"	1915	Mo-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Sld	"	"	U S	Newport Vt.
5	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro Joseph Ant Fortin 93 Spruce St	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Beauceville P.Q.
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Frd Arthur Roy 23 Brook St	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	G.B.	"	"	Victoriaville "
8	"	"	45	Yes	1916	Sanford Me	1916	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	U.S.	Lake Superior "
9	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Une Jacque Roy 14 Irving St	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Lyster "
10	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Roxbury Mass	1917	W F Allyn Newarkstown N.H. Yr Cleveland Ohio	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Halifax N.S.
11	"	"	29	"	3/20	Sanford Me	3/1920	Bro Springvale Sis Lucile Osselin	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr Br	"	"	St Norbert P.Q.
12	"	"	10	"	3/1914	Biddeford Me	3/1921	15 West Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Haz	"	"	Kimouski Co Levis
13	"	"	50	"	3/1915	Berlin N.H.	3/1921	Une Joseph Lapointe 9 England Ave	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	Lewis "
14	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	Sis Philomene Roy 4 Androscoggin Blk	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	D Br	"	"	St Narcisse Co Lotbiniere
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Louis Bernier 23 Walnut St	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Br	Gr	"	"	St Zotique Co Chateauguay
16	"	Br-in-law	—	"	—	—	—	Br-Law David Champagne 39 Granite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	Dk	"	"	"	St Ferdinand de Chester
17	"	Self	25	Yes	1884	Biddeford Me	1904	Son Wilbe Binette Bot 15 Haymarket Hill	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Helen "
18	"	No.	—	No	—	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	—	Yes	Born U.S. 1897	Biddeford Me	1901	Bro-Law Maxime Moreau 109 - 3rd St Une Xavier Dubois	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Gr	"	U.S.	Nashua N.H. Halifax P.Q.
20	"	Self	48	No	—	—	—	713 Raymond St Cou Blanche Philippon	"	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Ferdinand "
21	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	14 Golden St Bro Maxime Moreau	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	St Evariste Co Lotbiniere
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	109 3rd St Wife Mary Simoneau	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille "
23	"	"	20	Yes	1893	Lewiston Me	10/21	14 Birch St Wife Anna Champoux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q. Rue Ct
24	"	"	50	"	1911	"	10/1921	47 Howe St Wife Aurore Couture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Br	"	"	St Bright Co Dorchester
25	"	"	45	"	4/1915	Bangor Me	12/1921	Cascade Flats Husb Joseph Pelletier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blu	"	"	St Lambert "
26	"	"	200	"	12/1920	Lawrence Mass	12/15/21	15 McKinley Ave So. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr Br	"	"	Olivierville "
27	"	No.	—	"	—	—	—	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

James E. Jack

Pat Doran

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	3/15/22	GS. 14	3/15/22 Mar 4. 3/15/22
2	"	3/16/22	" 16	3/16/22 " 3/16/22
3	"	"	" 14	" 3/16/22
4	"	"	" 14	" 3/16/22
5	"	"	" 14	" 3/16/22
6	"	"	" 14	" 3/16/22
7	"	"	" 14	" 3/16/22
8	"	"	" 14	" 3/16/22
9	"	"	" 16	" 3/16/22
10	"	"	" 16	" 3/16/22
11	"	3/17/21	" 14	3/17/21 " 3/17/22
	"	"	" 16	3/17/21 " 3/17/22
13	"	"	" 16	" " 3/17/22
14	"	"	" 14	" " 3/17/22
15	"	"	" 14	" " 3/17/22
16	"	3/17/21	" 16	3/17/21 " 3/17/22
17	"	3/18/21	" 14	3/18/21 " 3/18/22
18	"	"	" 14	" " 3/18/22
19	"	3/20/21	" 14	3/20/21 " 3/20/22
20	"	3/22/21	" 14	3/22/21 " 3/22/22
21	"	3/19/22	" 14	3/19/22 " 3/19/22
22	"	3/20/21	" 14	3/20/21 " 3/20/22
23	"	10/4/21	" 14	10/4/21 " 3/15/22
24	"	11/1/21	" 14	11/1/21 " 1/21/22
25	"	12/17/21	" 16	12/17/21 " 3/17/22
26	"	12/30/21	" 16	12/30/21 " 2/28/21
27	"	"	" 16	" " 2/28/22
28	"	"	" 14	" " 2/28/22
29	"	"	" 16	" " 2/28/22
30	"	"	" 16	" " 2/28/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Island Pond
March 24, 1922

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, not in parents' class	Legal dependents of certain non-immigrants	Temporary visitors	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS E	105	105	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
	105	105	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

613
32

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 206 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
	G.T.R.	Primary																	
1	158100	Feldstein	Lottie P.D.	26	-	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	U.S.	Portland Me	Elie Forman 20 Laval Ave Montreal Can	Me	Portland	—
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Rimouski Can				
2	163494	Rouleau	Marie Michaud E.D.H. P.D.	80	-	F	Wd.	-	.	French	..	..	French	Canada	Pointe au Pere P.Q.	Joseph Rouleau Pointe au Peres Rimouski P.Q.	"	Lewiston	—
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Son				
3	1252	Durette	Eugeton "	37	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Saco Me.	Mature "	"	Saco	—
														" "	" "				
4	1253	"	Ellen "	21	-	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Vt.	David Hamilton	"	"	"
																Honeham P.Q.			
5	163354	Hamilton	Edward "	32	-	M	M	Conductor	.	English	"	"	English	"	Waltham Mass	Cyprien Garon	Mass	Boston	—
														"	"				
6	163504 *	Garon	Zacephile "	32	-	M	M	Paper maker	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	French	"	Cascade Wis.	St. Leonard Dorchester Co. Que.	N.H.	Cascades	—
															Fa.	Paul Rochefort Chateau Bet Coaticook P.Q.			
7	1255	Lemerise	Leonie "	34	-	F	M	Home	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	"	N.H.	Berlin	—
																Coaticook P.Q.			
8	Under 16	-	Colland "	9	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
															Ga. Fa.				
9	"	"	Jeannette "	6	+	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Fa.	Elphege St Onge Granby P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	—
10	1256	St. Onge	Leona "	21	+	F	S	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me Dorchester	Telesphore Roy	"	Lewiston	—
															Fa.				
11	163502	Roy	Adelaide CA1-164.703	24	-	F	S	Spinner				"	"	Canada	St Anselme P.Q.	St Anselme Dorchester P.Q.	"	"	—
														Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Mo.	Mrs Alfred Vachon			
12	424	Vachon	Philomen "	24	-	M	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me Athabasca	Irving Jet Co Beauce Alcide Pratte	"	"	—
															Son				
13	16	Pratte	Genaffe "	66	-	F	Wd.	Home Ret	-	-	-	"	"	Canada	Dunglenville Dorchester	Dunalenville P.Q. Philomene Vachon "	"	Biddeford	—
14	1635 Am. Ex. H.	Lapointe	Narcisse S.H.	77	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	Writes letter	"	"	"	"	St Malachi "	Hospital Notre Dame de Grace Quebec city P.Q. Lena Tomlinson	N.H.	Berlin	—
										file #1125 of 3/2/22					Wife				
15	490015	Tomlinson	Albert	39	-	M	M	Insurance agent	"	English	"	"	English	"	Brantford Ont	Brantford Ont	Me	Orono	—
16	13/8	NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	15 14																		

* Lemerise Rita E. 8 mo. med. h.h. born Berlin N.H.

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

12

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country to which he belongs or country in which he has resided (specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country to which he belongs or country in which he has resided (specify).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	--	Yes	7/1914	Portland Me.	12/4/21	Husb David Feldstein	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Montreal Que
								Son-in-law Lawyer + mrs Thavius Lobel 74 Washington Ave																			
2	..	Self	30	-	1919	Lewiston	7/1921	187 Lafayette St.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Lt	Br	..	..	St Louis Kamouraska Co
3	..	..	47	-	7/1911	Same	3/1922	Wife Arthemise Durette 25 Irving St	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	Dk	..	..	..	Rimouski Que
4	..	Fa	--	-	..	..	..	Fa Cajetan Dubette 25 Irving St.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Dk	Dk	..	..	Matane ..
5	..	Self	50	..	1910	Boston Mass	3/1922	Wife Christina Humbleton 157 Marlboro Rd.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	..	Br	Blu	..	..	Valcartier Dorchester
6	..	..	15	-	1908	Berlin N.H.	3/1922	Wife Noella Garon Cascades P.Q.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	St. Bernard ..
7	..	Husb	25	..	3/3/17	..	—	Husb. Alfred Lemerise 608 Burgess St.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	Dk	Blu	..	..	Coaticook ..
8	..	Fa.	-	..	..	..	..	Fa.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
9	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	Fa.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
10	..	Self	20	..	7/1919	Biddeford Me	4/1/22	Mo Mrs Perreault 35 Centre St	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	Dk	Dk	..	..	Actonville Dorchester ..
10	..	..	27	-	7/1920	Lewiston Me	3/9/22	Bro Alfred Roy 397 Lisbon St.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Dk	..	..	..	St Anseline Co Beauce ..
11	..	..	30	..	7/1919	..	3/1922	Bro Preffle Vachon 30 Frost St.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Br	Blu	..	..	Quing Jct Lotbinière ..
12	..	..	30	..	1919	..	3/1922	Son Arthur Prattle 14 Water St	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Lt	Br	..	..	St John ..
13	..	Son	--	..	191-	Biddeford Me.	1913	Son Anneder Lapointe 120 Mechanic St.	Unc	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	St Clair ..
14	..	..	--	..	1921	Berlin N.H.	3/1921	Bro Dr Edward Tomlinson Orono, Me	No	Perm	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	Lt	Br	Blu	..	..	Brantford Ont
15	..	Self	150	-	1898 1920	Me.	9/9/21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Pat Devlin Ex
Earl W. Stockley Ex
S. H. Hawes Ex
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	3/2/22	GTP	16	3/2/22	Derby Line	3/2/22
2	"	3/2/22	"	14	3/2/22	"	3/10/22
3	"	3/1/22	"	14	3/1/22	"	3/10/22
4	"	"	"	14	"	"	3/15/22
5	"	"	"	14	"	"	3/15/22
6	"	3/9/22	"	14	3/9/22	"	3/15/22
7	"	3/13/19	"	16	3/8/22		
8	"	"	"	16	"		
9	"	"	"	16	"		
10	"	3/10/22	"	12	3/10/22	"	3/25/22
	"	3/28/22	"	14	3/28/22		
12	"	3/11/22	"	14	3/11/22		
13	"	3/15/22	"	14	3/15/22		
14	"	3/14/22	"	14	3/14/22		
15	"	3/4/22	GTP	—	3/4/22		
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1									Non-statistical aliens.										
2		Tuttle	Grace L.	20		F													
3		Furyk	John	20		M													
4		Trach	Stefan	44		M													
5		Tawicki	John	32		M													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L (Red)
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 110 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	C.11. 2343	Henratty	Owen	26	m	S	Lab:	y	English	y		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Felix Mc Nally Ireland Coloughter Loughinmore Fort H.O.	Md	Baltimore	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

234

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$29	no				Cousin Thos Herty 246 Hoffman St Baltimore Md	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballaughlin Boughjinea
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	International Bridge, St. John	3/2/22	Minnedosa	2/27/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International ... Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls Minn

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-[illegible] Possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	1	1	—	—				—	
TAL	2	2	—	—				—	

CLASS B

ALL			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	—													

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ———

Tourists ———

Residents of United States ———

Total —

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

613
33

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L ____
M to Z 15

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 111		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Agnt Exp Money Ord. $-71734/67	Petriuk or Morcuk	Entry legalized by Department Stewart or Wm. Grant	44		M	M	—	—	—	—	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Ft. Frances, Ont	Former father Wm. Petriuk, Ft. Frances, Ont	Minn	Int'l Falls	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1911.

CLASS E

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	By Adopted Parents Mr & Mrs Moical	—	No	—	—	—	Home of adopted Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Moical, Sault Falls, Minn.	No	Term	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada N France, Ont
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sault Falls,	10/11/22	Bridge	10/11/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
207424 1	C-P-R- 209718	PRIMARY G.E.G. Turcotte	Dolard	19	1-13	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste	Father Auguste St. Evariste, P. Q.	Maine	Bingham	—
207426 2	C-P-R- 209717	"	Leo	18	1-13	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
207425 3	C-P-R- 209716	"	Rosario	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Exelia St. Evariste, P. Q.	"	"	—
207429 4	C-P-R- 209722	Bolduc	Auguste	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Phileas Spaulding, Audet P.O., P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
207431 5	C-P-R- 209724	B.S.I. Bilodeau	Joseph	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Mother - Celina St. Gedeon, P. Q.	"	Waterville	—
207433 6	C-P-R- 209725	PRIMARY G.E.G. Rancourt	Antoine	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Antoine St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.	"	Greenville	—
207434 7	C-P-R- 209727	E.A.H. Gobeil	Wilfrid	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Alex. Lac Megantic, P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
207436 8	C-P-R- 209728	Duquette	Appolinaire	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Frontier P.Q.	Father - Olivier St. Benjamin, P. Q.	"	"	—
207437 9	C-P-R- 209730	G.E.G. Veilleux	Joseph	75		M.	Wid.	Retired	No	Going to daughter who is a U.S.C.	No.	"	"	"	St. Come,	Dau - Rosie Gilbert St. Come, Liniere, P. Q.	"	Augusta	—
207438 10	C-P-R- 209731	E.A.H. Parent	Albert	21		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Ludger,	Wife - Marie St. Ludger, P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
207439 11	C-P-R- 195843	G.E.G. Lemieux	Albini	25		M.	M.	Pulp mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic,	Mother - Amanda Megantic, P. Q.	"	Madison	—
7440 12	C-P-R- 195844	"	Eva	19		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Paradis Farnham, P. Q.	"	"	—
	C-P-R- 09732	Gaudet	Leopold	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father - Eugene St. Theophile, P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
207 14	C-P-R- 8	Nault	Alphonse	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George de Windsor	Bro. Eddie Montreal, P. Q.	"	Mattawamkeag	—
207446 15	C-P- 71	Chabot	George	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Raoul St. George de Windsor, P. Q.	"	"	—
207447 16	C-1 7154	Parent	Mary	69		F.	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Son - Hil St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	"	Waterville	—
207451 17	C-P-R- 209734	E.A.H. St. Peter	Malvina	78		F.	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Son - Henri St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	Lewiston	—
207450 18	C-P-R- 209738	Levesque	Thomas	18		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain Brook	Bro. Joseph Mountain Brook, N. B.	"	Jackman	—
207452 19	C-P-R- 209739	Gagne	Joseph	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Onesime St. Honore da Shenly, P. Q.	"	Waterville	—
207455 20	C-P-R- 71891	Prevost	Joseph	21		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Joseph St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
207456 21	C-P-R- 209742	Veilleux	Gustave	22		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father - John St. Benjamin, P. Q.	"	Waterville	—
207457 22	C-P-R- 209743	"	Eva	19		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Evangeliste Boulet St. Benjamin, P. Q.	"	"	—
207463 23	C-P-R- 209747	"	Calixte	21		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Edouard Spaulding, P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
207465 24	C-P-R- 209746	"	Louis	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Evangeliste Lac Megantic, P. Q.	"	"	—
	C-P-R- 234584	"	Peter or Pierre	34		M.	M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. for Jackman	Megantic	Father Charles St. George, P. Q.	"	"	—
	C-P-R- 234585	"	Philias	31		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S., Jackman	"	"	"	—
207468 27	C-P-R- 209755	G.E.G. Letourneau	Louis Philippe	17		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Come,	Father - Placide St. Come Liniere, P. Q.	"	"	—
207469 28	C-P-R- 209754	"	Valere	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Elzear St. Come, Liniere, P. Q.	"	"	—
207471 29	C-P-R- 217261	"	Orpha	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Urbain St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	"	Waterville	—
207472 30	C-P-R- 217262	"	Elzear	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Louis St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.	"	Jackman	—
39		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	10/1920 2/1922	Greenville Maine	Feb. 1921	To work in woods. No Address	Yes	Less than Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.
2	"	"	40.	"	" "	"	Mch. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	30.	"	10/1920 3/1922	Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
4	"	"	30.	"	Winters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
5	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Joseph Rancourt 159½ Water St Waterville, Me. To Work in Woods.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
6	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
7	"	"	40.	Yes	Winters	Jackman Me.	Mar. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
8	"	"	60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.
9	"	"	100.	"	1912 1915	Bangor Me.	1915	Dau. Mrs Charles Mathieu R.F.D. Augusta, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro. Grey.	Bro.	"	"	Tring Jct. P.Q.
10	"	"	30.	"	Winter 1920 1922	Jackman Me.	Mar. 1921	To Work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
11	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Peter King. Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Compton, P.Q.
13	"	Self	25.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Paul Chaisson Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Theophile, P.Q.
14		"	40.	Yes	Winters	Mattawamkeag Me.	July 1921	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George de Windsor, P.Q.
15		"	50.	"	"	Jackman Me.	Apr. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
16	"	"	150.	No	—	—	—	Dau - Mrs Octave Demers. 23 Gold St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
17	"	"	100.	Yes	1914 1915	Lewiston Me.	1915	Son - Fortunat 592 Eastburn St, Lewiston, Me. Seek work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey & Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
18	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Mountain Brook, N.B.
19	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Frank Brousseau 15 East Ash St, Waterville Me. Seek Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
20	"	"	18.	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
21	"	"	200.	Yes	1918 1919	Waterville Me.	1919	Uncle - Xavier Lacombe 258 Silver St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	St. Benjamin, P.Q.
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	"
23	"	Self.	20.	Yes	Winter 1921 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	Seek. Work. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Gabriel de Stratford, P.Q.
24	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
25	"	"	100.	Yes	1909 1922	Jackman Me.	Oct. 1921	Wife - Eva - Jackman, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
26	"	"	50.	"	1909 1921	"	Oct. 1921	Bro. Pierre - Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Hazl	Scar over right eye.	"	"
27	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Work in woods - No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Bro.	None.	"	St. Come, P.Q.
28	"	"	35.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Nicolet County Levis, P.Q.
29	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Bro - Gustave. 84 Front St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
30	"	"	30.	Yes	Winter 22	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	Work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Bro	"	"	"

Kennebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

15

Edw. A. Hart.
George E. Giddings.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	7/25/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/25/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	C.P.R.	"
5	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
6	"	"	C.P.R.	"
7	"	7/26/1921	C.P.R.	7/26/1921
8	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	C.P.R.	"
11	"	7/27/1921	C.P.R.	7/27/1921
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	7/27/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/27/1921
14	"	7/28/1921	C.P.R.	7/28/1921
15		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"		Kennebec Highway	"
18	"	7/29/1921	"	7/29/1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/30/1921	C.P.R.	7/30/1921
21	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/1/1921	C.P.R.	8/1/1921
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	3/1/1922	Kennebec Highway	3/1/1922
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/1/1921	"	8/1/1921
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/2/1921	C.P.R.	8/2/1921
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
207473 1	C-P-R- 217263	Parent	Wilfrid G.E.G.	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Honore	Father - Pierre - St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
207474 2	C-P-R- 217264	Veilleux	Adjutor	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Marcellin St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"	
207480 3	C-P-R- 209762	Dulac	William E.A.H.	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Louis. St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
207482 4	C-P-R- 209764	Bourque	Aurele N.A.G.	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph - St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
207484 5	C-P-R- 209767	Rodrigue	Elie	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joncquerre	Mother - Marie - Joncquerre, P.Q.	"	"	
207485 6	C-P-R- 209766	Arseneault	Emile G.E.G.	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Stanislaus Joncquerre, P.Q.	"	"	
207497 7	C-P-R- 209781	Breton	Thomas	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Romuald. St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Greenville	
207499 8	C-P-R- 209783	Blanchette	Wilfrid E.A.H.	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"	
207500 9	C-P-R- 209787	Pepin	Arthur	20	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock.	Father - Exior - St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207501 10	C-P-R- 209784	Morin	Emélie N.A.G.	26	-	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father - Thomas Roy St. Martin, Boldue, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
207502 11	C-P-R- 209785	"	Archebas E.A.H.	25	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. "	"	"	
2	C-P-R- 09789	Villeneuve	Odias	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock	Father - Exior - St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207[illegible] 13	[illegible] 99	Tetreault	Theophile G.E.G.	16	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Mother - Claudia Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	
207508 C 14	20	Corriveau	Glauria N.A.G.	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead	Father - Edouard Stanstead, P.Q.	"	"	
207509 C-7 15	7190	O'Leary	John	21	-	M.	S.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	W. Frampton	Father - Dennis West Frampton, P.Q.	"	Somerset Jct.	
207513 C-P-R- 16	209808	Polonais	Ephrem	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Evariste	Mother - Marie St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207515 C-P-R- 17	209810	Bolduc	Emile E.A.H.	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Joseph St. George, P.Q.	"	"	
207527 C-P-R- 18	209817	Veilleux	Alfred N.A.G.	22	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon	Father - Joseph - St. Gedeon, P.Q.	"	"	
207529 C-P-R- 19	209820	Blair	Arthur	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Romuald. St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	Greenville	
207530 C-P-R- 20	209822	Leclerc	Josephat G.E.G.	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ernest St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
207531 C-P-R- 21	209821	Rodrigue	Fernando	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Marjorique St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
207533 C-P-R- 22	209826	Roy	Auguste N.A.G.	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	Father - Philippe St. Francois, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"	
207534 C-P-R- 23	209824	Poulin	Joseph	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Xavier St. Francois, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"	
207535 C-P-R- 24	209830	Fortin	Joseph	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vital	Father - Joseph St. Vital, Beauce, Co., P.Q.	"	"	
207537 C-P-R- 25	209832	Foluet	Louis	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Aurelie Lachance St. Vital, Beauce, Co., P.Q.	"	"	
207538 C-P-R- 26	209833	Bouffard	Wilfrid	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Philippe St. Vital, Beauce Co., P.Q.	"	"	
207540 C-P-R- 27	209835	Longschamps	Herve	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Achille St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	"	
207544 C-P-R- 28	209837	Mathieu	Gedeon	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Alphonse St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
207542 C-P-R- 29	209838	Poulin	Joseph Adolphe	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	
244453 C-P-R- 30	209857	"	Cyril	19	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father - Aglae St. Theophile, Beauce, P.Q.	"	"	
30		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

17

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

464

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully under "Remarks.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30,	No	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address	Yes	Less than Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Bro.	None	Canada	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
2	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	32.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit, Labre, P.Q.
4	"	"	24.	"	"	"	apr. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
5	"	"	35.	Yes	1917	"	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Joncquenes, P.Q.
6	"	"	30.	"	Winter 1920 1921	"	"	Bro. Barthelemy Greenville Junction, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro. Dk.	Bro.	"	"	St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
7	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	To work in woods. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
8	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	"
9	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	Mother in law- Mrs Wm Morin 289 Bates St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin P.Q.
10	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	Mother -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Dark	Bro.	"	"	Boldue, Beauce Co, "
11	"	"	75.	Yes	1919	Lewiston Me.	1919	To seek work. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	34.	"	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	Father - Stephen Jackman, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Lt. Bro. Dk.	Blue	"	"	St Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.
13	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Bro - Napoleon Corriveau Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Piopolis, P.Q.
14	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	To seek work. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Romaine, P.Q.
15	"	"	75.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Somerset Lot. Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	West Frampton, P.Q.
16	"	"	32.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
17	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
18	"	"	20.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro. Dk	Bro	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.
19	"	"	20.	"	"	Greenville June Me.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	"	33.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Dk.	Lt. Blue	"	"	St. Francois, Beauce, Co, P.Q.
23	"	"	29.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro. Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Vital, Beauce, Co, P.Q.
25	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	Wears glasses	"	"
26	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"
27	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Lt. Bro.	"	"	St Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
28	"	"	45.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Benoit Labre, P.Q.
29	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	20.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Theophile, P.Q.

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti.
Edw. A. Hart
George E. Hidings.

Levis Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/2/1921	C. P. R.	8/2/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/2/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/2/1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/3/1921	C. P. R.	8/3/1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	8/4/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/4/1921
10	"	"	C. P. R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
13	"	8/5/1921	C. P. R.	8/5/1921
14		"	"	"
15		8/6/1921	C. P. R.	8/6/1921
16	"	8/8/1921	C. P. R.	8/8/1921
17	"	8/9/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/9/1921
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	8/10/1921	"	8/10/1921
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	8/11/1921	"	8/11/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 190		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what group].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
207560 C-P-R- 1 195846	PRIMARY	Gagnon	Blanche E.A.H.	21	-	F.	M.	None	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father - Achille Longschamp St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	—
207562 C-P-R- 2 209853		Pdré	Arthur G.E.G.	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Cyrille Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
207563 C-P-R- 3 209852		Quirion	Joseph	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - David, Beauceville, P.Q.	"	"	—
207564 C-P-R- 4 309860		Jacques	Cyrille	20	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Bro. Albert, St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	—
207565 C-P-R- 5 209861		"	Margaret	17	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"	—
Under 16 6		"	Charles Auguste E.A.H.	7	-	M.	S.		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	—
207571 C-P-R- 7 209865		Madore	Telesphore	30	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	"	"	"	Coaticook	Wife - Regina Coaticook, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	—
207572 C-P-R- 8 209866		"	Arthur N.A.G.	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Isadore St. Marlow, P.Q.	"	"	—
246454 C-P-R- 9 209868		Guimond	Ormisdas	30.	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father - Theffle Waterville, P.Q.	"	"	—
246453 C-P-R- 10 209867		Lefebvre	Maurice	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wottonville	Father - Prosper Wottonville, P.Q.	"	"	—
246456 C-P-R- 11 209869		Trombley	Felix	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felician	Father - Auclet St. Felician, P.Q.	"	"	—
C-P-R- 209876		Poulin	Simeon	43	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Pierre Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
246 P-R- 13 877		"	Rosanna	32	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	—
246463 14		Gaudreau	Alphonse E.A.H.	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore	Father - Joe St. Isidore, P.Q.	"	Greenville	—
207575 C- 15 2098		Giroux	Joseph	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Thomas Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
207579 C-P-R 16 209880		Boucher	Joseph	56	-	M.	M.	Mill Worker	No	Destined to daughter with children None.	No.	"	"	"	"	Bro - Paul Megantic P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
207580 C-P-R- 17 209881		"	Delcie	54	-	F.	M.	None	Yes.	French	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"	—
207581 C-P-R- 18 209882		"	Lucia	19	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	—
207582 C-P-R- 19 209883		"	Ormoza	21	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
Under 16 20		"	Leah	14	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
Under 16 21		"	Gedeon	15	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
207588 C-P-R- 22 209895		Roy	George	44	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Andre - Megantic P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
207589 C-P-R- 23 209903		Bernard	Romeo	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Cyrille St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Greenville	—
246464 C-P-R- 24 217265		Coté	Eddie N.A.G.	22	-	M.	M.	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - John St. Samuel, Frontenac Co, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
246472 C-P-R- 25 209902		Bernard	Albert	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Cyrille St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Greenville	—
246474 C-P-R- 26 71673		Marceau	Lorenze	18	-	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis	Father - Michel Lewis, P.Q.	"	Skowhegan	—
246475 C-P-R- 27 209904		Martin	Joseph	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Cleophonse St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
246476 C-P-R- 28 209905		Laurendeau	Joseph	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St. Ignace	Father - Magloire Cap St. Ignace, P.Q.	"	Brunswick	—
207591 C-P-R- 29 209910		Mathieu	Wilfrid E.A.H.	22	-	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Louis Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
246481 C-P-R- 30 197045		Bisson	Dan N.A.G.	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Port Daniel	Father - William Port Daniel, P.Q.	"	Bangor	—
1/3		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free, in prison or elsewhere, or unable to care for self or property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Wilfred Gagnon 430 Lisbon St Lewiston, Maine To Work in woods	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring P.Q.
2	"	"	30.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	March 1921	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
3	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey		"	"
4	"	"	80.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Hilaire Paradis 39 Knox St, Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Complete loss of sight in right Eye C-29	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	Blind right eye	"	St Honore de Shenly P.Q.
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	None.	"	St. Flore, P.Q.
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Honore de Shenly P.Q.
7	"	Self	38.	Yes	1910 1914	Berlin N.H.	1914	Seek work. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Ange Lapocatiere Co. Kamouraska P.Q.
8	"	"	25.	"	10/1920 3/1921	Butcher Falls Me.	March 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
9	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Wottonville P.Q.
10	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
11	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Felicien P.Q.
	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	Bro. Marjorique Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark Bro.	Bro	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"
14	"	Self	25.	"	—	—	—	Seek work. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St Isidore P.Q.
15	"	"	35.	Yes	1918	Jackman Me.	Dec 1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
16	"	"	500.	"	1899-1907 1919-1921	Waterville Me.	Aug 1921	Dau. Mrs Joseph Poulin 91 Ashburton St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Francois P.Q.
17	"	Husband	—	"	1899-1907 1908-1914	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey Black	Bro.	"	"	St Joseph P.Q.
18	"	Self	20.	"	1908 1915	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
19	"	"	25.	"	1908 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Francois P.Q.
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	Self	42.	"	Winter 1919 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1920.	Seek work. No Adress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
23	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring P.Q.
24	"	"	25.	Yes	1910 1920	Waterville Me.	June 1920.	Wife - Emelia 31 Factory St, Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
25	"	"	45.	"	Winter 1919 1921	Greenville Me.	Feb. 1921	Seek work. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
26	"	"	75.	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs Camille Marceau Skowhegan, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lewis, P.Q.
27	"	"	32.	"	—	—	—	To work in woods No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	St Honore de Shenly P.Q.
28	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Alphonse Ganache. 1 Mill St. Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Cap St Ignace P.Q.
29	"	"	25.	Yes	1917 1918	Jackman Me.	1918.	Uncle - Honore Poulin 30 Temple St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
30	"	"	50.	"	1915 1920	Bangor Me.	July 1920.	Bro. George, Norcross, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	Port Daniel, P.Q.

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti,
Edw. G. Hay
George E. Giddings -

Kennebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/11/1921	C. P. R.	8/11/1921
2	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/12/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/12/1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	C. P. R.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	8/13/1921	C. P. R.	8/13/1921
12	"	8/16/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/16/1921
	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	C. P. R.	"
15	"	8/16/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/16/1921
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	8/17/1921	C. P. R.	8/17/1921
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/18/1921	C. P. R.	8/18/1921
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	8/19/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/19/1921
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	8/20/1921	C. P. R.	8/20/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Jackman Maine

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—		
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—		
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—		
CLASS E	106	106	—	3				—		
TAL	106	106	—	3				—		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

Transit —

Tourists

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

613

34

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 191 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
207593 1	C-P-R- 209916	Pare	PRIMARY ✓ Pierre E.A.H.	54	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Wife - Delphine Megantic P.Q..	Maine	Jackman	
2	C-P-R- 234593	Fortin	" Marie G.E.G.	66	-	F.	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Sons - Napoleon and Honore St. Victor de Tring . P.Q..	"	Fairfield	
207595 3	C-P-R- 209925	Dostie	" Theodore E.A.H.	25	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock.	Wife Yvonne St Methode d'Adstock. P.Q..	"	Greenville	
207600 4	C-P-R- 209930	Beaudoin	" Delphis	34	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Wife - Camille St. Evariste, P.Q..	"	"	
246485 5	C-P-R- 209924	Quirion	" Odilon	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Pierre St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q..	"	"	
246491 6	C-P-R- 209933	Jolicoeur	" Emile	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father - Arthur - Thetford Mines, P.Q..	"	"	
246552 7	C-P-R- 209938	Lapointe	" Gilbertine	23	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father - Joseph St. Martin, Boluc. P.Q..	"	Madison	
246554 8	C-P-R- 209940	St. Pierre	" Genere	36	-	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Wife - Emma. St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q..	"	Jackman	
246558 9	C-P-R- 209944	Bureau	" Auguste	35	-	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode	Wife - Mary St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q..	"	"	
246560 10	C-P-R- 209946	"	" Bernard	45	-	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Genvianna St. Methode d'Adstock P.Q..	"	"	
246564 11	C-P-R- 209950	Bernard	" Albert	17	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Adolphe. St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q..	"	"	
66 12	C-P-R- 209952	Bureau	" Joseph	20	-	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Joseph. St. Victor de Tring, P.Q..	"	"	
[illegible]	C-P-R- 2953	Poulin	" Edouard	34	-	m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Peter St. George. P.Q..	"	"	
2465[illegible] 14	-R- [illegible]5	Duval	" Louis P.	24	-	m.	S.	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Eugene. Beauceville, P.Q..	"	Waterville	
246569 15	C 209,	Poulin	" Marie Blanche N.A.G.	19	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Theodore. Beauceville, P.Q..	"	"	
246496 16	C-P-R- 197046	Doyon	" Napoleon	33	-	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Wife - Corinne. Thetford Mines, P.Q..	"	Augusta	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

16

19

Total passengers . . . . 16.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 16.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

1559

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	Winter 1895-1913	Jackman Me.	March 1921	Seek work. No Address.	Yes	Less than Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Sebastian, P. Q. Beauceville,
2	"	"	100.	"	1919-1920	Me.	1920	Dau. Mrs Josephine Roy (or King) 42 Water St, Fairfield, Maine	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Methode P. Q.
3	"	"	22.	"	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	Seek work. No Address.	Yes	Less than Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	d'Adstock, P. Q.
4	"	"	47.	"	Winter	"	Mch. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Evariste, P. Q.
5	"	"	26.	"	Winter 1920 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
6	"	"	38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
7	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Valere Cayer. Madison, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P. Q.
8	"	"	30.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	Seek Work. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
9	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
10	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock, P. Q.
11	"	"	24.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
12	"	"	40.	Yes	Winter 1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
13		"	40.	"	1895-1921	Holyoke Mass.	Feb. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George P. Q.
14	"	"	25.	"	1921	Waterville Me.	Mar 1921	Cousin - Eugene Bolduc, 57 Water St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Beauceville P. Q.
15	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Honore Poulin 57 Temple St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	Bro - Louis Doyon, Jefferson St, Augusta, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Rietford Mines P. Q.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Kennebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti
Edw. A. Hart
George E. Giddings.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/21/1921	C.P.R.	8/21/1921
2	"	7/15/1921	Kennebec Highway	3/6/1922.
3	"	8/22/1921	C.P.R.	8/22/1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/23/1921	C.P.R.	8/23/1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/23/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/23/1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/24/1921	C.P.R.	8/24/1921
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G-161
(12-18-56)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF St. Albans, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKE FILM REEL NO.
Index Cross	94

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 613 Pages 21 to 47.

Heavy shadow partly obscuring image

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

9/15/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L (M)
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 112		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Clear X Mc			Montreal File No. [illegible] examined [illegible]															
1	4413341	Cufflin	Frances L	39		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Erindale	Cousin John T. O'Neil Erindale, Ont	Pa	Erie	
2315/16																Friend Mrs. Gartner			
2	632 4478	Donaldson	Annie	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	72 Carlton St. Toronto	NY	New York	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922 — Class D.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	2 yrs	Erie		Friend Ely Griswold 624 W 7th St.	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	140	No				Friend Dorothy Rae 16 East 81st St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CAYUGA ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA .....
CHIPPEWA ..... " " "
CHICORA ..... " " "
TURBINIA ..... " " "
LYON. PR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Agt. John H. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 14/20	Caronia	Mar 4
2	Montreal	Cayuga Mar 17/20	Cunk	Aug 17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Lewiston, Ida

March 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Person in transit from U. S.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	2	2	—	—				—	
CLASS E	15	15	—	2				—	
TOTAL	17	17	—	2				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

613

35

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
23/262																			
1	6/12 4307	Rennala	Harry	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Wife Sophia Cobalt Ont.	Iowa	?	Fin
23/290								Music								Yes			
2	6/12 4302	Williams	Jean E.	43		F	S	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto		O	Finland	Fin
23/291																Father Samuel			
3	6/12 4360	Rosenberg	Samuel	26		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	243 Palmerston Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
23/292																Sister Mrs. Armstrong			
4	6/12 4370	Nash	Augusta M	21		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Pembroke Ont.	"	Buffalo	
23/298																Son Max			
5	6/12 4341	Leibowicz	Joseph	66		M	M	Peddler	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	19 Manning Ave. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	Fin
23/294										accomp by Husb.									
6	6/12 4342	Leibowicz	Sarah	64		F	"	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	Fin
23/14/14		PRIMARY EXAM.														Father David			
7	6/12 4463	Sturmmer	Louis	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	127 Borden St. Toronto	"	Buffalo	Fin
23/13 13		J.W.B.														Sister Jane Moore			
8	6/12 4466	Moore	Annie	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	314 Dundas St. Toronto	"	"	
23/318																None			
9	6/12 4421	Lane	Samuel D	32		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew Alex. Victor	"	Niag. Falls	Fin
23/323																Thistle Inn. Toronto			
10	6/12 4430	Rafelman	Abel	59		"	M	Peddler	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Son Charles	O	Steubenville	Fin
23/324																58 D'Arcy St. Toronto			
11	6/12 4431	Rafelman	Jessie	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	Fin
12	Under 16	Rafelman	Pearl	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
13	Under 16	Rafelman	Dora	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David	"	"	
23/331																86 Nassau St. Toronto			
14	6/12 4445	Freeman	Henry	26		M	"	Garment Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Edwards Chilly	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Fin
23/1520		B.														3 Celebration St. St. John N.B.			
15	6/12 4479	Hughes	Charles A	38		"	"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John		"	"	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	No				None	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Uleaba
2	Yes	"	18	"				Bro. & C. Williams 1810 Van Buren Rd.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Bro	"	England	Darlaston
3	No	"	12	"				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Minsk
4	"	"	12	"				Uncle Fred Dongwall 80 Tracy St.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pembroke
5	Yes	"	25	"				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	Kotlusii
6	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unskilled	"	4	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"				Friend Harry Plytzky 265 Adams St.	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Cook.
8	No	"	100	Yes	1907	Oakesburg	7.7	Friend Agnes M. Gillison Buffalo. Ny	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
9	"	"	90	"	1912-1920	Var	7/30/21	None	"	3 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	Plymouth
10	"	"	200	"	1884 1886	Ny	1886	None	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Kelm
11	"	Husband		"	1887 1890	"	1890	Sister in law Mrs. G. Grossman Steubenville. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Roumania	Jassy
12	"	Father		No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	"		"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	26	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
15	Yes	"	33	Yes	1907 1913	Var	Jan 1913	Friend W. C. Williamson 1130 Hazelrig Ave	"	2 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Meath
16									"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CAYUGA ..... CANADA S.C. LINES.
CORONA .....
CHIPPEWA .....
CHICORA .....
TURBINIA .....
TOTAL .....

Sgd. John N. Brown Sgd. Thomas E. Drake.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Cayuga Jun 1896	Cunk	July 29
2	Montreal	Cayuga Sep 1897	"	Aug 4
3	Quebec	Cayuga May 1912	"	Aug 6
4	Lewiston	Aug 6/21	Cayuga	Aug 6
5	Montreal	Cayuga Aug 1907	Montreal	Aug 7
6	"	"	"	Aug 7
7	Cunk	Chippewa 1907	Cunk	Aug 7
8	Lewiston	Aug 10/21	Chippewa	Aug 10
9	Montreal	Chippewa May 2/11	Cunk	Aug 12
10	N.Y.	Cayuga Mar 1884	"	Aug 13
11	"	July 4/89	"	Aug 13
12	Lewiston	Aug 13/21	Cayuga	Aug 13
13	"	"	"	Aug 13
14	N. John	Cayuga Jun 1907	Dominican	Aug 17
15	Quebec	Aug 07	Empress Britain	Aug 18
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Madawaska, Me.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deported	Returned	Appeal pending	Total	Canadian Indians	In Transit	Pending in Canada
CLASS B	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	5	5	–	–					
TOTAL	5	5	–	–					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

613

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Public Health Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 106 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before became
	B&A. RR	Primary J H B	Ca 793567	1/29/20				Iron Bridge							Edmundston	Wife: Bryde			
1	2057	O'Keefe	Michael	34		m	m	worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N.B.	Edmundston N.B. Canada	Me.	Portland	—
222362	2022	Belisle	Baptiste	24		"	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Mo: Denise Belisle St. Cipryan, P.Q.	"	Patten	—
222366		"													St. Basile	Son: Joseph Le Pointe			
3	2023	Le Pointe	Louis	72		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Edmundston, N.B.	"	Lewiston	—
222367		"														" : Do			
4	2024	"	Rebecca	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
222369	C.&R.							Auto							Edmundston	Wife Laura			
5	65178	LaForest	Henry	28		m	"	Mechanic	"	"	& Eng	"	"	"	N.B.	Edmundston, "	"	Mass Brookline	—
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

5-

29

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	75.-	yes	1908-14	various	Nov. 1914	No address	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	Scar over L. eye	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	50.	No	-	-	-	" "	yes	5-Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	Aub.	Gr.	Large scar on R. shin	"	St. Ciprian P.Q.
3	"	"	800.	yes	1888-89	Anaconda Mont.	Nov 1899	Daughter: Mrs. Helen Thornant 59 Cedar St., Lewiston, Maine	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Gr.	Blue	Scar L cheek near ear.	"	Riv. du Loup P.Q.
4	"	Husband	-	"	Do.	"	"	" Do.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame R. Leg.	5	7	Dark	"	"	Lame, R. leg.	"	St. Basile NB
5	"	Self	70.-	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Leonard E Hubbard 19 Netherland Rd, Brookline, Mass	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med.	Lt.	"	Large scar on R. cheek	"	Edmundston NB
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

R. H. = Highway over the frozen St. John River

F. Bt. = Ferry, plying across the st John River: Vessel, S. Beaulieu

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wadowaska Me.	Mar. 15/22	R.H. Frozenhtg. Rte 1 Highway	Mar 15/22
2	Do.	aug. 16/21	Ferry St Baubien	aug. 16/21
3	"	Do	Do. "	Do.
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	aug. 19/21	"	aug 19/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L ✓
M to Z ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1															Non-statistician aboard.			
2		Lutwite	Jean	3	2													
3		Boisvenue	Jules	54	M													
4		Gabri	Anne	70	F													
5		Gratti	Jean	33	M													
6		Cattilaro	Dominic	42	M													
7		Pasquale	Alice	6	F													
8			Maria	56	F													
9		Dubois	Gustave	50	M													
10		Armand	Marie	50	M													
11			Jane	45	F													
12			Paul	2	M													
13		Jeanne	Lily	26	F													
14		Lilas	Alain	51	M													
15		Lamoreau	Aimé	47	M													
16		Lalonde	Julien	24	M													
17		Carl	Rebecca	28	F													
18			Jean	4	M													
19			Annie	2	F													
20		Dorothée	Réception	20	M													
21		Louis	Jacob	64	M													
22		Horowitz	Max	24	M													
23		Boutte	Jean	19	M													
24		Dubé	Virginie	55	F													
25		Glavinau	Father	46	M													
26			Ida	12	F													
27			Alice	8	F													
28		Vizzaro	Alex	38	M													
29		Andrew	Rebecca	2	F													
30		Gutelman	Sarah	19	F													

NOT USED
NOT USED

23

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pittsburgh Pa., ...

14—413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
1																			
2		Fuidici	Guido	53		m													
3		Fedele	Adamo	21		m													
4		Fondini	Ezerino	6		f													
5		Fonnie	Raymond	58		m													
6		"	Lydia	58		m													
7		Gian	Jame	37		m													
8		Gnedic	Rosa	25		f													
9		Gliamps	Romano	52		f													
10		Gnid	Mari	33		f													
11		Glaman	Flobiae	50		m													
12		Gnnare	Costantino	20		m													
13		Gaudio	Egan	35		m													
14		Gnnni	Nicola	15		m													
15		Gattuso	Stefano	23		m													
16		Gerardo	Gean	31		m													
17		Gnasi	Agostino	25		f													
18		Di Pgli	Giacinto	16		m													
19		"	Giovanni	40		m													
20		Cancelled																	
21		Gnutti	Vulcano Ignazio	25		f													
22		Gennari	Vincenzo	18		f													
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

21

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

(OVER)

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country he came from after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 1924

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	Rejected	Pamburi	Pietro	46		m	m	Lab		Italian		Italy	† Italian	Canada	Montreal	Sig. Leonardo Dec. [illegible]			
2	13709	Tomas	Wenner	20		m	s	Engr				Eng				Edward Bate		Newport	
3	13702	Daley	Katherine	21		f	s					Eng							
4	Rejected	Rendel	Graham	26		m	m					Eng							
5	5-3 Duke	Lubbock	Muriel	21		f	s					Eng							
6	236007	Lane	Agnes	24		f	s					Eng							
7	Rejected	Buakonski	Thomas	38		m	m	Farming		Polish		Poland	† Polish						
8	10189	McConnell	William	41		m	m	Farming		Scotch		Scotland	† Scotch						
9	15201	Griffiths	William	49		m	m	Farming		Eng		Eng							
10	14204	Vasso	Angelo	26		m	s	Labr		Italian		Italy	† Italian						
11	16602	Thompson	James	40		m	m	Fmr		Scotch		Scotland	† Scotch						
12	14203	Browne	Alexander	38		m	m	Mgr		Irish		Irish	† Irish						
13	Rejected	Mosca	Luigi	38		m	s	Labr		Italian		Italy	† Italian						
14	Rejected	Turner	Alfred	21		m	s	Stoker		Eng		Eng	† Eng						
15	15923	Arvesen	Einar	37		m	m	Farmer		Danish		Denmark	† Danish	Canada	Montreal				
16	15924	Arvesen	Alberta	12		f	s												
17	15925	Arvesen	Gerald	16		m	s												
18	Under 16	Arvesen	Leonard	12		m	s												
19	"	Arvesen	Ernest	8		m	s												
20	"	Arvesen	Bruno	6		m	s												
21	15917	Coen	Bregaen Cleo	25		m	m	Mechanic		French		Belgium	† Walloon						
22	17168	Bowden	Abbeville Emily	34		f	s	Cook		Swedish		Eng	† Eng						
23	5-3 Duke	Bloquet	Frederic Gaston	32		m	m	Miner		French		France	† French						
24		Fieldsend	Quebec Sydney G	36		m	s	Schoolteacher		Eng		Eng	† Eng						
25	15729	Lorentino	Vincenzo	21		m	s	Mason		Italian		Italy	† Italian						
26	5-3 Duke	Marc	Ernest	36		m	m	Farmer		French		France	† French						
27	Rejected	Solgunas	Jurdo	20		m	s	Lab		Russian		Russia	† Russian						
28	Rejected	Pozwiata	Wladyslaw	36		m	m	Lab		Polish		Poland	† Polish						
29	Rejected	Posmiata	Maria	38		f	wife												
30	Rejected	Posmiata	Jozef	0	11	m	s												
12/3		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1 Head tax not refunded. Entry illegal

Exempt from Quota

Head tax paid and apparently not refunded. 18-8-45 cm

Record amended to Permanent and Changed to Return Certificate Not Required Dec 11, 1945 cm N.Y. Dated 6-16-52 No 13189511

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Examined: E. Ferguson, M. J. Burke, H. C. Campbell, C. Fred Smith, [illegible]

CANADIAN PACIFIC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	17				Friend Mrs. Catherine																		
2	"	389423 Asst	35				431 East 11th St, Newport	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fair	brown			Italy	San Basile
3	"	388436 Self	80				a-6234 ✓	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	fair	blue	"		Eng	Walsall
4	"	L.P.C.	8				a-6961 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Can	Kentark
5	"	389360	50				Thos. Michan 149 Forsyth) New York New York)	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Rumania	Gyanondy
6	"	388441	44				Leo Lechumpy 14	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	fair	blue	"		Eng	London
Physically Defective			200	1908-Nov	1908-Nov		120 Nov 1st 1908 Thos Mancha Delyth Mich A-6621	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Excluded-Mental and Physical Defect			5	2	fair	fair	blue	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
		389386	100	1906-Nov	1908-Nov		1 June 36 West St Thompson	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	Med	black	brown	"		Poland	Strodenka
		389442	100				a-6952 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	9	"	fair	blue	"		Scotland	Dubrovna
		"	160	1908-Nov	6/10		a-6962 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Eng	West Bromb
		390108	100				a-6736 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	fair	grey	"		Ireland	Belfast
		390066	92				a-6965 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		Scotland	Dumfries
		390107	100				a-6734 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
	L.P.C.		155	1906-Nov	1910	4/10	Consen Angelo Mosca 291 6150 St Newyork City	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Italy	Laruschia
	Assisted		8				Consen Nicolas Same 711 Hudson Street Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		Eng	London
		389262	100				Bro Jan Peter Van Dalff Graff Chappaqua New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
		—	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown	"	"		"	Ogdbjerg
		—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"		"	Copenhagen
		—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"	"
		—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"	"
		—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"	"
		389491 Self	50				a-6911 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	light	brown	"		Belgium	Sirault
		390052 Mrs Thompson	70				Employer Mrs Martha E Thompson 24 East St Troy Newyork	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"		Eng	Jorgan
		390152 Self	100				Leo Lechumpy 14	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"		France	Rouen
		390300	150				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	brown	"	"		Eng	Northampton
		390165	100	1914-Feb	1/14		Mrs P Van Maasdyk 131 West 91st St Newyork City	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	fair	blue	"		Italy	Genoa
		390093	100				Leo Lechumpy 14	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"		France	Rouen
	L.P.C.	Sister	50				Consen Peter Carlo 1402 E 2nd St Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	fair	blue	"		Poland	Lobzyb
	L.P.C.	Self	500	1912	Mass	6/11	Bro Jan Peter Graff 22 Dawson St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	fair	blue	"		Poland	Lomza
	L.P.C.	—	—	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"	"
	L.P.C.	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"	Krosno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	3/14/21	Canada	3/15/22
2	Quebec	3/9/21	Victoria	3/28/22
3	"	3/9/21	Minnedosa	3/15/22
4	"	3/7/21	Scandinavian	3/27/22
5	Montreal	3/3/21	Canadian	3/25/22
6	Quebec	3/1/21	Empress of France	3/15/22
7	St John NB	3/4/21	Scandinavian	3/25/22
8	"	3/28/21	Scandinavian	3/30/22
9	Quebec	3/23/21	Empress of France	3/25/22
10	"	3/21/21	"	3/25/22
11	Montreal	3/19/21	Scandinavian	3/25/22
12	Quebec	3/21/21	Empress of France	3/25/22
13	"	12/25/21	Minnedosa	3/15/22
14	"	3/15/21	Minnedosa	3/19/22
15	St John	3/15/21	Melita	3/15/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	3/8/21	Scandinavian	3/25/22
22	"	3/30/21	"	3/26/22
23	Montreal	3/3/21	Canadian	3/15/22
24	Quebec	3/6/21	Scandinavian	3/11/22
25	St John	3/2/21	Melita	3/12/22
26	Quebec	3/5/21	Corsican	3/19/22
27	"	3/18/21	Scand	3/26/22
28	St John	3/14/21	"	3/24/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

MAR 15 1922

MAR 15 1922

MAR 15 1922

MAR 15 1922

MAR 15 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining enganeer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
1	6P 192218	Todd	Florence (BSI)	19		f	s	Typist	Yes		Yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Westbrook	Father Hartlepool Eng	Ont	Hamilton	
2	6P 127151 2P	Fonti	Paolo	13		m	s		No	Italian		Italy	N Italy		via Newport	Brother Pesaro Italy			
3	127157 2P	Fonti	Evelyna (Frankie)	6		f	s		No						via Newport	Montreal		Canada	
4	15736	Lindsay	Agnes	27	11 3/6	f	m	Cook	Yes		Yes	Eng				Father Hartlepool, 53 St George Rd			
5 05 10/21/29 + Stat11	6P 236319	Mast	Rosa (James)	50		f	w	Head tax not refunded. Invoice Charged.				Scotland	Scotch		via Ross Point	Bro Otto 4 Glasgow Scotland		My City	
6	6P 236218	Jones	Jennie (Frankie)	21		f	s		Yes		Yes	Eng	Eng		via New York	Bro Mrs Mary Gall Lonsdale Lancashire Eng		Canada	
7	Rejected	Petrucek	Maria	26		f	s	Dress maker	Yes	French		Belgium	Flemish			Father Uncle Tyrone Belgium		England	
8	6P 132189 2P	Caldwell	John (BSI)	31		m	m	Clergyman	Yes		Yes	Eng	Irish	Irish		20 Rue du Lud Bro Robert 36 Rue Lachaud Montreal Canada		My City	
9	14891	Schlafer	Edie	25		f	s	None	Yes	German		Russia	Hebrew			none		Mrs Cleveland	
10	Married	Schlafer	Ilgard	12		f	s											Chicago	
11	"	Schlafer	Sarah	9		f	s		No	Under 16									
12	S S Porter	Reber	Elise	28		f	s	Companion	Yes	French		Switz	French		via New York	Father Basel Switz		England	
13	Rejected	Modny	Jake	39		m	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Polish + Ruthenian			Mother Anna Seyby Poland		Pa Pennsylvania	
14	Rejected	Modny	(Anna)	22		f	w		Yes				+			Do			
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A. C. Bowman
Director

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March 1920, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	390179 Self	66.00 no					Under contract to work on S Yoke L Ry Co																		
2	"	390494 —	50.00 "					"																		
3	"	"	"					"																		
4	"	390309 Employer	100.00 "					Employer Motor driver Farmer no address																		
5	"	390157 Self	90.00 "					"																		
6	"	"	200.00 "					"																		
7	"	L.P.C.	30.00 "					"																		
8	"	390366 "	240.00 "					Own business My Self Brantford Canada																		
9	"	390290 Final	200.00 "					Steel Mills Brantford Ont Canada																		
10	"	—	"					do																		
11	"	—	"					"																		
12	g	390373 Bro in Law	100.00 "					"																		
13	n	L.P.C.	183.00 g	1907-20				To Mr Carlson 992 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa																		
14	"	L.P.C.	— "					"																		
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		3/8/21	Empress of Britain	3/10/21
2		3/9/21	Scandinavian	3/11/21
3	"	"	"	"
4		3/9/21	Victorian	3/10/21
5		3/8/21	Empress of France	3/10/21
6		3/9/21	Victorian	"
7	"	3/9/21	Scandinavian	3/17/21
8		3/9/21	Metagama	3/10/21
9		3/9/21	Caronia	3/22/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12		3/8/21	Empress of France	"
13		3/8/21	Corsican	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MAR 24 1922

MAR 24 1922

MAR 24 1922

MAR 24 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.**

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Can Cast Royal Pac																			
1	5425	Lohrman	Henry	54	M	M	M	Landscape gardener	Y	Germany	Y	Germany	Germany	New Zealand	Auckland	none	Wy	My City	
Can Cast Royal Pac																			
2	5425	Lohrman	Maria	27	F	M	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kendall	Lohrman	Elsie	9	F	S		none	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Lohrman	Leo	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Lohrman	Herbert	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	5-3 Exhibit 29	Livingston	Winifred	29	F	M	M	Spinster	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch	Scotch	England	Lancashire	Mrs Lester Saint Paul Minn	Edinburgh Scotland		Scotland
7	16604	Dark	James	31	M	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Eng	"	Norden	none	Canada
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Alma J. Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	250 00						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	good	5	10					Mecklenburg	
2	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Germany	Neustrelitz
3	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Kiel Kiebing
4	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						New Zealand	Leith Scotland
5	"	—	—	"																								
6	"	38 9 07 Self 39 01 63	100 00	"																								
7	Y	"	"	"					See Columns 12 & 13 O-69484 ✓													5	9	Med	Dk Brown	Blue	Scotland	Dyce Aberdeenshire
8	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Canada	Tobermory
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	9/30/21	Marama	9/30/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1901	Makura	9/31/21
7	"	9/31/21	"	9/31/21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L — 2
M to Z — 2

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 4		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	Wysokowski	Feiba	Appealed 29 m				Appeal dismissed			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Narcon Yanglist Warsaw Poland		Mass Boston	
2	Rejected	Wysokowski	Frieda	Appealed 22 f				Appeal dismissed			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7

28 2 vj

CUNARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March 1920, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$50					Rue Laval West 39 Kingsdale St Montreal Que	Permanent																Poland	Lodz
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malaga	11/91	Seythia	11/5-91
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Rejected	Kravitz	Yzrah															
2	Rejected	Kravitz	Wolf															
3	1391 3-5	Crawshaw	Elizabeth	46	f	s		Engr	Eng	Eng	✓	Eng						
4	Inspected	Davison	William	28	m	s		Engineer	Eng	Eng	✓	Eng						
5	Rejected	Liberman	Joachim	26	m	s		Typewriter	Yiddish	Russian		Heb						
6	Rejected	Rudowski	Alexander	45	m	m		Carpenter	Polish	Poland	Polish							
7	Rejected	Rudowski	Mary	15	f	s												
8	Rejected	Rivarov	Lyubischa	25	m	s		Farmer	Serbian	Serbian		Serb						
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4 1 SM
7 00
29 1 SM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Cregan
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or not free) and if not free, by whom assisted?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	$ 11 00					Nicola Jones Sotiriadi 221 Brighton Ave Boston	Mass	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	med	br	br		Poland	Stoiz
2	"	L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	389463 Self	100 00					A-6947 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Shadsfield
4	"	"	60 00					See Column 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
Physically Defective			Jew					Leon Kamy Rochelle									Alien Defective										
6 Illiterate			14 04	1905-19	Mich.	1919		1856 Jerome Ave Bronx Newyork	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Michalowka
7 L.P.C.				1907-19	"	1919		Mike Genka Michalko 29 main St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5	"	blue	"	Poland	Lurpel
8 L.P.C.		Self	10 00	no				Iwan Kostadinoff 108 No Howard St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	Servia	Feldovitz
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
(Quebec)		9/8/21	(Canada)	9/9/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/14/21	"	3/11/22
Montreal		9/9/21	"	"
Halifax		9/9/21	"	9/13/21
6	"	Portsmouth		3/16/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	3/9/22	Kroonland	3/16/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket)** or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Rejected	Kidd	Christina	34		F	S	Serv	Y	Eng		Scotch	†	Canada	Montreal	Mother Glasgow			
2	Rejected	Jones	Robert	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	†			Parents Kirk Scotland		Mrs James Kirk	
3		Carey	Frank	20		M	S	Serv	"	"	"	Eng	✓	Eng	Canada Montreal (via)	Brother Scotland		Mrs Kirk	
4		Carey	Arthur C	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"			England
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

4/30

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been given by this association, society, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Insane		30 cts					New York City. 10 Clark Terrace W 92 St. Friend										Scotland								Scotland	Leith
2	Contract Laborer		30 cts					Mr. Robert Blake										Good									Barbgate
3	"	390151	30 "					Hancock Mich.																			
4	"	389 "	30 "					a bag	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray			England	Kent
5								a bag	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue				Tunbridge
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1st	Cassandra	2/7
2	"	2/	Saturnia	2/7
3	Halifax	2/	Scandinavian	3/9
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries should** show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer** should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; **and if so, what relative or friend, with name** and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering** question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax.
1	1	Farquier	Albert	30	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Eng		Eng	Canada	Montreal				
2	2	Donato	Gaetano	39	M	M		Laborer	No	Italy		Italy	Italy	Bruti Monteballa	Calabria			Italy
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2 1 Dl
38 9 05

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Examiner

MISCELLANEOUS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100																								
2	"	39025	43																								
3																						5	10½				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/	Canadian	3/
2	St John NB	19/	Manan	3/
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
1	Rejected 29	Chrisostomides	Kostas	21		M		Farmer				Greek	Greek	Asia Minor		Brother Stamatis Chrisostomides	Mass.	Boston	
2	19018 Legal	Mohammed	Ali	19		M		Farmer				Syrian	Arab	Syria		Mother Mariam Mohammed	Mass.	Brockton	
3	Rejected	Devoney	Mary	48		F		Domestic				Irish	Irish	Ireland		Sister Mrs. Margaret Smith	Mass.	Lawrence	
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1923, 19 **CLASS C.**

(OVER)

14—413

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business entered into in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to prince or classbooks, or participation for care and treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	L.P.C.	Self	$10	Mar 1919	Bro Factory 32 Rutland St (Boston) Mass																	
2	"	Self	$8	4/Mar 1923	Son Joseph L Kingsland Jr 13 Pinehurst Ave NY City																	
3	Insane				Wife Mrs Robert Kingsland 411 Quincy St Jamaica NY																	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	6/4/93	Rabia	6/4/93
2	"	6/4/93		6/5/93
3	"	1879		6/6/93
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Rejected	Marcyewski	Franz	21		M s	Cap maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Russian			Father Peter Jadzi Poland			
2	Rejected	Fracasso	Gaetano	45		M m	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian			Mrs Maria Mazzeppa 137 Chiapponi de Milo Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Rejected	Kovach	Mary	23		M w	Housework	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian			Husband Martin Kovach Same address			
4	Rejected	Abraham	Mustel	20		M s	Laborer	No		No	Syria	Syrian			Father Abraham Mustel Ubeidat Syria			
5	Rejected	Ebenshyz	Jakob	31		M m	Ra	No		No	Poland	Russian				My	Albany	
6	Rejected	Test	John	25		M s	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish						
7	Rejected	Bodnykt	Vgadimir	Appeals		M m	Laborer	No		No	Austria	Austrian			Mother Mary Nikolaevstadt			
8	Rejected	Bookofski	James	26		M m	Laborer	No		No	Bohemia	Slavonic		Montreal	Friend Wyman Same address	Mass	West	
9	Rejected	Shakow	Peter	26		M m	Laborer	No		No	Russia	Russian			Father Wyman Warsaw Poland Same address	N.Y.	New York	
10	Rejected	Kromzeff	Alexander	36		M m	Laborer	No		No	Russia	Russian			Wife Same address			
11	Rejected	Albert	Andrei	21		M s	Farmer	No		No	Russia	Russian			Brother Same address			
12	Rejected	Lepore	Arturo	22		M s	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian			Father Same address			
13	Rejected	Rakauskas	Adolfas	34		M m	Laborer	No		No	Lithuania	Lithuanian			Father Same address			
14	Rejected	Snider	Nathan	25		M s	Machinist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father Same address			
15	Rejected	Spencer	Fred	18		M s	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Lachine	Father Same address	My	Brooklyn	
16	Rejected	Palmanowicz	Thomas	18		M s	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew		Montreal	Father Same address			
17	Rejected	Dschmann	Isaac	20		M s	Photographer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father Same address	N.J.	Newark	
18	Rejected	Saks	Isaac	20		M s	Dress Maker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father Same address	My	New York	
19	Rejected	Shaichet	Sylvia	21		S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English			Father Same address	Mich	Detroit	
20	Rejected	Lerman	Jan	23		M m	Builder	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father Same address	My	Brooklyn	
21	Rejected	Lerman	Mechana	21		M w	Housework	No		No	Russia	Hebrew			Husband Same address			
22	Rejected	Lerman	Hyman	6		M s	Non-Understands											
23	Rejected	Kisongek	Peter	26		M m	Laborer	No		No	Poland	Polish		Austria	Brother Same address			
24	Rejected	Gurman	Moses	27		M m	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Canada Montreal	Father Samuel Same address	My	New York	
25	Rejected	Hirschel	Herman	20		M s	Laborer	No		No	Russia	Hebrew			Father Samuel Same address			
26	Rejected	Mary	Mary	21		M w	Housework	Yes	French	Yes	France	French			Husband Hyman Mont Carmel St Malo Bretagne France		France	
27	Rejected	Cohen	Moses	21		M s	Tailor	No		No	Russia	Hebrew			Father Same address	My	Brooklyn	
28	Rejected	Ameda	Joseph	22		M s	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian			Wife Same address			
29	Rejected	Lunden	Abel	28		M s	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish		Sudbury Ont	Brother in Law Konrad Sundan Same address	My	New York	
30	Rejected	Lubranitch	Vasa	27		M s	Miner	Yes	Servian	Yes	Austria Servia	Servian		Porcupine Ont	Father Daniel Obrenk Servia	"	Lyon Mt	
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—41

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		L.P.C.																								
2		[illegible]																								
3		L.P.C.																								
4		L.P.C.																								
5		Illiterate																								
B.C.D. (Other Diseases)																										
7		Criminal																								
8		L.P.C.																								
D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																										
10		Assisted																								
Contract Laborer																										
12		Assisted																								
13		Illiterate																								
14		Illiterate																								
15		L.P.C.																								
Physically Defective																										
17		L.P.C.																								
18		L.P.C.																								
19		L.P.C.																								
20		L.P.C.																								
21		Illiterate																								
22		L.P.C.																								
23		L.P.C.																								
24		L.P.C.																								
Physically Defective																										
26		L.P.C.																								
27		L.P.C.																								
28		L.P.C.																								
29		L.P.C.																								
30		L.P.C.																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	St John	19[illegible]	—	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Halifax	1911		[illegible]
6	"	1911		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	1921	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]
14	"	1912	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	1919	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	"	"		
23	[illegible]	191[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	191[illegible]	—	[illegible]
28	"	"		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	19		[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for C
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																		
2																		
3				505														
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as visitor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5	"	"	"	
6				
7				
8				
9	"	"	"	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
1	10187	De Maria	Jose	50		m	Agt				Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Valencia Spain			
2	14433	Pelligrini	Jasone	55		m	Farmer				France	French	France	Paris	Champ de Mars			
3	10187	Loiudice	Cypriano	42		m	Mason				Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefanaconi	Mrs Loiudice			
4	10186	Loiudice	Catalina	32		f	w m								Same			
5		Loiudice	Nicolas	9		m	s m								Same			
6	6P	Del Angelis	Antonio	40		m	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefanaconi	Brother Italy			
7	1693	Scevier	Felix	45		m	Engineer				Eng	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Shelmerston			
8		Onyshchuk	Harry	38		m	Lab	no	none		Russia	Russian			Brother Winnipeg			
9		Dzwonar	Eugen	36		m	"				Russia	Polish			Brother Kew Russia			
10		Stefechuk	Michael	23		m	Farmer				Eng	Russian			Father Kew Russia			
11		Slanko	Paul	30		m	"				Russia	Poland			Kalburd			
12		Hackman	Sol	24		m	Black					Rumanian			Brother Winnipeg			
13		Zubrelski	John	45		m	Smith				"	Russian			Wife Mrs Kammon Kodensk Russia			
14		Zadorozni	Nicholas	30		m	s				"	Polish			Brother Winnipeg			
15		Hanaut	Paul	31		m	"				"	Russian			Father Poland			
16		Flechuk	Michael	30		m	"				"	Polish			Kalburd via Smoky Russia			
17		Anedash	Joe	31		m	"				"	Russian			Winnipeg			
18		Zdaronetz	Serdzuj	34		m	m Machinist				"	Ruthenian			Wife Maria			
19		Zdaronetz	Malvina	30		f	w m				"				Brother Winnipeg			
20	13492	Westerlund	Karl	39		m	Smoke				Eng	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Klarebo Sweden		Clarement	
21	6P 2282	Del Pero	Diego	40		m	Farmer				Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Vanneglia Italy	Pa	Phila	
22	1692	Signoretti	Frank	22		m	Shoe									Ny	New York	
23	Ticket	Persson	Anders	37		m	Farmer				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Bo Closo Gumarskog Sweden See Liney 2		Sweden	
24	"	Persson	Alma	41		f	w m				"	"	"	"			"	
25		Rubino	Rosario	28		m	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Ste Marie Cnt	Father Calabria Ventone Italy		Italy	
26		Rahiel	Mohamad	26		m	Storekeeper				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tarsus	Brother Shebakhgra New York			
27	2362	Hansen	Paul M	33		m	Machinist				Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Giuseppe Russia		Denmark	
28	Ticket	Gardini	Clorinda	38		f	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Brother Bassano Italy See P 8 Ins		Italy	
29	"	Barion	Joseph	21		m	Baker				France	French	France	Monaco			France	
30	13952	Pappelbaum	Ellis	19		f	Operator				Rumania	Hebrew			Father Mendel Brother Rumania	Ny	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 5

B. B. Haley

Arthur C. Ferguson
U. S. Commissioner
Montreal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1920, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abstinence, or maintenance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	"	Self	100 00	"	"	"	"	For mother (address illegible) Poland																	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	"	Bank of Commerce, Trust Co. Broadway & 41st St. New York City																	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	200 00	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Sarah London 81 Amsterdam Av. New York City																	Italy	Villamura Bari
4	"							do																		
5	"																									
6	"	399023 Self	50 00	"																					Canada	
7	"	31968 Cash						See below																	Castellana	
8	"	Self	80 00	"				See below																	Russia	Poland
9	"	"	25 00	"				"																	Poland	Swalczyn
10	"	"	25 00	"				"																	Russia	Poland
11	"	"	25 00	"				"																	Poland	Swalczyn
12	"	"	10 00	"				"																	Russia	Opmowka
13	"	"	200 00	"				"																	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk
14	"	"	5 00	"				"																	Poland	Lesko
15	"	"	25 00	"				"																	Russia	Swalczyn
16	"	"	100 00	"				"																	Poland	"
17	"	"	10 00	"				"																	Russia	Kiew
18	"	"	200 00	"	11/1920	(in Mass)		"																	"	"
19	"																									
20	"	377946 Self	100 00	"	1914	Canada		Friend Mr. Duffy 276 Riverside Dr. New York City																	Sweden	Norrfors
21	no	378086 order	25 00	no				Francesco Cavallo Italy																	Italy	Vermiglio
22	"	389305 Self	100 00	"	12/1919	9/1920		Market Francais 1806 2nd Ave. New York City																	Turkey	Bozarla
23	no	390072 "	100 00	"	1910-1915			"																	Sweden	Gumaskog
24	"	390072			1910	1915		"																	"	Jokvalnett
25	no	390062 "	100 00	"	1910-14			"																	Italy	Penlone
26	"	390062 Self	50 00	no				"																	Syria	Zebed
27	"	" Bro	100 00	"	1912	6 mos		a-6925																	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	"	390062 "	100 00	"	1912	8 mos		"																	Italy	Casarsa
29	no	390062 Bro	100 00	no	1919-5-19			See below										Painful Cond. of Rectum							France	St Hermin
30	"	399353 Self	100 00	"	1910-12		1912	Doctor Harry Bernstein 1345-47-49 Lexington Ave New York City										Good-mind							Rumania	Buzau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/
				3/3/
3	"			3/
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	191		3/
				8/
				3/
				3/
				3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit	(Smalick)	Vladimir	36	m	m	Machinist		Russian	y	Russia	Russian			Wife Anna 116 Main		
2	"	Shaikoff	Yapnu				Mech. Engineering		Eng				Canada	Toronto Ont	Toronto Ont		
3	"	Kasuk	Seonay	25	m	s	Tel		Russian			Russian			Bro Ivan Chamovsky		
4	"	Strovsky	Gregor	28											Mother Russia		
5	"	Popobozny	Stephan	26	m	m						Ruthenian			wife Nadezda		
6	"	Shelnik	Stephen	26	m	s			Eng			Russian			Father-in-law		
7	"	Stepanishin	Michael	20	m	s			Russian						Father Alex		
8	"	Studenko	Gregory	35	m	s						Ruthenian			Mother Pista		
9	"	Lesenko	Johannasy	55	m	wid									Son Mesko Hawrelchatche		
10	"	Sokolowski	Alexander	31	m	m						Russian			Mother Eugenia		
11	"	Zakleaski	Gregory	32	m	s									Father Russia		
12	"	Zasimchuk	Bonibey	27	m	s									Father Ignaty Vasilly		
13	"	Kuryat	Ewan	35	m	m	Mechanic					Ruthenian			Father Stanislaus Wolczyna		
14	"	Zubreck	Lawrence	31	m	s	Fireman		Eng			Russian			Mother Russia		
15	"	Cherekovich	Yaopkem	32	m	m	Sal.		Russian						Wife Anna Slonim		
16	"	Krapetsky	Simeon	38	m	m		no	none	no					wife Anna Belochawska		
17	"	Blanchuk	Nayda	28	m	m		y	Russian	y					Minsk Russia		
18	"	Semenoff	Pawel	21	m	s						Ruthenian			George Maria Pawlowna Radolest		
19	"	Slupsky	Ewan	24	m	s			Eng		Poland				Father Andrew Slupsky		
20	"	Lynia	Jacko	50	m	m			Russian						Son Michael Iwanski		
21	"	Kowalczuk	Fred	30	m	s									Bro Alexander Sokay		
22	"	Klimi	Nuhalina	23	f	s									Father Stanislaus		
23	"	Volanuk	Teodor	40	m	m									Mother Paranka		
24	"	Volanuk	Anna	35	f	wife		no	Russ	no					Stanislawczyk Galicia		
25	"	Kawulia	Ew	30	m	m									Father Ew		
26	"	Palahmuik	Johanasy	30	m	s									Father Basil		
27	"	Sabolick	Jantie	32	m	m									Wife Parasky		
28	"	Blazenko	Nick	27	m	s									Father Mike		
29	"	Nikolaychuk	Ew	40	m	s									Wife Fish		
30	"	Kutelak	Mike	48	m	m									Wife Annie		

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

36

D. K. Hanley

Arthur T. Lemaire
A. C. Commissioner

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22					1913	Canada																				
23					1912	Canada																				
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/8
2	Quebec	1913		"
3	Halifax	1913		3/8/13
4	"	3/ 1913		3/8/13
5	"	3/22/13		"
6	"	1913	Kursaal	"
7	"	1913	—	"
8	"	3/20/13	Russia	"
9	"	3/19/13		"
10	Portland	3/19/13	Belgic	"
11	Quebec	3/19/13		"
12	"	1913		"
13	"	3/18/13	Arabia	"
14	Boston	1913	—	"
15	Halifax	1913	—	"
16	"	"		"
17	Quebec	3/17/13		"
18	Liverpool	3/13		"
19	Quebec	3/14/13		3/17/13
20	"	1913	Mesaba	"
21	"	1913	—	"
22	New York	3/1913	—	"
23	Quebec	3/1913	—	"
24	"	3/		"
25	Boston	1907	Lake	
26	Quebec	3/7/13	Mod.	"
27	"	1911	—	"
28	Montreal	1913	—	"
29	Quebec	1913		"
30	"	1913		"

G 22A13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Porter, John	45		m m	Barber	Eng			Eng	Eng	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Harriet Porter, Sydney	Ohio	Cleveland	
2		Dammond, Jadek	39		m	Laborer	Syria			Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	Father, Kassaya, Syria	Pennsylvania		
3		Ticket Office, Russia	48		m	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian	"	Pelmont	Father, Pizzarone, Italy	Italy		
4		Toledo, Augusto	21		m									Wife, Teresa Pizzarone, Italy			
5		Tonealli, Domenico	48		m	Farmer								Sedgliano, Italy			
6	60	Weddington, Clarence	37		m	Farmer	Eng			Eng	Eng	Canada	Valleyfield	Father, Giovanni Pizzarone, Sedgliano, Italy	Mass.	Bedford	
7	Minor 60	Weddington, John	15		m	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	60	Paile, Angelico	29		m	Miner	Italian			Italy	Italian	"	Thetford Mines	Father, Pizzarone, Lagagna, Italy	Ill.	Lyons	
9	14207	Larsen, Charles	48		m	Teacher	Danish			Denmark	Danish	Canada	Montreal	Father, Larsen, Copenhagen, Denmark			
10	Tickets	Nore, Maria	24		f	Housework	French			France	French	"	"	Father, Pizzarone, Nassereal, France			
11	60	Chassagne, Jean	46		m	Carpenter	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Pizzarone, Gaches, France			
12	22185	Rabinowitz, Moses	30		m	Tailor	Yiddish			Poland	Hebrew	"	"	"	Ill.	New York	
13	Minor 60	Rabinowitz, Sylvia	9		f	S	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	23621	Sutherland, Jessie	Stamp 5/9/28 Cancelled											Father, Alex Alexander, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	Ill.	West Bend	
15	Tickets	Olsen, Ole	75		m	Farmer	Norwegian			Norway	Norwegian	"	"	Husband, Ole Olsen, Upondal, Norway			
16	155	Bell, Alexander	61		m	Farmer	Eng			Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Father, Thomas Bell, Ireland	Ill.	Hudson	
17	10001	Gardenier, Mary	31		f	Married woman								Father, Michael Gardenier, 32 Bonsecours, Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Ogden	
18	13522	Macdonagh, Agnes	9		f	Child	"			Eng	Irish	"	"	Father, Michael Macdonagh, Eglinton, Ireland	Ill.	"	
19	13617	Mc Nulty, Thomas	46		m	Miner	"			"	Eng	"	"	Father, Thomas Boyle, Eglinton, Ireland	"	"	
20	14220	Best, Ida	29		f	Housework	Jew			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Louis Jacobs, Montreal, Canada	"	Brooklyn	
21	13711	Benmindel, Herman	25		m	Tailor	Yiddish			Holland	Yiddish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Benmindel, Amsterdam, Holland	"	Iowa	
22	13510	Westerlund, Karl	17		m	Miner	Eng			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Thetford Mines	Uncle, Thuresson, Thuresson, Wadsk, Sweden	Mass.	Claremont	
23	13557	Collinet, Leon	17		m	School				Belgium	Walloon	"	Montreal	Father, Thuresson, Lambert, Murmont, Belgium	N.J.	Mylota	
24	13579	Rosell, Yngve	24		m	Laborer				Norway	Swedish	Norway	Montreal	Father, Rosell, Langesund, Norway	"	Cedar Grove	
25	14607	Winter, Albert	24		m	None				England	English	"	"	Brother, Winter, St. John's, Nfld.	N.J.	Kearney	
26	13712	Lean, [illegible]	28		m	Laborer				England			Montreal			Mexico	
27	13728	Moore, George	21		m	Farmer	Eng			South Africa							
28	13085	Schusterman, Joseph	27		m	Tailor	Yiddish			Poland	Hebrew			Father, Schusterman, Zulata, Poland		Argentina	
29	Transit	Rothschild, Louis	43		m	Merchant	Eng			Germany	Heb			Father, Valentin, Berlin, Germany		Germany	
30	Tickets	Pascuitti, Pietro	27		m	Miner	Italian			Italy				Father, Valentin, di Varno, Italy		Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Evelyn, U.S. 12—U.S.C.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Mother, P. Lessard
A. C. Bousfield
Otto White
Examiner

CA-1-255919-12-22-38 ERS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1920, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		3						Nephew Norman MacDonald																		
2								1911 5 Woodward Rd. Cleveland																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6								Friend Mrs Elizabeth Brunson																	
7								1914 254 Davis Av East Bedford Mass																	
8								Bro Enrico																	
9								Lyon Mt New York																	
10																									
11								Seeley																	
12								776 Howard Ave																	
13								Brooklyn New York																	
14								West Burke Vermont																	
15								Seeley																	
16								Cousin Mrs Clara Wilson																	
17								Box 1 Hyde																	
18								Mrs Maude Robinson																	
19								Quinlan Miss Cora																	
20								Buffalo St East Myles																	
21								Chicago Headley Road																	
22								Mr Roger — New York																	
23								Friend Jane Mrs Mathews																	
24								244 Wilson Ave Myles																	
25								New York State Library																	
26								Albany New York																	
27								Cousin Miss Florence Nelson																	
28								Bay Shore L I																	
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov 2	Rhoda	Nov
2	Halifax	Nov 4		Nov 5
3	Quebec	Nov 9		Nov
4	New York	1916	Canada	
5	"	Nov	America	
6	Que	2/2/20	Victorian	2/2
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	1916	Chicago	
9	"	Nov	Frederick	3
10	Montreal	11/23	Scotian	3
11	New York	Nov	Patria	"
12	"	8/31	Kroonland	2/28/21
13	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Quebec	6/19	Saturnia	6
15	New York	1915		3
16				8
17	Quebec	Nov 9	Dalhousie	8
18	"	Nov 9	Victorian	8
19	Halifax	Nov 8	Carmania	8
20	St John	10/9	Nubia	8
21	New York	Nov	St Paul	3
22	Quebec	Nov 9	Virginian	8
23	Montreal	1911	Royal Edward	9
24	New York	Nov 9	Kroonland	9
25	Montreal	Nov 8	Sachem	8
26	Vancouver	Nov 8	Empress	2/6/21
27	Montreal	Nov 4	Grampian	
28	St John N B	Nov		3
29	New York	1911	Princess Irene	3
30	St John	11/19	Champagne	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 7721
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	DA 14916	Bysshe	Margaret	42		S M	Gentlewoman	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Saxon	Eng	London	Sister (Miss) Miller Bleadon Lodge, Toronto, Ont.	Minn	St Paul	
2	DA 17188	Bysshe	Isabel	40		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Thomas Bysshe	"	"	
3	DA 17187	Hollinshead	Elizabeth	42		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister (Miss) Hollinshead	"	"	
4	17189	Houston	Elizabeth	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Houston	"	"	
5	Under 16	Houston	Jack	15	5	M	"	C/A - 1-315129-2/28/41-DO										
6	"	Houston	Langhlen	10		M	"	6-30-34 DO										
7	"	Houston	Robt	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	S-S Ticket	Manousos	Peter	29		M	Merchant	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Alberta	Can	Mrs Peter Manousos Granum	"	"	
9	"	Costantinides	Nicolino	25		M	Merchant	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italian	Ontario	Can	Mother Virginia Canal	"	"	
10	"	Palmerio	Carlo	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Francavilla	"	"	
11	137186 DP	Medlowine	Abraham	32		M	Glover	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Que	Father Pesah Medlowine	Sask	Kamsack	
12	137187 DP	Medlowine	Anna	31		M	Fur worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Abraham Medlowine	"	"	
13	Under 16	Medlowine	Harry	11		S	Scholar	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Medlowine	"	"	
14	"	Medlowine	Felix	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Medlowine	Daniel	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	DA 16937 DP	Kuchtopik	Paul	26		M	Labourer	631-557036	Russian	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	Father Teodor Kuchtopik Gratno Poland	Man	Winnipeg Rapids	
17	134924	Wilson	James	41		M	Merchant	Eng	Eng	Scot	Scot	"	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport	
18	S-S Ticket	Rinaldi	Girolamo	60		M	Gentleman	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italian	Via New York		Cousin Giuseppe Di Giorgio Pontecorvo Italy	"	Italy	
19	"	Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	33		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Amadori	Giulio	29		M	Navigator	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italian	Via New York		Mother Teresa Amadori Via Nazionale Aquila Italy	"	"	
21	14/6	NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

28
20 ~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Returns to Collector
Vancouver
M J Bucher

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	39025					[illegible]																			
2	"	390856																								
3	"	Self																								
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	no	390232																								
9	"	Self					See Columbus																			
10	"	390195	70																							
11	no	390283	50																							
12	"	Self																								
13																										
14	"																									
15	"																									
16	"	390985	50																							
17	"	390826																								
18	"	Self	100																							
19	"	390338	150																							
20	"	390937	35				See Columbus																			
21		390	50																							
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—458

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Rejected	Lafrechet, Vital			2	m	Farming	Bel.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Latin	Belgium		Father			
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

Rejec

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1922, 19 CLASS D.

14—43

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John F. Monreal	3/22/...		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Is going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend?
1	Rejected	Bureau	Elise	29		f s	Cook	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Pierre Bureau 139 Rue Logan	Mass	Fall River	
2	Rejected	Caumellau	Alf	21		m s	Barber	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
3	Rejected	Patenaude	Jean	28		m s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
4	Rejected	Renaud	Henri	23		m s	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
5	Rejected	Jour	Elsa	17		f s	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
6	Rejected	Perchet	Jeanne	21		f s	Cook	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
7	Rejected	Simard	Gilda	21		f s	Telephone Operator	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
8	Rejected	Prescott	Ruth	23		f s	Cook	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
9	Rejected	McNaffee	Lloyd	9		m s					"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
10	Rejected	Cooke	Richard	46		m m	Janitor	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
11	Rejected	Cooke	Elizabeth	43		f m					"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
12	Rejected	Isabelle	Joseph	6		m m					"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
13	Rejected	Isabelle	Alberline	18		f s	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
14	Rejected	Poliquen	Josephat	Appealed 3/23			Appeal dismissed 3/31-1926				"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
15	Rejected	Seguier	Maxime	19		m s	Barber	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
16	Rejected	Lefebvre	Alphonse	34		m m	"				"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
17	Rejected	Chartrand	Maurice	Appealed 3/26			Appeal dismissed 3/31-1926				"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
18	Rejected	Chartrand	Claire	21		f s	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
19	Rejected	Diabo	Peter	Appealed 3/26			Appeal dismissed 3/31-1926				"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
20	Rejected	Robenson	Edward	18		m s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
21	Rejected	St Germain	Jean Bte	52		m m	Tailor	y	none	no	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
22	Rejected	Selensky	Rose	5		f s	none	no	"	no	"	Russian	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
23	Rejected	Auerback	Jack	17		m s	Cutter	y	Eng	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
24	Rejected	Bourdon	Lauria	61		f m	-	no	none	no	"	French	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
25	Rejected	Bourdon	Alice	20		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
26	Rejected	Bourdon	Theodonne	27		m m	Tailor	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
27	Rejected	Gromyoff	Jules	6		f s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Russian	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
28	Rejected	Charette	Lucas	28		m m	Mason	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
29	Rejected	Apollonio	Theresa	21		f s	none	no	none	no	"	So Italy	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
30	Rejected	Vitovich	Henry	Appealed 3/26			Appeal dismissed 3/31-1926				"	"	"	"	Father Pierre " 139 Rue Logan	"	"	
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.																									
2		L.P.C.																									
3		L.P.C.																									
4		L.P.C.																									
5		Assisted																									
6		Illiterate																									
7		L.P.C.																									
8		L.P.C.																									
9		L.P.C.																									
10		L.P.C.																									
		Contract Laborer																									
		Physically Defective																									
13		L.P.C.																									
		Contract Laborer																									
15		L.P.C.																									
		Contract Laborer																									
		Physically Defective																									
18		L.P.C.																									
		Under 16 yrs.																									
20		L.P.C.																									
21		Illiterate																									
22		L.P.C.																									
23		L.P.C.																									
24		Illiterate																									
25		Illiterate																									
26		L.P.C.																									
		Assisted																									
28		L.P.C.																									
29		Illiterate																									
		Contract Laborer																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 17		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	20	Deabo	Nazir	15		M	S	Repairer				Syria	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Brother Nazir Deabo 1 Prince Arthur St Montreal Canada		
2	20999	Turner	Frank L	29		M	S	Painter				Eng	"	"	"	Father Thomas Turner 8 Dean St Aldershot Eng		
3	14185	Fisher	Fred	26		M	S	Machinist				Eng	"	"	"	Father Wm Fisher 1 Violet St Montreal Canada		
4	"	Mignault	George	40		M	M	Physician				France	"	France	Montreal	wife Emma Mignault 1 Prince Arthur St Montreal Canada		
5	"	Verschelden	Louis	40		M	M	Farmer				France	"	"	"	wife Emma Verschelden 1 Prince Arthur St Montreal Canada		
6	"	Legault	Germain	20		M	S	Tailor				France	"	"	"	Father Joseph Legault 1 Prince Arthur St Montreal Canada		
7	"	Hebden	Mary	60		F	Wid	None				Eng	"	Eng	"			
8	"	Hebden	Dorothy	25		F	S	Teacher				Eng	"	"	"			
9	"	Franchaud	Charles	24		M	M	Student				France	"	France	"	wife Blanche Franchaud 26 Cartier Ave Montreal Canada		
10	"	Holt	Agnes	24		F	S	Teacher				Eng	"	Eng	"	Father Thomas Holt 1 Prince Arthur St Montreal Canada		
11	"	Lebrasseur	Jeanne	34		M	M	Physician				France	"	France	"	wife Yvonne Lebrasseur 108 Rue Lafontaine Montreal Canada		
12	"	Lapointe	Arthur													wife Canada		
13	16911	Karpwanoff	Mpsko													Father Peter Karpwanoff Ochrida Turkey in Europe		
14	67	Popoff	Theodor	6		M	S					Bulgaria	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Gregory Popoff Sofia Bulgaria		
15	20998	Pugsley	Percy	22		M	S	Engr				Eng	"	Eng	Montreal	Father Alfred Pugsley Manchester Eng		
16	16609	Doyle	Gustin	22		M	S	Farmer				France	"	France	"	Father Frederick Doyle Grand Worcester Co		
17	16018	Leduc	Beatrice	22		F	S					Canada	"	"	"	Father Edmond Leduc 1 Prince Arthur Montreal Canada		
18	10183	Cumming	Edgar	27		M	M	Bank Clerk				Eng	"	Eng	"	wife Grace Cumming 56 Park Ave Montreal Canada		
19	17166	Guest	Thomas	26		M	M	Engr				Eng	"	Eng	Hudson Hope			
20	17165	Guest	Rosa	31		F	M	Wife				Eng	"	Eng	"			
21		Morelli	Francesco	28		M	S	Laborer				Italy	"	Italy	Trail (Alta)	Father Antonio Morelli Trail Alta Canada		Italy
22		Gosden	Joseph	32		M	M	Miner				Eng	"	Eng	"	wife Edith Gosden 16 Cemetery Hill Newcastle on Tyne		England
23	34851	Lemaire	Henri	26		M	M	Engineer				France	"	France	Montreal	wife Yvonne Lemaire 108 Rue Lafontaine Montreal Canada		
24	2391	McAdams	Richard	48		M	S	Soldier				Eng	"	"	"	Brother Thomas McAdams 132 Stanley St Montreal Canada		Rochester
25	14096	Handorf	Irene	20		F	S	Tailoress				Russia	"	"	"	Father Nathan Handorf 1708 Bleury St Montreal Canada		
26	32122	Peretz	Abraham	8		M						Eng	"	"	"	Father Hirsch Nathan 176 St George St Montreal Canada		
27	23430	Olsson	George	32		M	M	Engineer				Sweden	"	Sweden	"	wife Ruth Olsson 1 Prince Arthur Montreal Canada		
28	34532	Hacarmichel	Hermenegild	28		M	S	Farmer				France	"	France	"	Father Samuel Hacarmichel Lac Ste Thérèse Terrebonne Co Que		
29	34833	Courchene	Delphine	23		F	S	Housekeeper				Canada	"	Canada	"	Father Edward Courchene St Sophie de Lac St Joseph de Lac Co		
30	34834	Courchene	Edmondine	34		F	M	Wife				Canada	"	Canada	"			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur F. Lizzadro
A. C. Saumsett
Napoleon
W. Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1907 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 / 42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
U. C. Gaumond
Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1917, 19

CLASS E

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	"		377964 Self	100 cash					Cousin [illegible] Hodson Hosp. Montreal Can. Pro. San Francisco Cal. 1214 Girard St. Chicago Ill.																	
2	"		"	20 cash					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		fair			Canada	Hamilton
3	"		"	"																	5 4		light			Russia	Kiderminsk
4	"		"	"																	5 3½		brown			"	"
5	"		377560 Self	5 cash					Father Mother Husband Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada	Montreal
6	"		384486 "	93 cash	y	1917	Detroit		Brother Edward Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blue			"	St Thomas Ont
7	"		"	"																						Holland	Hudson
8	"		377230 "	20 cash					Son Ernest Moreno 36 Salem St Salem Mass																	Canada	Montreal
9	"		388450 Mother	11 cash	y	various			Father Richard 450 Isabella St Chicago Ill Mother Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		medium blue			"	St Clet Que
10	"		389378 Self	25 cash	y	1920	Mass	5/10/17	Mother Clarence 60 Rutland Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		light			Eng	Nottingham
11	"		389382 Father	—					Sis Columbus Ohio	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bristol Ont
12	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada	Devon
13	"		389466 Self	150 cash					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bald				"	Langen
14	"		—	—																	5 11		Blue	Bald Head		Germany	Wiesgenwang
15	"		389466 Self	30 cash					Mother Marie Louise Gunter Wash Mass	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		ber gr	blue	more	"	Nauenburg Ont
16	"		377714 "	188 cash	y	various			Friend Mona Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		fair	ber		Canada	Scotland
17	"		377329 "	200 cash	y	1917	Nybity	5/ 1920	324 Main St Queensbury Sister Lena Lapa Wyandotte 810 Ave B New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Scotland Glasgow
18	"		—	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		dk blk	ber		Poland	Radom
19	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		fair	ber		"	Opatow
20	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	"		377567 Father	50 cash	y	various			Mother Louise Leandry Main 666 Chesapeake Williamsport Pa Downing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
23	"		377580 Self	200 cash	y	various			Los Angeles Calif 220 Adrian Ave & Harrison Pawtucket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Med ber	gr		"	Canada St Valerie Ont
24	"		377335 "	150 cash					Wife Rachael 419 Marshall St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"		"	" Lacorgton
25	"		377997 "	2000 "					Sis Rachael 419 Marshall St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	hazy		"	" Sophia
26	"		377581 "	80 cash	y	1915	Detroit		Sister Mrs Hall 59 Livingston St Newyork Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		blk	blue		"	Canada St Victor
27	"		32-004 "	200 cash					Brother Israel Goldsman 1820 Hanover St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		gr	blue		"	W Va Nybity
28	"		377436 "	105 cash					Look for work Tuppen Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Med	blk	ber	"	Russia Volynsk
29	"		377028 "	16 cash					Brother Pearson Westfield Mass Box 123 Look for work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl	gray		"	Sp Miletti Campus
30	"		"	80 cash	y	1917	[illegible]		Tuppen Lake Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	brown		"	Italy Colona Canada Ottawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/29/21
2	Quebec	9/1908	Dominion	9/28/21
3	do.	do.	do.	do.
4				do.
5				9/28/21
6	New York	1917	Columbia	9/29/21
7				"
8				9/30/21
9				9/1/21
10	Glasgow	1913	Cymric	9/28/21
11				9/29/21
12				"
13	New York	1906	Main	9/29/21
14	"	"	"	"
15				9/1/21
16	Montreal	1905	Pretorian	9/30/21
17	New York	1910	Cappadonia	9/26/21
18	"	"	"	9/26/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22				9/25/21
23				9/26/21
24				9/28/21
25				9/25/21
26				9/27/21
27	Quebec	1909	—	9/30/21
28				8/1/21
29	Montreal	1913	Empress of Scotland	9/30/21
30				9/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	38[illegible] Self						[illegible]																		
2	"																									
3	"	39[illegible] Self	"																							
4	"																									
5	"																									
6	"																									
7	"																									
8	"																									
9	"	389[illegible] Self	20					[illegible]																		
10	"	[illegible]	40																							
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		1913																					
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		1918																					
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]1892																					
14	"	—																								
15	y	389[illegible] Self	20																							
16	"	389[illegible]	50	y	19[illegible]																					
17	"	389[illegible]	50	"																						
18	"	389[illegible]	"	"																						
19	"	"	"	"																						
20	"	389485	"	"																						
21	"	389448	"	"																						
22	"	389449	"	"																						
23	"	389450	"	"																						
24	"	389480 Self	13[illegible]	y																						
25	"	[illegible]																								
26	"	390[illegible] Self	25	"																						
27	"	—	40	y	1916																					
28	"	389[illegible] Self	40	"	19[illegible]																					
29	"	[illegible]	125	"																						
30	"	"	100	y	[illegible]																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 20 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
24 1	60																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	156.9					Sister Anna Lemay										Debarring [illegible]		5	1	Med				Canada	Rimouski Que
2	"	"	100					Brother Joseph Lemay										Good		5	6	Med	bl	bl		"	St Norbert Que
3	"	"	145	y	1903	✓	1906	Brother Wm Lemay										"		5	9	Dk	bl	bl		"	St Ramuald Que
4	"	"	200					Brother Raymond Lemay										"		5	3	Med	bl	bl		"	St Romuald Quebec
5	"							do												5	6	Dk	bl	bl		"	"
6	"																										
7	"																										
8	"	"	25	y	1908	✓		Father Napoleon Lemay																			
9	"	"	193	"				Brother Joseph Lemay												5	8	Med	gr	bl		Canada	Pontiac Que
10	"	"	50	"				Brother Wm Lemay												5	6	Med	gr	bl		"	Quebec
11	"	"	25	"				Brother Raymond Lemay												5	3	Med	gr	bl		"	Quebec
12	"	"	100	"	1916	✓		Brother Joseph Lemay												5	6	Med	gr	bl		"	Ireland Marga
13	"	"	45	"				Brother Wm Lemay												5	6	Med	bl	bl		Canada	Levis Que
14	"	"	300	"				Brother Raymond Lemay												5	6	Dk	bl	bl		"	Loughmaga
15	y	"	10	"	1913	✓		Brother Joseph Lemay												5	6	Med	gr	gr		Russia	Volkamar
16	no	"	900	y	1881	✓	1905	Brother Wm Lemay										Chronic headache		5	7	Med	bl	bl		Canada	Sherbrooke Que
17	"	"						do										Good		5	5	Dk	bl	bl		"	Ste Agnes Que
18	"																			5	6	Med	bl	bl		"	Norton Falls Vt
19	"							do												5	5	Dk	bl	bl		"	do
20	"																										
21	"																										
22	"																										
23	"																										
24	"																										
25	"	Self	25	y	1908	✓		Uncle Stanislas Hebert Manchester New Hamp												5	6	Med	bl	bl		"	Montreal St Sophie
26	"	"	25	"				Aunt Mrs Delia Hebert 186 Albert St East Manchester												5	4	Dk	bl	bl		"	Megantic
27	"							do												5	6	"	"	"		"	Montreal
28	"	"	60	"				Uncle Wm Lemay Quebec												5	6	"	"	"		"	"
29	y	Self	100	"				Brother Bernard Lemay Hotel Astor New York City												5	8	Med	bl	bl		"	Drummondville Que
30	no	By Commission	5	"				Brother Jean B Lemay 65 Essex Pl												5	5	"	"	"		Eng	London
		Mother																		5	6	Fair	bl	bl		Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	137076	Lucas	Archibald	35		m	m	Fur. Trapper	Eng		Eng	Canada	Canadian			Mr.	New York		
2	137075	Lucas	Harold	6		m													
3	Under 16	Lucas	Hazel	14		f													
4	"	Lucas	Edna	10		f													
5	"	Lucas	Hazel	8		f													
6	"	Lucas	Evelyn	4		f													
7	"	Lucas	Charles	2		m													
8	"	Lucas	Evelyn	0	11	f													
9	"	Lucas	(name illegible)	1/12		?													
10	137087	Lauze	Sarah	29		f	s	Press maker	French			French							
11	Ticket	Lancaster	Clara	26		f	m	None	Eng		Eng								
12	"	Weatherbee	Grace	46		m	m	Trucker	Eng										
13	"	Weatherbee	Ida	21		f	s	None	"		"								
14	"	Weatherbee	James	16		f	s	None	"		"								
15	Under 16	Weatherbee	Julia	7		f	s	"	"		"								
16	"	Weatherbee	George	5		m	s	"	"		"								
17	216453	Uscal	Joseph	40		m	m	Farmer	Yiddish		"		Russ						
18	216462	Lefosse	Chapleau	43		m	m	Cooper	"		"		French						
19	221832	Lanchard	Adelina	33		f	m	None	French		"		"						
20	201427	MacGregor	Margaret	21		f	s	Waitress	Eng		"		Scotch						
21	221633	Keneauet	Gilbert	21		m	s	Lab	French		"		French						
22	221840	Glucklein	Harry	11		m		Pupil	Eng		"		Hebrew						
23	221839	Glucklein	Irving	32		m	m	None	"		"		"						
24	Under 16	Glucklein	Esther	7		f	s	"	"		"		"						
25	"	Glucklein	Bertha	11		f	s	"	"		"		"						
26	"	Glucklein	Norma	1		f	s	"	"		"		"						
27	221842	Deviden	Nicholas	23		m	s	Farmer	Eng		"		French						
28	Transit Group	Volaniuk	Vladimir	9		m	s	None	"		"		Ruthenian						
29	"	Volaniuk	Marcslaw	8		m	s	"	"		"		"						
30	"	Slamka	Helen	3		f	s	"	"		"		"						

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens 15

B. N. Wiley

Arthur J. Bergeron
Examiner
U. S. Immigration Service

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	389493 Self	40 00	1913-1	N	✓	1914	Bro Edwin 1236 West 8th New York) New York	no	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Med	bl	none	Italy	Francesta
2	"	"						do																			
3	"	"																									
4	"	"																									
5	"	"																									
6	"	"																								Canada	Montreal
7	"	"																									
8	"	"																									
9	"	"																									
10	"	389393 Self	"					Frances) Paolo, Clemenza Bro Mr Michael) St Paul																			St Emile
11	"	389498																								Eng	Yorkshire
12	"	390988 Self	50 00	3 years 1910 (4 mos)																						Canada	Canada
13	"	"	"																								
14	"	"																								Canada	Montreal
15	"	"																									
16	"	"																									
17	"	377862 Self	20 00	1907		✓		Mrs Cathe) Jerbowski San Francisco.																		Rumania	Roryamet
18	"	378193	50 00	1892	✓		1906	Mother) dead																		Canada	Turgeon
19	"	377990	100 00	1914	✓		1915	Bro Anthony Clyde Pa																		"	St Magel
20	"	378463	150 00	1913	✓			Sister Chas Margaret Mallory 217-46th Darby Pa																		"	Brownsburg
21	"	378	60 00					Cook) on ward																		St Emile	St Emile
22	"	378135	1500	1907	✓		1918	Bro Jacob 126 East 3rd St New York) City																		(illegible)	Wendy
23	"	"						do																		Russia	Odessa
24	"	"																								Canada	Montreal
25	"	"																								"	"
26	"	"																								"	"
27	"	378 Father Leiter						Uncle Sam) Emond 301-3rd N E Minneapolis Minn																			Switzerland
28	"	"						Brother																			Winnipeg
29	"	"																									
30	"	"																									Calgary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov 3 1902	Rhyn	Nov 5
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	New York	Nov 3 1902	La Lorraine	Nov 5
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	New York	Nov 3 1902	Rotterdam	Nov 5
23	Jacksonville	Nov 3 1902	Barcelona	Nov 5
24				"
25				
26				"
27				Nov 5
28				Nov 5
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
1		Canad Roy Edoriquel Jeanne	8	6	f	S										
2		" Edoriquel Gerard	6	mos	"	"										
3		" Edoriquel Eudokie	3	"	"	"										
4		Bilinski Maria	31		f	M										
5	24 1940	Heron Elizabeth	45		f	M										
6	24 1946	Poirier Adelard	28		m	M										
7		Bacedo Silvio	32		m	M										
8		Grotolo Filippo	32		m	M										
9		Fraraccio Constanzo	43		m	Widowed										
10	1578	Segen Clara	45		f	wife										
11	mar 16	Segen Sarah	15		f	S										
12		Segen Joseph	2	2	m	"										
13		Segen Rebecca	28	10	f	"										
14	24 1936	Champagne Eugene	32		m	M										
15	24 1947	Caouett George	24		m	S										
16	24 1940	Caouett Paul	20		m	S										
17		Cohen Rebecca	42		f	Widowed										
18	Mar 16	Cohen Nathan	12		m	S					Hebrew					
19		" Cohen David	9		m	"										
20		" Cohen Minnie			f	"										
21	24 1956	Colligan Francis	28		f	M										
22	24 1913	Charbonneau Eugene	21		m	S										
23	24 1915	Hemplin Sarah	23		f	S										
24	24 1916	Lamoureux Joseph	30		m	M										
25		Lamoureux Blanche	25		f	"										
26	Mar 16	Lamoureux Marcel	4		m	S										
27		Lamoureux Pearl	1	3	f	"										
28	24 1917	Herscovitch Jack	32		m	M										
29	24 1917	Markoff Abie	20		m	S										
30	24 1918	Landry Helena	29		f	S										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

B A Staley
Arthur Lecours
C. C. Gauthier
Otto White
Examiners

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically incapable, or mentally or physically defective, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been within a year a prostitute or procurer, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of 1917?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	50 00	no				Brother-in-law	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good								Canada	Montreal
2	"																										
3	"																										
4	"	Self	100 00	"																							
5	"	husband	30 00	yes	1914	Bro-in-law	Portland																			Russia	Bodolsk
6	"	Self	60 00	no		67 W 68 St	N.Y.C.																			England	Bramcote
7	"	"	250 00	"		Brother-in-law	Hartford Conn.																			Canada	Capeville
8	"	"	300 00	"				See Column 19	Transit																	Italy	Canada
9	"	"	500 00	"				"	"																	"	Verona
10	no	husband	400 00	"		husband	Los Angeles Cal.		Visit																	Russia	Michaloff
11	"	"	"	"				do	"									Good	none							Canada	Montreal
12	"																									"	"
13	"																									"	"
14	"	Self	80 00	yes	1888	1911		Brother																		"	Bay
15	"	37863	35 00	no				Manchester N.H. Friend (Agent) Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gulanogade Copenhagen
16	"	378164	"	"				34 Lynde St Lawrence Mass																			Denmark
17	"	383399	00	yes	1901			Husband																		"	"
18	"	Husband	1500 00	"		1911	Albany N.Y.																			Russia	Babyduck
19	"							do	"																	Canada	Montreal
20	"																									"	"
21	"	378016	25 00	yes	1894	1914		Mother-in-law																		England	Stan
22	"	Self	200 00	"	1900			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	377685	75 00	no		1914		Cousin																		Canada	Le Pas
24	"	377683	300 00	visit				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Rumania	Bacau
25	"	"	"	"				Jewish Mission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	"	"				Christian Endeavor Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Farrell
27	"	"	"	"				Miami Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Br. W. I.	Bermuda
28	no	377687	00	no				do																		Canada	Algoma
29	1134	Self	100 00	no				Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Rumania	
30	"	377848	8 00	"				Chicago Ill. Uncle Max. Libau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
		377604						935 Milwaukee Ave																			
								Convent																			
			5 00	"				Eastampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Menedie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				23/Sept. 1
2				"
3				"
4				21/Sept. 1
5				"
6				"
7	Newyork	1906		3/ "
8	"	1909	Vaderland	"
9	"	"	Oceanic	3/ "
10				3/ "
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				8/ "
15				8/ "
16				"
17	Newyork	1911		7/ "
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	Montreal	1903	Pretagne	7/ "
22				8/ "
23	Halifax	1911	Volturno	8/ "
24				8/ "
25				"
26				
27				
28	Montreal	1902		9/ "
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	137097	Parent	Frankie	9m		m						Canada	French	Canada	Lachine	Mrs Jos Lapointe Lachine P.Q.			
2	137098	Parent	Marcelle (White)	10y		f				French		"	"	"	"	"			
3	134872	Durocher	Laurencia (Franken)	25		f				"		"	"	"	Lachine	Father Rene A. Durocher Lachine P.Q.			
4	134901	Dumont	Lorne (Yaker)	17		m				"		"	"	"	Ste Anne de Bellevue	Father Ste Anne de Bellevue P.Q.			
5	134916	Lionnet	Wilfrid	45		m	m	Chemist		Eng		"	"	"	Montreal	2131 Montcalm, Montreal			
		Rene Lionnet	Boston Office	Surfac. Officer												Father Rene A. Lionnet			
6	1347	Dubois	Lucy	19		f		Stenog				"	"	"	Valleyfield	Valleyfield P.Q.			
7	Under 16	Persson	Thomas	0	10	m		none	no	Under 16 mo		"	Scotch	Can.	Kansas	Father Kansas			
8	"	Gardiner	Irving	8		m	s					"	"	"	New York	"			
9	"	Gardiner	Nellie	7		f	s					"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Gardiner	Elsie	4		f	s					"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Gardiner	Rene	2		m	s					"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Arboledo	Irma	6		f	s					"	"	"	Bellevue	Father Bellevue P.Q.			
13	"	Arboledo	Murfa	2		f	s					"	"	"	New York	"			
14	"	Arboledo	Josephine	1		f	s					"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Arboledo	Alberto	6		m	s					"	"	"	"	"			
16	134990	Dodet	Emile (Buck)	22		m	s	Farmer		French		"	French	"	Montreal	Father Edouard Dodet Lepage St Ignace Montreal P.Q.	Conn	Danielson	
17	135010	Lebovitch	Rose (Yaker)	23		m	m	Grocer		Eng		Russ	Hebrew	"	Montreal	371 Lagauchetiere W. Montreal	NY	Brooklyn	
18	135056	Lelièvre	Ernest (Legoux)	23		m	s	Tel		French		"	French	"	St Eustache	Mother Rosa St Eustache P.Q.	"	Trappist Lake	
19	135078	De La Garde	Helen	33		f	s	Nurse				"	"	"	Montreal	Father Charles Dubois Lepage St Ignace Montreal P.Q.	Me	Brunswick	
				Br															
20	135043	Durenne	Azarias (Franken)	25		m	s	Weaver (Buck)		"		"	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe	1933 Johnson Ave Montreal	Conn	Putnam	
21	135038	Anderson	Thomas H.	5m		m	m	Buyer		Eng		"	Scotch	"	Pt Chevrier	wife Jennie 91 Ryan St Pt Chevrier P.Q.	NY	New York	
22	135017	Smith	Charles (Buck)	23		m	s	Farm Lab		"		"	Eng	"	St Jerome	Father Henry 338 Richard St Jerome P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
				Br															
23	15921	Gauche	Antoinette	14		f	s	—		"		"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle E. Gauche 4 Square Sherbrooke Montreal P.Q.	Me	Troy	
		9/9-1-19-24571-9/26-39 Quebec						Carpenter											
24	17183	Dauphin	Wilfrid	32		m	m	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	17182	Dauphin	Laura	33		f	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	Dauphin	Lucien	9		m	s	"	no	Under 16 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		C/A-1-276923-9/27/39-MCH																	
27	"	Dauphin	Joseph	8		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Dauphin	Lionel	7		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		C/A-2-59249-1-20-39 Que																	
29	"	Dauphin	Bernard	5		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Dauphin	Jeanne	1	2	f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

47 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Andrew A. Lecavalier
Cecil White
Franken
Mrs Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—38

E 8

44

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1907, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/13/
2				"
3				8/
4				8/8/
5				8/
6	Quebec	4/13	Victorian	6/
7				3/
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				3/
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				8/
17	Quebec	4/13	Royal George	8/
18				8/6/
19				8/
20				"
21				"
22				6/
23				8/
24				3/
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 24		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	60														Husband George			
1	136315	Dozon	(Victoria Theresa)	30		f	m	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hull, Que.	Husband George, 114 Bolland Ave. Hull, Que.	Mass.	Feltham	No
2	Manifold	Dozon	Paul	6		m	s	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"
3	"	Dozon	Jacques	8		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dozon	Solaus	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. George Royal	"	"	"
	60														114 Bolland Ave. Hull, Que.			
5	136314	St Louis	Janet (Regina)	33		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Father Narcisse, Hull, Que.	"	"	"
	6P																	
6	136313	Sommer	Eugene (Frank)	20		m	m	read	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Gardner	"
	59																	
7	130108	Gauthier	Ovarine	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
	58																	
8	130109	Gauthier	Sophie	22		m	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Gauthier, 1 Brownell	"	"	"
	24																	
9	1429	MacKenzie	Howard	28		m	m	Engineer	yes	Eng.	"	Scotch	"	Jackson	59-18 Ave. Jackson Heights	N.Y.	New York	"
	24																	
10	14093	Lyman	Reuben (Irving)	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	none	Pa.	Italy	"
	24														Dubois-le-Francais			
11	14081	Crowley	Hadie (Bessie)	32		f	d	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife (Edith)	Mass.	Chicopee	"
	24														1 Barbadoes Road, Bow			
12	136330	Ward	Goldburn (Frankie)	30		m	m	Longshoreman	"	"	"	African	"	"	Keeper, Paddy Bay	Mass.	Holyoke	"
	24																	
13	136313	Francis	Michael	40		m	m	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Van. Que.	"	Ireland	"
	24														Father			
14	136312	Marissette	Arthur (Irene)	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	French	"	French	"	Beauceville (Que.)	Bro. Henry, Beauceville (Que.)	"	Canada	"
	24																	
15	136311	Chamberlain	Charles (Frankie)	40		m	m	Organist	yes	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wife (Mrs. Chamberlain) 207 Rhode Island Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
	24																	
16	136310	Dion	Josephine	48		f	m	none	yes	French	"	French	"	St Anne de la Pocatiere	St Anne de la Pocatiere, Que.	"	Canada	"
	24														Do			
17	136316	Dion	Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24																	
18	136314	Dion	Noela	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24																	
19	Manifold	Dion	Cecil	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24																	
20	"	Dion	Edouard	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				C/A 1-204300 7-19-39 cen														
21	"	Dion	Kenneth (Wm. Frankie)	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24														Father Edouard			
22	13612	Gelinas	Albert	21		m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St Emile de Levis	St Emile de Levis, Que.	N.Y.	Coppaltha	"
	24														Father (Georges)			
23	1960	Gorgey	Marie	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Emile de Levis, Que.	"	"	"
	24														Mother (Adeline)			
24	13599	Pelletier	(Cyrus) Cyrus	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	1 Ste Emilie P.Q.	"	"	"
	24			C/A 2-206527				6-27-39 cen							Friend Wm. Tenlay			
25	13600	Shaw	Larry	46		m	m	Longshoreman	"	Eng.	"	Irish	"	Montreal	11 St Helens, Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
	24																	
26	13678	Shaw	Ray	28		m	m	Longshoreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"
	24																	
27	Manifold	Shaw	Norah	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24																	
28	"	Shaw	(Bella)	0	10	f	d	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Wm.	"	"	"
	24																	
29	13676	Poitier	Maurice (Frankie)	21		m	s	Lab.	yes	French	"	French	"	Riverbank, Levis (Que.)	Parents, Riverbank, Levis (Que.)	N.Y.	Coppaltha	"
	24																	
30	10005	Blais	Germain	69		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lac aux Canards	Lac aux Canards, P.Q.	P.Q.	Manville	"
2/30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Robert E. Gregoire
Cleto White
Thankful
M Zucker

48
30 Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	g	288508 Nash		ny	11/1924	10 ds		Rep[ea]s with baby (Geo) Pelham Eagle Head New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5		bar	bl		Canada	Montreal
2	"	"		ny				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
5	w	Self			9/1/24	9/24	9/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	Knowlton
6	g	388510 employer	10	no				24 6 Eggs Set Employer Burgess Orono	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Negro	Blk	"	"	"	Montreal
7	w	399332 Self	200	y	1891	1898		24 6 Eggs Set Brookfield Gauthier 168 Wabash St Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hull
8	"	—	—		1909	1914																					
9	"	377981 "	40	y	various			24 6 Eggs Set Louis & Mrs J G Pelman 29 Gansevoort St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	378[illegible] "	200	"				Thos Joyce Goldsboro 162 Eagle Head N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	bl	"	"	Moncton
11	"	377913 "	50	"				Chas & Mrs Alex Dandeneau 6 Christ Mack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	"	5	3	Med	"	bl	"	Rumania	Vaslui
12	g	378258 "	200	y	1/1/21	2/21		Chicago Theological Seminary 6 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sick Headache	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	Canada	St Matthe
13	"	378385 "	500	y	1907	19		[illegible] 405 Arnold Court Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Ped	"		"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
14	w	378470 "	25	"				Canada Edmund Lawrence 252 Rhinelander Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	hzl	"	England	Chesterfield
15	"	378[illegible]6 "	100	"				" 193 West 57th St Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	blue	"	Canada	Beauvoir Que
16	"	378388 "	100	y	1907	1920	1920	Mother Mrs Benjamin 27 School St Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	fair	blue	"	"	Knowlton
17	"	—	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blue	"	St Anne de Bellevue	
18	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	gr	"	"	"
20	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	378[illegible] "	50	"				George Ernest Dellow Tupper Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	378[illegible] "	25	"				Bro Frankie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	blue	"	"	"	St Emile PQ
24	"	378[illegible] Self	50	"				Bro Joseph Dellow Tupper Lake Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	(gr)	"	"	"	"
25	"	378600 —	500	y	Annual	1904		Friend Mrs Eva Cambria 1436 E 4th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	—	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Rumania	Jassy
27	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	blue	"	Russia	Ekimauz
28	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	379608 "	20	y	11/1/21	3/22		Friend Fred Lee Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	"	378[illegible] Self	150	y	1896	1920		Tupper Lake New York Saint Law[illegible] Manitou Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec Nicolet Pointe du Lac Quebec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/14/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				7/15/22
8				"
9				7/16/22
10	NYork	1913	Arcadian	7/20/22
11				7/21/22
12	Halifax	1914	Carmania	7/23/22
13	NYork	1907	Oceanic	7/18/22
14				7/19/22
15				7/19/22
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				7/26/22
23				"
24				"
25	NYork	1908	Lusitania	8/4/22
26	Montreal	1911	Scotland	"
27				"
28				"
29				8/21/22
30				8/15/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-162
(12-15-64)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a alien
1				24															
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Robert J. Gregoire
Otto J. White
Thankson
M. J. Tucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, permanently or temporarily, in following months in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	g	288508 Hrst	—	ny	11/1922	1 mo		Regd. (rel. to [illegible] Pelham Heights New York)	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7		blk	blk	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	—	ny				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Ottawa
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Hull Que
4	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
5	w	Self	—	g	9/1/21	9/21	9/21	244 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blk	"	"	"	Montreal
6	g	388510 Employer	10	no				Do Employer Dunge Dunge & Co 244 Lexington Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	dk	"	"	Hull
7	w	396230 Self	30	g	1911	1918		Brookfield Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk	blk	"	New York	Cohoes
8	"	"	—	"	1909	19		168 Water St Dall Rose Mfg Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	gy	"	Canada	Montreal PQ
9	"	3[illegible]	400	g				Isaac Mrs J Gerdeman 29 Gramercy Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	blk	"	"	Moncton
10	"	"	200	m				Dunn Frazer Delhousie (60 Wall St Ptsld)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	blk	blk	"	Rumania	Vaslui
11	"	3709[illegible]3	75	"				Land Mrs [illegible] Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Canada	St Malachie
12	"	3[illegible]	75	"	1/61			Gilbert Grant Glasgow Scotland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sick Headache	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	"	"	W Indies	Barbados
13	g	37[illegible]	500	g	1907	07		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	hzl	"	England	Shamfield
14	"	39[illegible]4	75	"	1920	21		401 Knoxville Peoria Ill Lennon Florence Tennessee Postmaster Lennox Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	blk	"	Canada	Beauceville Que
15	"	398[illegible]	100	"				New York 193 West 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	blk	blk	"	"	Knowlton
16	"	398388	200	g	1907	1920	1920	Smith Mrs Ethel 97 Lenox Ave Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blk	"	"	St Anne de Labrade
17	"							Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"							George Ernest Jones Tupper Lake New York Bro Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	blk	"	"	"	St Emile PQ
22	"	378[illegible]	50	"				Do Joseph Dallaire Tupper Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	378[illegible]	50	"				Friend Lake Edward Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	blk	"	"	"
24	"	378[illegible]	50	"				Self Tupper Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	blk	"	"	"
25	"	Self 378600	500	g	Issued	1908		Friend Lake Edward Co 1436 E 4 St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gy	"	Rumania	Jassa
26	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	blk	"	Russia	Estimuna
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	"	397[illegible]0	20	g	11/21	3/22	2	Friend Fred La Fleur Tupper Lake New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Nicolet
30	"	398[illegible]0 Self	150	g	1896	Yes	1896	Friend Sam Simon Roy Manville RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gy	blue	"	"	Dunkerden Lac Quebec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/14/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				8/Jan 22
8				"
9				8/1 22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				8/19 22
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				8/16 22
23				"
24				"
25				8/4/22
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				8/21 22
30				8/5 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 25		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
24134½ 1	9928	Ruthen	Ernestine	20		f	s	Saleslady	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Louis Gregoire 1578 Marquette Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
24135½ 2	34919	Riche	Marguerite	32		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Gregoire	N.J.	New Brunswick	
24135½ 3	35556	McDougall	William Frankie	17		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	2556 Esplanade Montreal	Fla.	Miami	
24135½ 4	35552	Gatehouse	Albert	31		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Wife Alma 2203 Main St Vancouver B.C.	U.S.	Calif.	
24136½ 5	4298	Selling	Anna	30		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	Mother Esther Rascoe 17 Mayfair Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24136½ 6	35564	Brendle	Gregoire Stephan Frankie	505	2d 11316/24			[illegible]								Mother Sophia 1047 St Catherine East Montreal	"	"	
24137½ 7	36229	Pourigny	Joseph	20		m	s	Farmer	French						Beauceville	Father Pierre Pourigny Beauceville Que	Mass	Lowell	
24137½ 8	10000	Silverman	Bennie	23		m	s	[illegible]	Eng			Russia			Montreal	Father Louis Silverman 745 Cote St Antoine Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24137½ 9	8690	Murphy	Mary Bridget	65			Married widowed	Servant				Ireland				Son Albert Murphy 438 Albert St Montreal	"	Clearwater	
24141½ 10	35449	Auberlin	Helena	48		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	French			Russia	Jewish			Brother Alexander Lefkowitz 19 St Elizabeth Montreal	N.Y.	Pladelmgt	
24141½ 11	46853	Prezeau	Mildred	22		f	m	Clerk	Eng			Canada	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	"	N.Y. City	
24142½ 12	46792	Lamontagne	Ella	14		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec City	Father Napoleon Bonglaow Quebec City	"	Kenneville	
24142½ 13	4669	Menard	Leo	11		m	s	Merchant	French			"	"	"	Montreal	Father Napoleon Lachance 918 B Demontigny Montreal	"	Kenyork	
24142½ 14	9994	Graham	Thomas	40		m	m	Farmer	Eng			Ireland	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
24 15	9995	Graham	Ella	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24160½ 16	35057	Brenard	Francis	42		m	m	Coal Miner	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
24160½ 17	35058	Kisloff	Thomas	33		m	m	Draughtsman	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Leonsen Richard Kolenzow 256 Gladstone Ave East Toronto	Ill.	Lacon	
24160½ 18	35060	Kisloff	Margaret	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24161½ 19	35065	Bergeron	Alfred	21		m	s	Clerk Telephone	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hubert	Father Benjamin St Hubert Que	"	Lebanon	
24161½ 20	35071	Williams	Clarence Frankie	18		m	s	Labourer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Magdalene Williams Montreal Canada	Mass	Boston	
24161½ 21	35078	Henry	Albany	28		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Honore	Father Ludger St Honore Quebec	N.H.	Manchester	
24165½ 22	35083	Fournier	Paul Eugene	32		m	m	Sal	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap de la Madeleine	Father Broken Shaper Shop Cap de la Madeleine	"	"	
24165½ 23	35082	Fournier	Blanche	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
24 24	Passed	Fournier	Raymond	1	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Fournier	Roland	0	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24166½ 26	35099	Giard	Victor	22		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Roch Richelieu Que	Mother Mrs Rose Giard St Roch Richelieu Que	Mass	Ware	
27	37120	Nelson	Paul	16		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Pierreville	Notre Dame de Pierreville Que	"	Cambridge	
28	1879	Boyle	Mary	80		f	widow	Farmer	Eng			"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Wyoming	
24166½ 29	35101	Vandal	Arthur	38		m	m	Baker	French			"	French	"	"	"	Mass	Easthampton	
30	Passed	Vandal	Paul	15		m	s	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Robert T. Gregoire
A. C. Bauman
Inspectors
W. J. Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1916, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	m	39[illegible] Self	45 cash y	11/21	3/21			Made to am Place 32 Madison Ave Newark Lodging Trans as nurse	Pleas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med	br	br	none	Russia	Magilen
2	"	377852 "	50 " y	1916	(3 mos)			St Peters Hosp New Brunswick N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	377988 "	100 "					Bro Donald A My 2 Long Ave Miami Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue	"	"	Alexandria Ont
4	"	378120 "	500 "					care Mrs Paul Muchnoff 49 Cap L Leland Ave Staten Island Mrs Lubov Marnoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	Wales	Cardiff
5	"	378353 "	100 "					91 Cook St Brooklyn care Lyman Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			blue	"	Rumania	Numa
6	"	378263 "	50 "					159 Capt Park Cor Bond Brooklyn Roman Donat Jagniecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	"	"	Russia	Vilna
7	"	378473 "	95 cash					256 Chevrier St Lowell Mass Mme Laura Bromelem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Beaconsfield Province
8	"	378126 "	150 " y	9/1916	10/16		10/	1916 5 Leg Gren Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	blk	blue	"	Russia	Ramenetz
9	"	378585 "	15 cash y	1914	1915		1915	1912 Care John Carper N Y Rm Cedar Ave Plattsburgh N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	Emp 378028 "	85 cash					Mme Lenat 9308 2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	blk	blk	"	"	"
11	"	"	300 "					Mme Lenat 9308 2 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ad	blk	b	"	Russia	Castri
12	"	Father 378063 "	1 "					Care Mrs Henry Evans Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt	blue	"	Canada	St Magloire
13	"	Self 377952 "	50 "					Guard Brother Hospital 92 E 31 St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Montreal
14	"	" 378429 "	100 "	y	2 years	2 months		Mrs Halldora Kalman 303 West 12 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	blue	"	Iceland	Denmark
15	"							Do														5	3		blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	378331 Self	68 cash	n				Lodge Guard Room Detroit Det Inst Thomas Mc Murchy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blue	"	Belgium	Aywaille
17	"	" 378516 "	60 "	y	6 years	6 mos		19 Gray Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	blue	"	Iceland	Glasgow
18	"				4/1910	3/1915														5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	"	St Samuel
19	"	377948 Self	253 cash y		2/24/19	9 yrs		61 Guard Mrs Gallucci 1912 Lebanon New Hamp Mother Mrs Mary Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	blk	gr	"	Canada	de Hartford
20	"	378366 "	80 cash	no				126 Berkeley St Boston Bro Leo Care Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
21	"	378[illegible] Self	37 "					930 Lake Ave Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ad	blk	dk	"	Canada	St Pamphile Cape Chapeau
22	"	378199 "	300					Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	blk	blk	"	"	"
23	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
26	"	377[illegible] Self	150 cash	no				Bro Ideland 56 Pleasant Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			blue	"	"	St Roch de Richelieu
27	"	" 390[illegible] "	400 "	y	6 years	6 mos		Son Olaus Ingeaas Ng Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ability		5	4	White		"	"	"	Laval
28	"	Nephew 390[illegible] "	95 cash					nephew 416 Grand Ave Wyoming Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	Red	gr	blue	"	Iceland	St Gerbin
29	"	Self 378[illegible] "	250 "	y	1914	3/1915	3/1915	Hotel Aylard Canada 5 Anton Ave Mt Esthampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	blk	blk	"	Canada	St Joseph de Beauce
30	"							Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/23/21
2				8/6/21
3				8/10/21
4				8/11/21
5	Quebec 1905	—		8/16/21
6				8/20/21
7				8/23/21
8				8/24/21
9				8/25/21
10				8/26/21
11	Galveston 1913	Galveston		8/26/21
12				8/26/21
13				8/27/21
14	Montreal 1911	Austrian	Sabik	"
15	" 1913	Manchuria	M.	8/28/21
16	Sydney 1906	Finn		"
17	Montreal 1912	Yugoslavia		"
18	Boston 1911	Rumanian		"
19	Antwerp 1914	Lithuanian		8/29/21
20	Antwerp 1914	Lithuanian		8/30/21
21				"
22				8/31/21
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				9/1/21
27				9/6/21
28	Quebec 1910	—		9/15/21
29				9/16/21
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 26 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
24165 1	35103	Wright	Mabel	35		f	m	Grad Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	(Bro George) Commerce Ont wife Rachel	Ohio	Cleveland
24166 2	35104	Buckman	Clark	42		m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	224 e Clark St - Montreal	N J	Newark
24180 3	35106	Roy	Anne	24		f	s	Milliner	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Gedeon	(Bro Ont) Drummondville Que	Mass	Leominster
24180 4	35112	Baranoff	Benjamin	35		m	m	Mchnt Tailor	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro Lev Abraham & Co 37 Hellenevo Montreal	Mich	Detroit
24180 5	35112	Baranoff	Kate	33		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Baranoff	Isaac	6		m	s	none	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Baranoff	Rebecca	4		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Baranoff	Abraham	2		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24179 9	35114	Theriot	Rapiette	19		f	s	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	French	"	Canada	Lowell	Eastern Townships & Bernierre Quebec wife - care 29 Cape St	Mass	Bradley
24181 10	35138	Macpherson	Jane	37		m	w	Machinist	Yes	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"	Montreal	1 Kirkmichael Canada	Mich	Flint
24176 11	35141	Pelletier	Mathilde	40		f	m	Housework	No		Yes	French	"	"	"	(Bro Lev Pelletier) 955 Cadieux St - Montreal Mother Rose	Mass	near Bedford
24181 12	35146	Peloquin	Edmond	42		m	m	Machinist	Yes		"		"	"	Lorette	Separated deserted wife	Conn	Putnam
13	35147	Peloquin	Alice	23		f	m	Housework	Yes		"		"	"	"	Wife Bro " 24 Danville	"	"
24168 14	35162	Grant	William	26		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Eng	"	Eng	"	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada Uncle J Brown 166 Chesterfield Ave	Ill	Chicago
14411 15	14415	McWilliams	William	66		m	m	Caretaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		N J	Jersey City
24176 16	14418	Beaudet	Elise	32		f	w	Housework	"	"	"	French	"	"	Portland Me	Bro Wife Mrs Alex Brasle		England
17		Lambert	Ethel	34		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	New York	166 Wellington St W Toronto Bro Wm		Mexico
18	35132	Campbell	James	21		m	s	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Pawtucket	Washburn Ont Wife Eugenie 36 Cornwall		Foreign
19	37133	Brunet	Joseph X	21		m	s	Mchnt	"	"	"	French	"	"	Natick	Montreal Can Father William		"
20	37134	Hope	Thomas	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	New York	108 Inspector Montreal wife Mother 92 Aqueduct Montreal Can		"
21	37135	Manning	Tom Sing	41		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	China	"	New York	Sister nephew		"
22	37136	Rowland	Hung	19		m	s	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Brother Esther		"
23	37137	Hannah	William	19		m	s	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	China	"	Toronto Ont New York	52-22nd St Toronto Ont Wife Catherine Portsmouth		"
24	37138	Prescott	Walter	29		m	m	Mchnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada Sister Sophie		"
25	37139	Pattison	George	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Brother Daniel Hamilton Ont		"
26	37125	Dunsmore	Charles	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New York	Durham Ont		"
27	37127	Young	Walter	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	New York	none Fraser Mrs Alice Paris		Mexico
28	37129	Golding	Ernest	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney NS New York	42 Westerly Toronto Ont		"
29	37126	Fisher	James B	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	none Dr Sachs San Francisco		"
30	16933	Paré	Irenee	23		m	s	Student	"	French	"	French	"	"	St Germain	Bellechasse Co Quebec	Mass	Fairytown
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Gregoire
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	m	398384 Self	88 cc	y	various			Friend Miss [illegible] Ivan Ware 1304 Crawford St Lakewood N J	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0		Lt blue		none	Canada	Ontario
2	"	398212	100 cc	"				Conductor Baron Ravenclaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk	Hazel	"	Rumania	Lozowa
3	"	398455	40 cc	"	1919	(3 mos)		Mother Epphimia 130 6th Ave Belcour Ave Newark N J Leonardville Kans Miss Mae Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Lt	Lt	"	Russia	Odessa
4	"	Self	150 cc	"				8743 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	B28	5	2		"	Blue	"	"	Kharton
5	"	—	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none						"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
8	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
9	"	398223 Jacket	50 cc	"				James Victor Bruneau Bradley Illinois Mr Eng Evans 225 Elm St Grand Rapids Mich Adoption Romeo Beaudry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	Chron	5	3	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	Dublin
10	"	Self	500 cc	"																5	6		"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	398284	100 cc	y	1893	08	1908	599 Bellevue St New Bedford Mass Mrs Francis Calvert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	none	5	2	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Aylmer
12	"	398468	200 cc	y	1920	Mass	1921	30 Mill St Putnam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk	Blue	"	St Joseph	de Lorel Que
13	"	—	—	do	Do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	160	"	Dk	"	"	"
14	y	398291 Self	100 cc	y	1880	10		Instal Inc Hamm Belgium 1 Bridge St Walcastle Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecile		5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	"	England	Lonsdale Que
15	"	398370	50 cc	y	1914	18 mos	1918	Bush Wire Co 6 Chicago St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gy	Gy	"	"	Uhrichsville Ohio
16	—	398250	250 cc	y	1916	Va	1920	James Ave 148 Detroit Mich Jersey City N J Mrs Elizabeth Lundin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	none	5	4	Med	Gy	Gy	"	"	Neuchatel Switz
17	y	398222 Self	50 cc	y	various			See Column 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5		"	Blue	"	Eng	Darlington
18	"	390172 Unpaid	40 cc	"				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2½		"	Gy	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	—	390[illegible]	—	"				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7		Dk	Dk	"	Canada	Montreal
20	—	390[illegible]	—	y	1918	19	1919	a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4½		Dk	Gy	"	Eng	Liverpool
21	y	390[illegible] Unpaid	[illegible] cc	y	various			a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10		Gy	Blue	"	"	Plymouth
22	"	390[illegible]	—	"				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8		Dk	Dk	"	Canada	Elora Ont
23	"	"	—	y	1901-14		1915	a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—		"	Blue	"	"	Akron Ohio
24	"	390[illegible]	—	"	various			a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½		"	Gy	"	Eng	Liverpool
25	"	390269	—	"				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6		"	"	"	"	Blyth
26	"	390265	—	"				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8		Sandy	Blue	"	Canada	Durham
27	—	390[illegible]	—	y	Left in 1895			a-67[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3½		Bld	"	"	La	New Orleans
28	y	390[illegible] Unpaid	—	no				a-69[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Eng	Bristol
29	"	390[illegible]	10 cc	"				a-67[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	no	Self	75 cc	"				Christian Dumas 285 Le Boeuf Tarrytown Newyork	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Dk	Hazel	"	Canada	St Thomas

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/ 19 2.
2	Quebec	8/3/12	Megantic	8/19 '12
3				"
4	Port Me	1914	Megantic	8/30/21
5	"	"	"	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				8/
10	Quebec	8/30/	Mongolian	8/
11				8/
12				
13				
14				8/
15				8/7/21
16				8/30/
17	Montreal	1913	Dominion	8/
18	Montreal	1907	—	8/
19				"
20	Quebec	8/30/	Carl Ranbek	"
21	Halifax	1907	Bavarian	"
22				"
23				"
24	Montreal	1913	Melagama	"
25	Quebec	1912	Lamentic	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Montreal	1909	—	"
30				8/17/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37143	St Pierre	Capt Bap.	73		m	m		no	Can		Canada	French	Canada	Grimeaux	Son Philip St Edouard Napierville Que	Mass	Williamstown
2	37144	St Pierre	Adeline	62		f	w	Wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bessette 1797 La Rocke	My	Bronx
3	44885	Darovitch	Rachel	39		f	m	Wife	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	do	"	"
4	44886	Darovitch	Sam	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mon 16	Darovitch	Sarah	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Darovitch	Ezra	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Darovitch	Jeannie	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16933	Gauthier	Georges	40		m	m	Mason	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Arsenault Madaperoux PQ	"	"
9	44217	Gauthier	Edmond	33		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	15733	Gauthier	Jean	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mon 16	Gauthier	Edgar	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gauthier	Grace	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gauthier	Blanche	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gauthier	Gerard	6		m	s	"	no	Canadian	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gauthier	Leonard	1	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sackville Cross Corner NB	me	Springvale
16	37141	Murphy	Thomas Gregoire	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	PQ	"	"
17	37142	Murphy	Alma	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Mon 16	Murphy	Sylvia	8		f	s		no	Canadian	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Murphy	Rachael	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	44142	Dunn	Andrew	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	44143	Dunn	Isabella	28		f	m	Wife	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
22	Mon 16	Dunn	Robert	7		m	s		no	Canadian	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	37138	Douglas	William	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	South Quebec	Me	Springvale
24	37139	Douglas	Cecelia	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Madeleine	St Madeleine PQ	"	"
25	37145	Janson	Stanislaus Gregoire	21		m	s	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
26	37146	Janson	Gonelda	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mon 16	Janson	Claire	1	6	f	s		no	Canadian	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Janson	Monique	0	6	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hattie Asbury Park	My	Uncle Blaine
29	16933	Allen	William H	49		m	m	Valley	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Asbury Park NJ	Aunt Mrs Nellie Kat 453 Belanger St, Montreal	"	My baby
30	16803	Markson	Ralph	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	"	"	"

Abandoned domicile 2/23/40 File No. 16322. Noted on manifest 5/24/41 gg

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J Gregoire
Inspector
W Bucher

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country a while or only a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	390243 Son Louis	140	y	1895	N Adams Mass	1910	Son Louis 674 State Road N Adams Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sendibly		5	7		Gr	blue	none	Canada	St Lecule
2	"	"				Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4		"	"	"	"	St Lecule
3	"	390241 Self	100	no				Husband Abraham 3343 Webster Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bro	hazl	"	Russia	Kiew
4	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	"	"	"	"
6	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Grand Riviere Due
8	y	390191 Self	140	no				Vernon New York Husband Delage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		red	blue	"	"	St Alexis
9	no	"	150	y	1915	18	1918	Vernon New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	"	"	"	Matapedia
10	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	—	—					"																			
15	"	390189	800	y	1906	me		Bro Lawrence Bernier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		med	bro	blue	"	St Stoke Due
16	"	Self	800	y			1911	" George Bernier Sherbrooke Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	St Madeleine Due
17	"	180			Landed	do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"							Look for work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		fair	med	blue	Scotland	Hamilton
20	"	390247 Self	80	y					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	England	London
21	"	"						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
22	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		med	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	y	388560 Self	100	no				A 68537 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	"				A 68537 ✓ Bro Lawrence Bernier	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		med	blue	"	Canada	St Denis
25	no	390187	100	"				" George St Pierre Sherbrooke Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	St Madeleine
26	"	— 88		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	"	"						Employer Rev James Riley Armonk New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	gr	"	Eng Beverly
29	no	390186 Emp	40	no	4/1920	1919	3/1919	Father Aaron 308 West 15th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		med	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	Self	95	y																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/19/10
2				"
3	Quebec	1912	Carsican	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				"
8				"
9				3/16/10
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				3/17/10
17				"
18				"
19				"
20	Quebec	1912	Lake Manitoba	"
21	Montreal	1911	Pretorian	"
22	Halifax	1905	—	"
23	Halifax	1905	—	"
24	Quebec	1910		"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Que	1912	Victoria	3/15/10
30				11/28/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

INDEXED (1931)
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 28 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	22205	Desilets	Laura	50		f	w	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Granby, Que.	Mrs Eugene Pardy	Mass	Lynn	
2	139161	Parenteau	Philippe	21		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska, Que.	Mrs Eugene Pardy	R.I.	Woonsocket	
3	166028	Dulong	Lunaire	41		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Montreal, Que.	Mass	Holyoke	
4	166029	Dulong	Louise	21		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	166030	Dulong	Leonie	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	166031	Dulong	Edouard	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Cancelled	Dulong	Alphonse	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Dulong	Lucienne	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Dulong	Emilienne	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Dulong	Simonne	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Dulong	Gloria	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Dulong	Yvette	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Dulong	Edouardine	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Dulong	Marianne	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	141	Godin	Emma	16		f	s	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Granby, Que.	Cousin Mrs Marianne Godin	Mass	Lawrence	
16	Duke	Globack	Moses	42		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	79 Lagauchetiere St. West Montreal	"	Holyoke	
17	"	Globack	Annie	32		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis	"	"	
18	"	Kuplan	Jacob	31		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	Friend Abel Kaplan 785 Cadieux St Montreal	My	New York	
19	15738	Levinson	Harry	35		m	m	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada	"	"	
20	15739	Levinson	Minna	29		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	139164	Dumontier	Rolland	15		m	s	Student	Yes	French	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Cousin Alma Lemieux 1 Brunswick St Quebec	Mass	New Bedford	
22	Cancelled	Medlowine	Flora	10	5	f	s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Lee P.O. Mass	Ill	Chicago	
23	22361	Babeau	Clothilde	31		f	m	wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Lambert, Que.	Bro Ernest Lacrame	Vt	Hardwick	
24	Missed	Babeau	Gerard	6		m	s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Babeau	Charles A	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Babeau	Irene	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Babeau	Rene	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Babeau	Celine	0	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	3-3 Duke	Michaels	Victor	34		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Edith Gladys Makay Montreal Canada		France	
30	134906	Murphy	Joseph M	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Tasha Daniel 72 Beaubien, Montreal	My	Lafferm	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1907 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	100	no	1894	[illegible]	1908	Aunt in Canada	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6		brn	brn	none	Canada	St Gregoire Dist
2	"	390820	150	no	1898	Mass	1908	Father Bruno Glendenning Ave Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dk	Gray	"	"	Yamaska Dist
3	"	390277	100	no	1900	Mass	1907	Bro Law Napoleon Blondeau 36 Cedar St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	brn	gr	"	"	St Liguori
4	"	"	"	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Dist
15	"	384737 Self	200	"				Father Clemence Lieutenant Navy Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Tanned	Gd		"	"	Arendal
16	"	390 [illegible]	200	"	1900		1907	[illegible] Leo Leclerc	"	Transit															"	"	Rumania Roden
17	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	"	"	Poland Sambor
18	"	390315	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	Holland De Steeg Gelderland
19	"	390258	50	"				Father Jos Bernard 508 West 17th St Newport Ky	"	1 year										5	4	Blk	Dk	"	"	"	Russia Orenburg
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	brn	brn	"	"	"
21	no	390283 Father	50	yes	1904	Mass	1904	Father Joseph 392 Nash St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Canada Montreal
22	"	390282 Father	—	no				Leo Leclerc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Beauce Co
23	"	390322 Uncle	—	"				Bro Abraham Narsworth Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brn	brn	"	"	Beauce Co
24	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Dist
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St Lambert
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	no	390331 Self	200	no	1894	Canada	1896	Leo Leclerc	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Lbr	blue	"	"	Montreal
30	"	390318 Father	100	"	1896	"	1897	Mary Knoll Prep School Clark Summit Pa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	"	"	"	"

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				
16	New York	1902		
17	"	1898		
18	Halifax	1914	Canada	
19	Quebec	1907	Manchuria	
20				"
21				
22				
23				
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 29		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—				*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Silverberg	Phelix	Appealed 3/1/11		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Mr. Sam Silverberg, 1159 Ethelbert St Montreal Canada	Ny	Rochester
2	Rejected	Cardinal	Daniel	24		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Lawrence, Montreal Canada		(Foreign)
3	Rejected	Campion	James	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend Patrick McPeake 167 Hopping St Montreal Canada	Pa	Phila
4	Rejected	Campion	Ruth	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Rejected	Campion	Albert	6		M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rejected	Campion	Monya	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rejected	Campion	Clifton	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rejected	Campion	Mark	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rejected	Vaillancourt	Arthur	18		M	S	Labourer	no	none	no	"	French	"	"	Pere Ste Augustin Prov de Quebec	Qy	Lake Placid
10	Rejected	Malo	Selima	Appealed 3/1/11	Appeal Dismissed 3/1/11	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Gerard	Dropped, Marion Ont Ste Gerard PQ	Pa	Canton
11	Rejected	Scott	Patrick	30		M	S	Laborer	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	Lesley Mrs Mary Gorman 1 Cambridge Ont	Ny	Newyork
12	Rejected	Murphy	Arthur	22		M	S	Engineer Sawing	French	"	"	"	"	"	Surgeon	Fisher Peter New Richmond Que	Mich	Gladstone
13	Rejected	Seelon	Charles	24		M	S	Lumberman	Eng	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thurso Que	Fisher Solm Manchester	"	"
14	Rejected	Hodge	Edward	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Do	"	"
15	Rejected	Arcoite	Jean	32		M	M	Laborer	"	none	no	"	"	"	Franklin	Rodier Mrs Marie Delima Constance Que	Ny	Chateaugay
16	Rejected	Arcoite	Emma	28		F	M	wife	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	Reject	Arcoite	Roland	3		M	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rejected	Desrosiers	Edouard	25		M	S	Laborer	no	none	no	"	"	"	Legal Alta	Fisher Alexander Legal Alta	Mass	Fall River
19	Rejected	Shapiro	Bella	Appealed 3/1/11	Appeal Dismissed 3/1/11	F	S	Stenographer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Fischel Louis 341 Cadieux Montreal Canada	Pa	Phila
20	Rejected	Shapiro	Harry	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rejected	Ouellette	Wilfred	19		M	S	Laborer	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Lemieux Vanier Ont 1440 Logan St Montreal PQ	Ks	Burrenelle
22	Rejected	Estromp	Albert	23		M	S	Weaver	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Fortune	Ont Lemieux Mrs Charles Father Megog Que	Vt	Burlington
23	Rejected	Goya	Normidas	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Canut	Que Mrs Mathilda Solanas de Yamaska PQ	Pa	Phoenix
24	Reject	Goya	Cecil	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Rejected	Goya	Athanase	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rejected	Kiernan	Faith	21		F	S	Typist	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	Toronto	Ont Father Joseph 683 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont	Ny	Nyleity
27	Rejected	Marquis	Samuel	32		M	M	Agent for Soap	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Eva 2040 Mary Rd Montreal Can	"	Troy
28	Rejected	Witty	Irene	27		F	M	none	no	none	no	"	Heb Black	"	"	Friend Thomas 68 Latour St Montreal	"	Albany
29	Rejected	Lerman	George	3	2	M	S	none	"	Under 16	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Dora 31 June 20	Pa	Scranton
30	Rejected	Chalfen	Bert	21		M	S	Salesman	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Max 485 Cadieux Montreal Canada	Ny	Nyleity

30 NOT USED
NOT USED

53 30 Ny

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	86	no				Jean and Rachel Rome & bro Rochester newyork	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	da	Br	none	Poland	Radom
2		Assisted	25	4	3/3/14		4/ 1921		"	Transt	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bk	gy	"	Canada	Valleyfield
		Contract Laborer	16	7	1908	12		Jos Pesha Po 37 N- Marshall Brotandum Philadelphia Pa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		bk	blue	"	Ireland	Corkcastle
4	"	L.P.C.	—	9	1910	12	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	Gray	"		Cross
5		L.P.C.	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
6		L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7		L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8		L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9		Illiterate Self	8	"				Brobeldan Lake Placid NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bk	blue	"	St Michel de Janeske	Due
		Physically Defective	8	29	1890	30		Consol. Mutual Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanitary and			5	4		gy	gy	"	Canada	St Gerard
11		L.P.C.	218	"	9/1920	21	10/1920	10 Mill St Auburn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt fraudulent			5	4		Gy	gy	"		Ont
		Contract Laborer	150	4	11/20	2	Med	Newyork Lake Hudson Ferry & Hoboken ferry & Lackawanna RR Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8		bk	blue	"		Elmount Nav
13		"J"	163	"				Home of relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bk	gy	"	"	Richmond Ont
		Criminal	208	"				432 E. Gladstone Blvd Home of relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sunburned	Brown	Blue	"	"	Maria Ont
		Illiterate	35	"				3046 E. Gladstone Blvd Chateaugay NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	"
16		L.P.C.	"	"				Look for work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bk	Blue	"	"	Due
17		L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Blk	"	"	Chateaugay	Due
		Illiterate Self	32	10		3 mos		Bro 4th 394 Hope St Dan Rum Mass Due to Brownlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed right foot			5	4	"	bk	br	"	Franklin Center	Que
19		L.P.C. Father	15	mo				3928 Brown St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none		5	7		Blk	br	"	Canada	Kamouska
		Under 16 yrs.						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	Eng	Liverpool
		Illiterate Mother	—	4				Immaculate Conception Convent Barnardsville N.C.																		"	"	"
21		Illiterate Mother	11	"				Father Alfred B 44 George (uncle)													5	4		Blk	blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
		Physically Defective	Due	—	1919	3 yrs	1919	Burlington Vermont	"									Hernia			5	6	Mixed	br	gy	"	"	Negogo
23		L.P.C.	195	mo				1320 Locust St Phila Pa Phoenix RR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none		5	10	"	gy	blue	"		St Denis Que
24		L.P.C.						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
25		L.P.C.		"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"
		Illiterate Self	50	"				Saint Francis Hospital Harlem Hospital newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	3	Bleached	Lt	br	"	Eng	London
		Prostitute	00					Koolman 331 Rivington Grey newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	7	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Quebec
		Contract Laborer	10	"				Friends Mission & Services	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic										Mp
		Psyc. Inferty.	800	"				610 Broadway Albany newyork United Lines Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inferiority			5	6	SK	bk	"	"	WSA	Albany
29		L.P.C. Self	150	y	male			Lee Carl 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none								"	Canada	Montreal
30		L.P.C. Husband	193	y	2/1920	21	3/24/21	Mrs. Schmidt 108 Hopkins or Parkly Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/20/13	Wakefield	6/21/13
2	Halifax	4/8/13	Carmania	3/31/13
3	Boston	1908	Caledonia	3/6/13
4	Portland Me	1910	Canada	"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				3/9/13
9				"
10				3/11/13
11				3/6/13
12				3/10/13
13				"
14				"
15				3/18/13
16				"
17				"
18				3/20/13
19	Halifax	1913	Mongolian	3/6/13
20	"	"	"	"
21				3/30/13
22				3/11/13
23				3/20/13
24				"
25				"
26	Halifax	1907	Corsican	3/24/13
27				"
28				3/21/13
29				3/24/13
30				3/3/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 30		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Rejected	Lapointe	Hector													Bro Ludovic Verner Ont	Mass	Easthampton	
2	Rejected	Lapointe	Rose													Bro John Baptiste 86 Bonger Sr Henry Canada	Vt	Burlington	
3	Rejected	Grenon	Albert													Do	"	"	
4	Rejected	Grenon	Mary L													"	"	"	
5	Rejected	Grenon	Leo													"	"	"	
6	Rejected	Grenon	Jeanne													Dau Sarka Ryanick Caron St Jean Baptiste Dau Bro Edouard	Me	Lewiston	
7	Rejected	Dumon	Eugene														"	"	
8	Rejected	Bosse	Louis														"	"	
9	Rejected	Bosse	Rose Anna														"	"	
10	Rejected	Bosse	Joseph													Bro Edouard Monet 1368 Lisage Montreal Canada	Vt	Newport	
11	Rejected	Petetti	Miralda													Bro-daniel Hughes - Porcupine, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
12	M.T.137078	Hughes	Douglas	27	m	s	Watchmk	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"						
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		(See Page 25 Line 2 for Mother: Minnie 20)																	
19	(See under 1 Cacifo	LOMAS	HAZEL	6	mths	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Rosemount, P.Q	Great Grandfather: Edwin Baker 139 Laurier Ave, Montreal, P.Q		Canada	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

54 11 Mg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Line 19: Subject name inadvertently omitted when data as to admission of fem mother was transcribed to regular manifest name of subject now added to manifest: per letter from Adj. section dated 5-3-48; District Office File 0171/4-6 ntsd 5-6-48.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, permanently or temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																											St Jacques de Montcalm
Contract Laborer								Bro Leon Hermidas Clermont																			
1	Self	Self	80 00	No				2 Hubbard Ave Easthampton	Mass	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	blk	br	None	Canada	Vaudreuil
2	"	L.P.C.		Yes	1916		1917	Dau Mary J Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	2		blk	br	"	"	St Hermas Que
3	Illiterate	Self	40 00	No				296 Winooski St Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	5		blk	blue	"	Canada	St Valentine Que
4	L.P.C.			Yes	one week			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	br	"	"	St Jerome Que
5	L.P.C.			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	L.P.C.			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	St John Que
7	L.P.C.	Self	50 00	"				Uncle Leg Leclerc Mill St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	blue	"	St Paul de la Croix Que
8	L.P.C.			~~Yes~~	~~1914-20~~	~~Me~~	~~1920~~																				St Hyacinthe Que
9	L.P.C.			~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																				St Paul de la Croix Que
	Under 16 yrs.																										Quebec P Quebec Que
11	L.P.C.	Self	15 00	No				Bro Gedeon Morel Kempt Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	blk	br	"	"	St Constant
12		"	40 00	Yes	Various			Farming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	blk	"	"		Ireland Douglas
13		390083 Entered at St Albans Vt 3-8-22 C.V.																									
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18		389423																									P.Q.
19	-	Father	- - - -	-	-	-	-	Canada	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	br	gr.	-	Canada Montreal
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/3/22
2				"
3				2/8/22
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				2/24/22
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	—	—	—	2-28-22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Montreal, Que

March 4, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Alien immigrants passing through U. S.
CLASS A	67	45	22	8				26	—
CLASS C	3	1	2	—				—	—
CLASS D	171	140	31	11				47	43
CLASS E	450	383	67	110				43	7
TOTAL	691	569	122	129				113	50

CLASS B

Cunard: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. Po.: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DOMINION: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Canadian: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	N. [illegible]: ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			32	12		7	—		26			22			2	—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	175
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	—
Total	176

613

37

Manifest

POSITION OF APPEAL

BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal Department 10

Admitted on bond after appeal Department

Admitted pursuant to Department order on appeal 38

Admitted on bond pursuant to writ of habeas corpus

Admitted on bond ordered by Court

Admitted at local office under spl. bond after detention for treatment.

TOTAL 48

Mon. Manifest

POSITION OF APPEAL

BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal Department

Admitted on bond after appeal Department

Admitted pursuant to Department order on appeal 9

Admitted on bond pursuant to writ of habeas corpus

Admitted on bond ordered by Court

Admitted at local office under spl. bond after detention for treatment.

TOTAL 9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	CP 236 3rd	Glover	Victoria	33		f	m	Farmer's wife	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs J. B. Fishlen 3465 Allan St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
2	Wnd w/6	Glover	Douglas	8		m	s	new	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Glover	Donald	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Glover	Russell	5	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CP 236023	Di Mele	Giovanna	32		f	m	Wife	y	Italian	y	"	Italian	"	Villa Latina	Bro Landomenico Di Mele 64 Mt Vernon St	Mass	Franklin	
6	Wnd w/6	Di Mele	Addolorata	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	"	Di Mele	Alberto	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Di Mele	Catarina	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Di Mele	Elena	8		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Di Mele	Marguerite	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Di Mele	Egilda	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Di Mele	Liona	2	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Di Mele	Giorgio	1	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	3-5 Quebec	Baldwin	Eugene	21		m	m	Carpenter	Eng.	y	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Wife 317 St Joseph Blvd Montreal Canada		England	
15	"	Kateeb	Khalil	29		m	m	Merchant	Arabic	y	Syria	"	Syrian	"	Farnham	Bro Labban Mady Farnham Que		Syria	
16	"	Mady	Camil	35		m	m	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
17	CP 216526	Dionne	Maria	21		f	s	Nun	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Superior Couvent Ste Dorothee Montreal Canada	Wash	Spokane	
18	CP 137185	Boucher	Lydia	24		f	s	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lionard	none	Me	Manchester	
19	CP 236017	Baben	Elie	29		m	m	new	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Bte Co Montmagny Que	Dau (married) Isabelle Gauthier 1 Rue Bon Pasteur St Jean Bte Co Montmagny Que	Vt	Isaworth	
20	Wnd w/6	Baben	Edmilda	7		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	"	Baben	Edmund	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Baben	Leonard	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CP 137183	Perreault	Joseph	23		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Legan	Father Camille St Legan Que	Mass	Holyoke	
24	137181	Perreault	Rosa	18		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	12/14	NOT USED															"	"	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 55

U. S. citizens 24

Aliens 31

Arthur A Clegane
N. A. Galotte
Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) read and write the language of his native country or some other language? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ma	39033 Self	130	no				Husband Alexander 9926 West Warren Ave Detroit	no	Permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5		Blk	blue	none	Scotland	Rosshire
2	"	39033 Self	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Monte
5	"	39037 Self	150	no				Husband Umberto 24 Allegany St Franklin Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	cassore
6	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ma	39035 Self	200	"				La Colonie	"	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	Kumania	Jassy
15	"	39034 "	2500	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Syria	Sheibha
16	"	39037 "	Good	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Sheibha
17	"	38948 Self	35	no				Asaf Sami Cassir 52 St Germain Montreal	"	Tour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Basile
18	no	39029 Brother	50	no	1906	Yes		Mrs Ordia 79 Summer St Manchester New Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prospective bearing	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	St Clothilde de Antrecoeur
19	"	39036 Friend	500	no				Asst Abraham Hardwick Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	none	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ste La Prairie
20	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ste Antrecoeur
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	39036 Self	125	Yes	22			Uncle Alexander Beauregard 17 Wall 109 Bowker St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	62	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ste Legare
24	"	"	"	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ste Capitole Mills
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1910	Ionian	3/[illegible]/[illegible]
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	New York	3/[illegible]/1904	—	3/23/[illegible]
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Quebec	189[illegible]		
15	St John	19[illegible]		
16	New York	3/[illegible]/1904		3/6/[illegible]
17				3/6/[illegible]
18				3/[illegible]/[illegible]
19				3/22/[illegible]
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				3/29/[illegible]
24				"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Malone, Ny

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—					—	
CLASS C	—	—	—					—	
CLASS D	—	—	—					1	
CLASS E	15	15	—						
TOTAL	15	15	—					1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

612

37

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
SERVICE OF
Department of Immigration
U.S.
CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 46 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	N.Y.C. Primary No. 8	Richard		38	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y. United States New York, N.Y.		Bro. Patrick Moss, 118 Dorfour St, Point St Charles, Que.	N.Y.	New York	Ca
1	14683	Moss										French	Canada	Cowansville, Que.		Father Edward Lavoilette, Cowansville, Que.	"	Phoenix
2	14614	Lavoilette	Josephine	20	D	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield, Que.		Father Joseph Smith, Valleyfield, Que.	"	Tupper Lake
3	14938	Smith	John	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y. United States Springfield, Mass.		Father Paul Houde, St. Jacques, Que.	Mass.	Springfield
4	14616	Houde	George	33	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lizzie Bissonette, Huntingdon, P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
5	14520	Bissonette	Alfred	41	ca	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Huntingdon, Que.		Father Felix McCormick Athelstan, Que.	"	Chateaugay
6	D 4397771 Et. M. C.	McCormick	Florence	20		S	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Athelstan, Que.		Father Herman Swietmeyer, Hanover, Ont.	"	Rochester
7	D 5235615 N.Y.C.	Swietmeyer	Herman S.	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston, Ont.		Bro. Willie Scully, Dewittville, Que.	"	Burke
8	11959	Johnson	Ellen A.	50		D	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	United States	Burke, N.Y.		Grandfather Syracuse Boy, Allen St, St Johns, P.Q.	"	Syracuse
9	14597	Roy	Mary	27			S	Domestic	"	French	"	French	Canada	St John, P.Q.		Wife Violet G. Phillips, Delkwa, B.C.	Penn. and	Eng.
10	S.S. Detroit N.Y.C.	Phillips	Harold H.	36		M	M	Manager	"	English	"	English	"	Delkwa, B.C.		Son William Black, Howick, P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	13366	Helps	Jessie	65		D	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ormstown, Que.		Bro. John Herdman, Herdman, P.Q.	Mass.	West Chelmsford
12	11961	Herdman	William H.	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Herdman, Que.		Bro-in-law " "	"	" "
13	11962	"	Jennie	52		D	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle " "	"	" "
14	11963	"	Gordon	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	" "
15	14331	Wilson	Gordon A.	25		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	United States	Nashua, N.H.		Father Edward Wilson, Richmond, Que.	N.Y.	Malone
16		NOT USED																
17	15	NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28	15	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct.
1	N.Y.C. Primary H.&B. 11683	Moss	Richard	38		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y. United States	New York, N.Y.	Bro. Patrick Moss, 118 Parlour St. Point St. Charles, Que	N.Y.	New York	Ca
2	14614	Lavoilette	Josephine	20		S	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Cowansville, Que.	Father Edward Lavoilette, Cowansville, Que	"	Phoenix	
3	11938	Smith	John	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talleyfield, Que	Father J. Smith, Talleyfield, Que	"	Dupper Lake	
4	14616	Ploude	George	33		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Springfield, Mass	Father Paul Ploude, St Jacqueomme, Que.	Mass	Springfield	
5	14520	Bissonette	Alfred	41		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Huntingdon, Que	Wife Lizzie Bissonette, Huntingdon, P.Q.	N.Y.	Dupper Lake	
6	D 4897771 Et. M.O.	McCormick	Florence	20		S	S	Student	"	English	"	Irish	"	Athelstan, Que.		Father Felix McCormick Athelstan, Que.	"	Chateaugay	
7	D 5233415 N.Y.C.	Zwieltmeyer	Herman C.	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston, Ont.		Father Herman Zwieltmeyer, Hanover, Ont	"	Rochester	
8	11959	Johnson	Ellen A.	50		D	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	United States	Berke, N.Y.	Bro. Willie Scully, Dewittville, Que	"	Burke	
9	14597	Roy	Mary	27		"	S	Domestic	"	French	"	French	"	Canada	St John, P.Q.	Grandfather Perrosse Roy, 44 Allen St, St Johns, P.Q.	"	Syracuse	
10	Sel. Cert. N.Y.C.	Phillips	Harold H.	36		M	M	manager	"	English	"	English	"	"	Delkwa, B.C.	Wife Violet G. Phillips, Delkwa, B.C.		England	Eng
11	13366	Helps	Jessie	65		D	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ormstown, Que.	Son William Black, Howick, P.Q.	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	11961	Herdman	William H	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Herdman, Que	Bro John Herdman, Herdman, P.Q.	Mass	West Chelmsford	
13	11962	"	Jennie	52		D	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"
14	11963	"	Gordon	23		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
15	14531	Wilson	Gordon A.	25		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Nashua, N.H.	Father Edward Wilson, Richmond, Que	N.Y.	Malone	
16		NOT USED																	
17	15	NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

56

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March & April, 1927

CLASS E

14 No. 98 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, also occupation, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	1912 to 1922	New York	Mar. 1922	Wife: Lillie Moss. 225 E. 93rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal, Que.
2	"	"	$12.00	"	1919 to 1921	Phoenix, N.Y.	Oct 1921	Friend: Mrs J Howard Hood, Phoenix, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Cowansville, Que.
3	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: William Smith, Pepper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pellingfield, Que.
4	"	R.R. pass	$40.00	Yes	1905 to 1922	Various	Mar 1922	Wife: Sarah Louise Smith, 57 Old Bridge St, West Springfield, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	St Pacome, Que.
5	"	Self	$30.00	"	1918 to 1921	Pepper Lake, N.Y.	1921	Seeking employment	Yes	1 or 2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Hzl	"	"	"	"	Pellingfield, Que.
6	No	R.R.	$52.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle: David Healey, Etata, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"	Hinchbrook, P.Q.
7	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1920	Various	Aug 1921	Br o: D. Sweetmeyer 828 Portland Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	1½ years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Hzl	"	"	"	"	Hemmerford, Que.
8	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1912 to 1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mar 1922	Husband: John Johnson, Brooke, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Napierville, Que.
9	"	"	$26.00	"	1920 to 1922	Syracuse, N.Y.	Jan 14, 1922	Father: Alfred Roy, 308 Tully St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	1st 3 toes of left foot Amputated	England	Brighton
10	"	"	$150.00	No	—	—	—	In transit	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Allans Corners, Que.
11	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs Sydney Elliot, 2106 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Hardmen, P.Q.
12	No	R.R.	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Son: Clifford M. Hardman West Chelmsford, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Danville, Que.
15	Yes	Self	$90.00	Yes	1919 to 1921	Nashua, N.H.	3/21/21	Friend: Edward Barrington, Farmer Near Constable, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Laurence V. Kavanagh
Herman L. Bull per L.V.K.
John D. Ryan
William C. Robie
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone, N.Y.	3/4/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/4/22
2	"	3/6/22	"	3/6/22
3	"	8/8/21	"	8/8/21
4	"	3/9/22	"	3/9/22
5	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
6	"	3/16/22	N. R	3/16/22
7	"	3/16/22	[illegible]	3/16/22
8	"	3/18/22	"	3/18/22
9	"	3/18/22	"	3/18/22
10	St John, N B	Apl 1907	Empress of Britain	3/19/22
11	Malone, N.Y.	8/19/21	[illegible]	8/19/21
12	"	3/21/22	N R	3/21/22
13	"	3/21/22	"	3/21/22
14	"	3/21/22	"	3/21/22
15	"	7/30/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	7/30/21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. — New York Central Railroad
N. R. — Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

March 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICER OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 58 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport.
	P O	Imm. I. I. &					D.L. 53990/142 - M.B. 11047.											
1	1479	Dickson	James	32		m m	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brockville	Wife Katie Dickson Fairmount Home, Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

[redacted] SHEET. [redacted] MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1912.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1 month 1912	Syracuse N.Y.	1912	Friend, George Howlett Ogdensburg, N.Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Al Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—94

James L. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		— 1919 —		
1	St Johns	1/23/20	Pretoria	8/11/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Jersey - Brookville - Moorestown Lens Co.

Borders

Morristown Ky

March 1922

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS E	5	5	–	–				2	
TOTAL	6	6	–	–				–	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

613

39

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 59 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	N.Y.C. 14915	Prin, T.J.F. Hammond	Frederick A. c/a 23-74973 carried by Morristown farm	16		m	s	laborer	6/26/39 Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Brockville	Inquire, Charles Hammond 7 Emma St, Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Birch Hill	
2	N.Y.C. 14917	Prin, T.J.F. Roth	Lydia	34		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch & Germ	"	Wellsley, Ont	Inquire, Joseph L. Roth Wellsley, Ont	"	Somerville	
3	N.Y.C. 14918	Prin, T.J.F. Birch	Alexander M.	29		m	m	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bolingbrooke	Wife Mabel Birch Bolingbrooke, Ont	Pa	Tidioute	
4	N.Y.C. 14919	Prin, T.J.F. Birch	Edward F.	26		m	s	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inquire William H. Birch Bolingbrooke, Ont	"	"	
5	N.Y.C. 14923.	Prin, T.J.F. Larkins	John	74		m	m	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch & Eng.	"	Canboro	Son Howard Larkins Malleytown, Ont	N.Y.	Utica	
6		NOT USED																	
7	5'	NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	5'	NOT USED																	

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10 00	No				Friend. Anthony McEnroe, Blair Hill, N.Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Brockville
2	"	"	40 00	Yes	1916	Corinth, N.Y.	—	Aunt. Mrs Jacob L. Gelt, Bustos Falls, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	—	"	Bada, Ont
3	"	"	400 00	No				Uncle Alfred J. MacKay, 736, N. Perry St. Titusville, Pa	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Bolinbrooke
4	"	"	400 00	No				" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Br	Br	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	"	"	200 00	Yes	1920 to 1921	Utica, N.Y.	8/5/21 via Montreal	Daughter, Mrs Margaret L. Kelly, 931 Rutleigh St, Utica, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Gray	Br	—	Canada	Barbarat
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris-town	7/26/21	Derry	7/26/21
2	"	8/3/21	"	8/3/21
3	"	8/4/21	"	8/4/21
4	"	8/4/21	"	8/4/21
5	"	8/12/21	"	8/12/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Derry - Brookville - Morristown Train Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordu.

Marysville Mich

March 1902.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Coming in per contract.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—						
CLASS E	1	1	—						
TOTAL	1	1	—						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

613

40

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ... INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L ....

M to Z ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marysville Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 108 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
No 24651 1	9408 3402	E.B.G. Parker	Bessie	37		F	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bowmans	Mrs Robert Parker RR#1 Box 2 Bowmans Ont	Mich	Pontiac	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

59

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No				Mrs Gertrude Belletin R.F.D. 3 Pontiac Mich	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Med	Dk	Blue		Canada	Blackwell
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922 8-15-21
1			Pfalz	Mch 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through foreign country
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1								Non-statistical aliens											
2		Gregoire	Alphonsine	49		f.													
3		Marcoux	Pierre	22		m.													
4		Poisson	Albert	42		m.													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

60

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

CLASS B Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L Yes M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S.Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 178 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Boms 13552	Waldeman	Frieda	30	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Lennoxville Que	Friend Rev Edgar Butler Lennoxville Que	NY	Pine Island
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$80-	No				Friend Rev John Meyer Pine Island NY	permanent			?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	Switzerland	Basel
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. INSPECTOR

James C Hoch Thomas Hedley J.C.H. T.H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	3/22/22	13711 #78	
	Quebec	9/13/21	Metagama	3/22/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 179 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 188096	Cox	Alfred	46	M	M	Farmer self & one	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out Bro Geo Cox #235 Brock Ave Toronto Ont	Mass	Lowell
2	BVM 138111	Kullman	Adolf	30	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Derby	Friend John Karlson Newport Vt	Vt	Newport
3	" 138112	CH1-21658 5/1/20	Agot	27	F	"	Housewife	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1921, 1918	Various	May 1921	Miss Agnes Coe #20 Mt Vernon St Lowell Mass Friend John Karlson	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	fair	Gray	blue	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	5 dr	"	1922 Var	VT	3/23/22	2505 East Main St Newport	VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	bro	"	"	Sweden Norway	Pinsta Osdalen
3	"	husb	-	"	6 yr	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brs	"	"	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C Ford

INSPECTOR
Edward C Ayer
J.C.F.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	3/10/22	Cp 212	
1	Quebec	1908	Unknown	3/10/22
	"	3/23/22	BM 1606	
2	"	10/1/12	Corsican	3/23/22
3	Halifax	April 1912	Hesperian	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ... ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 180		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Schwabayer	Johannes	28	7	M	S	Butcher	yes	German yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Dalzell Sask	Friend Alexander Miller Dalzell Sask	Mass	Boston	
2	Debarred	Kahhal Abdeeb		27	.	M	Bachelor	"	"	Arabic	.	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal 2nd	Wife Rasmiya Rahhal 1466 Notre Dame St. Montreal 2nd	Ohio	Canton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]																	
13		[illegible]																	
14		[illegible]																	
15		[illegible]																	
16		[illegible]																	
17		[illegible]																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	$15 yes	Yes	4 yrs	Neb	1918	Uncle Wm Schwabauer #81 Pine St Malden Mass	yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	ruddy	red	bro	Nil	Russia	Balzer
2	"	L.P.C. Self	35.00	"	2 yrs	Various	1920	Nephew Bro Michael Rahfiel #435 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	"	"	Syria	Kasbeya
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L Ford

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifest
	Newport	2/10/22	CP 212	3-10-22 Held for Insp.
	Philadelphia	9/16/12	Haverford	2/10/22
	"	3/2/22	W Wood	3-2-22
2	"	1913	Allen Line?	3/2/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX A to L M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line / 569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
23U4407	C40	Remy	Leon	73	M		S	Farmer	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Silbery Que	Father Jos Remy Silbery Que	Mass	Worcester
1	187888																	
23U4426	Ex Ord	Maithot	Joseph	71				Farm Labor	"	"	"	"			Wotton Que	" Gideon Maithot Wotton Que	Mt	Springvale
23U4643	Born	McIntyre	Juliette	25		F		Student Nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Sydney N.S	Father Hector McIntyre Sydney N.S	Mass	Boston
23U4642	"	Harper	Emily	23				"	"	"	"	"	French		Sherbrooke Que	St Vincents Hospital Sherbrooke Que	New York	City
23U4373	"	Bernard	Marie	70			Wid	Nil	"	French	"	"			St Julie Que	Son Ernest Bernard St Julie	Mass	Lawrence
23U4274	Ex Ordre	Maitland	Jany	54			M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Granby Que	Nurse Alexander Maitland Granby Que	Que	W Hardwick
23U4277	"	Page	Wilfred	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English		Sherbrooke Que	Step Father Jos Demers 2210 McMannamy St Sherbrooke	"	Danville
23U4335	13mm	Mitchell	Sarah	49			Wid	Head domestic	admd Dec 1931 - file 11316/2-22 - race changed to E & F 10/14/36						East Broughton Que	Son Walter Mitchell E Broughton Que	Que	Lyster Center
23U4384	"	Lord	Hazaire	75		M	M	None	No	No Can Citizen	No		French		St Louis Que	Nan Marie Belanger St Louis	Mass	Lawrence
23U4383	"	Laponite	Marie	16	7	F	S	Farm	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Majorique Lapointe Thetford Mines	N.H.	Manchester
23U4380	"	Gagnon	Heidi	35		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville Que	Bro Israel Gagnon Danville	R.I.	Pawtucket
23U4381	"	Blouin	Cuisine	35			M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Bro Adelard Blouin Thetford Mines	N.H.	Manchester
23U4382	"	"	Rosanna	34		F	M	Housewife	Abandoned Domicile - 8/19/38 file 11316/21-3-11 = noted 11/3/38 Atty - 11-4-38 TTH			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Rose Alma	5			S	Nil	No	No enfant	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23U4383	13mm	Nuard	Annette	17					Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Patrick Que	Father Leodore Nuard St Patrick Que	"	"
23U4380	"	Gregoire	Meridal	20				Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Que	Father Ely Gregoire St Ferdinand	"	Ashland
23U4379	"	Gagnon	Maria	28				Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemieux Que	Bro Adalbert Gagnon St Pamphile	Mass	New Bedford
23U4295	Ex Ordre	Desruisseault	Angelina	31			M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert Que	Husb Etienne St Albert Que	W	Troy
23U4286	"	Beaumier	Eugene	27			M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Mother Law Louise Pomerleau Thetford Mines	N.H.	Manchester
23U4390	"	"	Rosa	26			M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23U4287	Under 16	"	Adjutor	7			S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"
23U4288	Ex Ordre	René	Evariste	55			M	Farmer Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonards Que	Resident Alien Nat St Leonards Que	"	"
23U4289	"	"	Lea	59			M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Albert Beauchemin St Leonards Que	"	"
23U4285	"	Beauchemin	Corinne	45			M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23U4286	"	"	Philias	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
23U4390	"	"	Unif	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23U4384	"	Boldue	Pierre	28			M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine Que	Mother Marie Leclerc St Antoine Que	"	Laconia
23U4385	(A)	Carignan	Lucien	30			M	Salesman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Trois Rivers Que	Father Lucien Carignan 34 Rivers Que	Mass	Lynn
23U4645	Born	Boucher	Delphis	65		M	M	Labor (Mine)	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	Asbestos Que	Son Ernest Boucher Asbestos Que	N.H.	Manchester
23U4289	Ex Ordre	Bourassa	Joseph	19			S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromes Corner Que	Father Jr Bourassa Bromes Corner	"	W Newport
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

64

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 569 MEMO CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$3.00	yes	1wk	Mass	Fiancee Daisy Welcome #41 Parish St. Worcester Mass	Indefinite		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10½	med	bro	gry	Nil	Canada	Sillery 2nd
2		Highway	38.00	No			Cousin G. Dion Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro		"	"	Victoriaville P.Q.
3	yes	Self	50.00	yes	11 mos	Mass	Franklyn Sq. Hotel Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Sydney N.S.
4			35.00	"	10 days	Nfld	Mary Hill Sanitarium 1924 #317 West 136 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Gaspe 2nd
5	"	"	25.00	"	1910	Mass	4/28 Dan. Odilon Daigle 10 #406 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	med	Gry	Gry	"	"	St Raphael 2nd
6	"	"	200.00	"	1892	Nfld	April Dan Mrs Wm Gallon Hardwick Vt	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen 2nd
7		Highway	60.00	No			Cousin Henry Pearson Danville Vt	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro		"	Canada	Stanhope 2nd
8	yes	Self	35.00	yes	1910	Vt	Jan Dau Ethel Henderson Lyndon Center Vt	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	blue	"	Lower	Ireland 2nd
9	"	"	100.00	"	1902	R.I.	1906 Son Rozaire Lord Lawrence Mass	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	med	gry	bro	"	Can	St Rock 2nd
10	"	Father	100.00	No			Uncle Napoleon Garrieau #787 Dubuque St Manchester NH	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	4	"	[illegible]		"	"	Weedon 2nd
11		Self	70.00	yes	1901	R.I.	1916 Father Thomas Tagner #210 Washington St Pawtucket R.I.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Danville 2nd
12	"	"	60.00	"	1916	Me.	1918 Cousin Napoleon Carrieau #787 Dubuque St Manchester NH	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	St Romuald 2nd
13		Trusted		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	[illegible]	"	"	St Pierre 2nd
14	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	Black Lake 2nd
15	yes	Uncle	35.00	No			Uncle Wm Huard #377 Rimmon St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Remi 2nd
16		Self	17.00				Aunt Marie Thacker Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Adrian 2nd
17	"	"	43.00	yes	1913	Mass	1916 Uncle Louis Tagnon #491 Bowditch St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Pamphile 2nd
18		Highway	50.00	"	1901	Various	1916 Sept Cousin Mrs Jos Gagnier Maine	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal 2nd
19		"	200.00	No			Bro Orel Beaumier #18 Derryfield Lane Manchester NH	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	[illegible]		"	"	St Sophie 2nd
20		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
21		"					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"		"	"	Robertson 2nd
22		"	172.00	yes	1915	R.I.	1913 Son Adelard Lord #407 Main St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	blue	"	"	St Monique 2nd
23		"		"	1895			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	bro	"	"	"
24		"	100.00	"	1901	"	1901 #119 Maryland St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Gray		"	"	"
25		"		"	4 mos	"	1930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
26		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
27		"	75.00	No			Bro Gedeon Boldue #233 Court St Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanned		"	bro		"	"	St Antoine 2nd
28	yes	Self	200.00	yes	11 mos	Mass	1925 Friend P. McGuire #41 Jangon Terrace Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Three Rivers 2nd
29		"	87.00		13 yrs		Oct Mrs Josephine Bernard Larch St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Gry	bro	"	"	St Monique 2nd
30	"	"	85.00	No			Bro Wilfred Bourassa Newport	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	bro	blue	"	"	Drummondville 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

J J Davis

19

David Rittenburg
Thomas Hazelrig
Solomon Hyman
George H Bailey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport Derby Line	7/28/21	Orio	7/28/21
2	"	"	" Rd	"
3	"	7/29/21	B'm #78	7/29/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/28/21	"	"
6	Derby Line	7/30/21	W. Rd	7/30/21
7	"	7/31/21	"	7/31/21
8	"	8/2/21	B'm #78	8/2/21
9	"	8/1/21	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/3/21	"	8/4/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Derby Line	8/5/21	W. Rd	8/5/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	8/6/21	Orio	8/6/21
29	"	8/5/21	B'm #78	"
30	"	8/6/21	Orio	8/8/21

(Cp)
B'm

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	12192	Winsor	Marie Anne	28	F		S	home domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Plessisville	Father Louis Winsor Plessisville Que	N.H.	Manchester
2	12196	"	sister Julia	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	12191	"	bro Philip	19	"	M	S	labor mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Evelin Marcoux Israeli Que	"	Suncook
4	12190	Lavertu	Ernest	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Israeli			
5	12189	"	bro Calix	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile Que	Nephew Lionel Gingras St Cecile Matton Que	Mass	Worcester
6	793/1333	Brunelle	Theophile	45	"	S	Wid	lumber man	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St Malachie Dept	Neice Annie Sheehey St Malachie	"	NH Beebe River
7	12194	Sheehey	Michael	53	M	M												
8	12195	"	son Eric	18	"	"	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leandre Savoie St Charles Que	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	7778/5	Savoie	Leandre	22	"	"	S	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Charles Que			
10	7778/5	"	bro Israel	20	"	"	S	labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Ham Nord Que	Father Louis Ruel Ham Nord Que	Mass	Lawrence
11	12203	Ruel	Philippe	20	"	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	12201	"	wife Ernestine	23	11	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"
13	Under 16	"	dau Germence	11	"	"	S	Nil	Nouvelle	Nb	"	"	"	"	"			
14			son Gerald	1	10	M		home										
15	12200	Langlois	Henrizia	16	"	F		domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Louis Langlois Thetford Mines Que	N.H.	Manchester
16	12201	"	bro Theodore	20	"	M		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	12355	Mathinson	Elizabeth	79	"	F	W	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Mt Pleasant NS	Husband Mathinson Mt Pleasant NS	N.S.	Lyndonville
18	187898	Lajoie	Aristide	37	"	M	Wid	machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Berthierville Que	Uncle Arthur Lajoie St Deace Que	R.I.	Providence
19	12203	Normandin	Edgar	25	"	S		labor farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Claude Que	Father George Normandin St Claude Que	N.H.	Beebe River
20	187899	Lafrancois	Alfred	21	"	"		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que	Father Norbert Lafrancois St Gabriel Que	Conn	Danielson
21	794/1330	Pellerin	Melina	20	"	F		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Sophie Que	Father Theodore Pellerin Ste Sophie Que	Mass	Lawrence
22	188	Bachand	Clothilde	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Paul Bachand Farnham	"	Fall River
23	12207	Duval	Gmedee	20	"	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre Que	Father Telesphore Duval St Alexandre	"	Fitchburg
24	12217	Cooper	Evelyn	16	"	F		domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Danville Que	Aunt Mathilda Beer Danville	"	Leominster
25	Under 16	"	bro Sydney	11	"	M		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	12212	Blake	Frank	37	"	M		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Blake Kingsey Que	Que	"
27	12211	"	wife Mabel	45	"	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Law	"	"
28	Under 16	"	dau Vera	1	1	"	S	Nil	Nouvelle	Me	"	"	"	"	"			
29	12221	Latulippe	Diana	20	"	"		Teacher	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Plessisville Que	Father Louis Latulippe Plessisville Que	N.H.	Manchester
30	12222	Fohlsmith	Selma	28	"	"		Dress maker	"	English	"	"	German	"	Eganville Ont	Bro Herbert Fohlsmith Eganville Ont	"	Putney

NOT USED
NOT USED

65

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 569 MEMO CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going (or coming) to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Prior to coming to the United States, or since, has he been for any length of time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	$50	yes	1920	Vt	July 1920	Bro. Edward Hines 692 Raymond St. Manchester NH	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4 med	Lro	Lro	Nil	Canada	St Julie Que
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur Lavertu Duncaske NH	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	"	"	"	"	St Sophie Que
4	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 dk	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	"	"	"	"	St Pie Bagot Que
6	"	"	Yes	yes	1866 1875	Various	1875	Bro. Alfred Bruneller #424 Raspberry St Worcester Mass	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	"	"	"	5	1 "	grey	Grey	"	"	St Malachie Que
7	"	"	50	"	Var	"	1921	Parker Young Co Bebe River NH	"	6 mos?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	"	"	5	9 med	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 "	red	Lro	"	"	St Charles Que
9	"	"	20	yes	2 mo	RI	9/6/19	Uncle Albert Lavoie #254 Berron St Woonsocket RI	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	"	"	"	St Hamd Nord Que
11	"	"	155	"	1908 1915	Maine	1915	Son Uncle Theodule Vaché #178 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½ "	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	husbd	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	Lro	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thelford Mines Que
15	yes	Self	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Sister Marie Landry #256 Mc Gregor St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½ med	bro	blue	"	"	St Peter Que N.S.
16	"	"	400	yes	1900	NH	July 1917	Dau. Mrs Amy Lang	W.	6 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	"	"	"	Riverview "
17	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	R.F.D. #3 Londonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 fair	whit	"	"	"	St Ledace Que
18	"	"	30	yes	1909 1920	Various	1/20	Boarding House #199 Pine St Providence RI	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½ dk	bro	bro	"	"	St George Que
19	"	"	40	"	6 mo	NH	1921	Camp #2 Bebe River NH.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	blk	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que
20	"	"	175	No	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Tellier #162 Nott St Danielson Conn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	bro	Grey	"	"	St Joshie Que
21	"	Highway	100	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alphonse Pelletier #76 Bedford St Lawrence Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 dk	blk	bro	"	"	Farnham Que
22	"	Self	45	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Isidore Gendron #225 Blackstone St Fall River "	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½ med	bro	blue	"	"	St Antoine Que
23	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Duval Fitchburg Mass	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	"	"	"	England	Hartfield
24	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pearl Kingsbury #11 8th St Leominster Mass	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slight defects	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	"	hazel	"	Can	Kingsey Falls Que
26	"	Self	150	"	"	"	"	Sister Pearl Kingsbury #11 8th St Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	"	5	5 "	"	"	"	Engl	Sussex
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	light	"	"	Can	Danville Que
28	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 med	blk	bro	"	"	Plessisville Que
29	yes	Self	250	"	"	"	"	Uncle Frederic Trottier #116 Meddle St Manchester NH	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½ "	bro	"	"	"	Cobden Ont
30	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	The Immanuel Home Rumney NH	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James le Stage

J. C. O.

INSPECTOR

Thomas Scallon
George F. Bowley
Ralph Rittenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

8

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Rupert	8/8/21	Bm #78	8/9/21.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/9/21.	W. Rd	"
7	"	8/8/21	Bm #78	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	8/9/21.	CP 210	8/10/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Bm #78	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/10/21	"	"
18	"	8/11/21	CP 210	8/11/21
19	"	8/10/21	Bm #78	"
20	"	8/11/21	CP 210	"
21	"	"	W. Rd	"
22	"	"	CP 210	"
23	"	"	Bm #78	8/12/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/12/21	"	8/13/21
30	"	8/13/21	CP 212	"

CP
Bm
W. Rd

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 183 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569 MEMO														Canada					
233615	Born	Dupont	Ellie	18		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	St Paul Dist	Chester	Bro Armand Dupont St Paul	Dist	NH Manchester	
234446	CP																		
2	976754	Boissy	William Jos.	28		M	M	shipper	"	"	"	"		St Hilaire Dist		Wife Elley Boissy St Hilaire	"	Me. Portland	
233508	Cs Ardu																		
3	7941338	Porter	Winnifred C	22		F	S	nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Thetford Mines Dist		Mother Charlotte Porter Thetford Mines	"	Mass Holyoke	
233617	CP																		
4	187976	Destrasse	Marie Rose	51		"	"	milliner	"	French	"	"	French	Iberville Dist		Father Edmond Destrasse Iberville	Dist	" New Bedford	
233670	Born																		
5	177441	Brisson	Philomene	53		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"		St Clothilde Dist		Husb. Edmond Brisson St Clothilde	"	NH Manchester	
234164	CP																		
6	188003	Pratley	George	77		"	M	wid None	"	English	"	"	English	Peterboro Ont		Dau Mary E. Wells Peterboro	Ont	Mass Watertown	
233632	CP																		
7	776273	Bartlett	George	28		"	S	Lee Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Grimsby Ont		Uncle Wm Henders East Grimsby	Ont	" Boston	
233621	"																		
8	776274	Brown	Walter	18		"	S	Taxidermist	"	"	"	"	English	"		Bro George Brown Grimsby	Ont	" "	
234007	E Ardu			2/12	1-16	3514	6/3	35 004											
9	7941342	Bowring	Evelyn	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"		So Durham Dist		Mother Mary Newell So Durham	Dist	" Cambridge	
233635																			
10	7937437	Thayer	Ida E.	60		"	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	"		Rock Island Dist		Sister Phoebe Rivard Stanstead	Dist	Vt Derby Line	
233636	CP																		
11	226279	St Laurent	Yvonne	21		"	S	Cigar maker	"	French	"	"	French	Granby Que		Father Jos. St Laurent Granby	"	Mass Holyoke	
233701	Born																		
12	177439	Poirier	Henriette	63		"	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	"		St Celestin Que		Son Rodolphe Poirier St Celestin	"	" Lowell	
233628	CP																		
13	776285	Ruel	Marie Louise	48		F	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Montreal Que		Bro Levi Cormier Montreal	"	Vt Manchester	
234892	Born																		
14	177443	Richer	Eva	23		"	S	Glove factory	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke Que		Father Archille Richer Sherbrooke	"	Mass New Bedford	
234869	"																		
15	177461	Gagnon	Philip	43		M	S	Farmer R R	"	"	"	"		Richmond Que		Father Luc Gagnon Richmond	Que	" Salisbury	
234873	"			10/12	1-1705														
16	177462	Desharnais	Oscar	26		"	"	labor	"	"	"	"		Dosquet Que		Father Jos Desharnais Dosquet	"	Vt Manchester	
233721	CP																		
17	776271	Kirby	Marion	20		F	S	domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	Brome Que		Father David Kirby Brome	Que	Vt St Albans	
233722	"																		
18	776272	"	Ruth	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	
233725	"																		
19	776270	Coderre	Paul	20		M	"	farm labor	"	French	"	"	French	Valcourt Que		Father Israel Coderre Valcourt	Que	Mass Jack Town	
233665	Born																		
20	177464	Labrie	Lucy	19		F	S	store clerk	"	"	"	"		Rimouski Que		Father Jos Labrie Rimouski	"	RI Woonsocket	
234585	CP																		
21	187982	Coutu	Willie	29		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"		St Gabriel Que		Father Israel Coutu St Gabriel	"	" "	
234586	"																		
22	187983	"	Eva	27		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" "	
233732	Born																		
23	17530	Hebert	Emile	20		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"		St Helene Que		Sister Mary Hebert St Helene	Que	Vt Newport	
234511	Can Ard																		
24	7947534	Chabot	Alice	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		St Sabine Que		Bro Onezime Chabot St Sabine	"	NH Manchester	
"	25 Under 16	"	son Leonard	2		M	S	Nil	Nonsupport		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	26	"	" dau Jeanne	1		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
	27		NOT USED																
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																
2			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 569 MEMO CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (also) intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time (also) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (also) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether (also) has been previously deported with his consent or by direction of the Secretary of Labor, or any official thereof, or by any immigration officer, on the ground that at the time of entry he was an alien who had come in violation of law, or who had remained in the United States for a longer time than permitted under the law or regulations without having complied with the conditions entitling him to such permission, or who had been found advocating or teaching anarchy, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the assassination of public officials, or who had been found advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who had been found advocating or teaching the doing of any of such acts, or who had been found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of such acts, or who had been found advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who had been found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who had been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who had been found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																								Canada	
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Father Zephyrin Dupont #350 Notre Dame St Manchester NH	yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4½	med	bro	bro	Nil	St Paul 1st	Chester 2nd
2	"	"	"	"				No Address	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	"	"	"		St Hilaire 2nd
3	"	Highway	"	yes	1920	Various	1920	Mary Walter Mrs Earl Wheelock #90 No. Pleasant St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"		Pettford 2nd Mines
4	"	Self	"	"	3 mos	Mass	1921	Uncle Arthur Guy #191 Nicholas St New Bedford	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"		Can 2nd Sherville
5	"	"	"	"	1905	Various	1922	Dau Rose Brisson #30 Marion St Manchester NH	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	bro	"		St Brigitte 2nd
6	"	"	"	No				Son A.E. Bratley Watertown	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	blue	"		Eng 2nd Coldbrook
7	"	"	"	"				No Address	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"		Canada 2nd Grimsby
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		" 2nd Lisgar
9	"	Highway	"	"				Friend Elizabeth Eldridge #25 Chilton St Cambridge	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		" 2nd Stanstead
10	"	"	"	yes	Var	Various	1922	Employer L.D. Mack Derby Line	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	grey	"		" 2nd Newton Falls
11	"	Self	"	No				Bro Calidor St Laurent #96 Lyman St Holyoke	Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"		" 2nd St Monique
12	"	"	"	"				Bro Demerise Poirier #161 White St Lawrence	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Gr	Gr	"		" 2nd Actonvale
13	"	"	"	yes	1893 1920	NH	1920	Dau Clara Vanasse #1940 228 South Road Manchester	NH	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"		" 2nd Nam Nord
14	"	"	"	No				Sister Rosa Pichard #11 Vale St New Bedford	Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	"	"		" 2nd St Paul de Chester
15	"	"	"	yes	1896 1918	Various	1916	Aunt Sister Peregrina Lagnon Elmer Salisbury	Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	grey	"	"		" 2nd St Flavien
16	"	"	"	"	1909 1911	NH	1911	Mary Uncle Alphonse Huot #173 Crang St Manchester NH	"	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	"		" 2nd Brome
17	"	"	"	No				Bro Edwin Kirby #331 Lake St St Albans	Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"		"
18	"	"	"	"																5	3	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"				Uncle John Arnold #177 Suffolk St Fall River	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		" 2nd Rostow Falls
20	"	"	"	"				Aunt Mrs Roman Therrault #33 William St Woonsocket RI	RI	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" 2nd Sandy Bay
21	"	"	"	yes	1907 1917	RI	1917	Father Louis Durand #24 Hope St Woonsocket	RI	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	"	"		" 2nd St Aime
22	"	Husbd	"	"	1912 1917	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"		" 2nd Edmond
23	"	Self	$90	No				Bro Georges Hebert Newport	Vt	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"		" 2nd St Helene
24	"	"	$50	"				Bro in law Odilon Belanger #253 Dubuque St Manchester	NH	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"		" 2nd St Magloire
25	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	blk	blk	"		" 2nd St Sabine
26	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	bro	"		"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

William H. Hyslop

INSPECTORS

David Rittenburg

George F. Bisley

Helen E. Tyler

Edwin Hyneman

Alfred Jones

Matheon Bonneau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

8

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifest
1	Newport	8/13/21.	BrM78	3-10-22 8/13/21
2	"	"	CP 210	"
3	Derby Line	8/14/21.	WRd	3-11-22 8/14/21
4	"	8/15/21.	CP 210	3-18-22 8/15/21
5	"	8/17/21	#783m	3-16-22 8/16/21.
6	"	8/16/21	CP 212	"
7	"	8/17/21	"	3-17-22 8/17/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	Derby Line	"	WRd	"
10	"	8/19/21	"	3-19-22 8/19/21
11	"	"	CP 212	"
12	"	8/18/21	BrM78	"
13	"	8/19/21	CP 210	3-20-22 8/20/21
14	"	"	Br#78	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/22/21	CP 212	3-22-22 8/22/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	CP 276	"
20	"	8/23/21	Brm#78	3-23-22 8/23/21
21	"	8/24/21	CP 212	3-24-22 8/24/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/23/21	Brm9758	"
24	Derby Line	8/24/21	WRd	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

(CP) BDH

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....MACO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 184		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	188093 Bk	Eichler	Charles	28		M	S	Cigar maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Polish	U.S.A.	Newport Vt	Father Jos Eichler	Vt	Newport	
2	13513 "	Beliveau	John B.	20		"	M	machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Manchester N.H.	472 Huntley St Toronto	Ont	N.H. Manchester	Can
3	135111 Ex Order	"	Imagelie	49		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laconia "	Sister Anne Beliveau Garthby	Que	" Laconia	"
4	799H028	Couillard	Bartholomeau	47		M	S	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Notre Dame Que	Bro. Alfred Couillard St Eugene	Que	Me. Lewiston	"
5	799H029 Check.	Vigeant	Ernest	20		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wharton Que	Father Ephrem Vigeant Wharton	"	"	"
6	412 " Check.	Potvin	Alfred Chas.	39		"	M	mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Father Francois Potvin Farnham	"	Mass New Bedford	"
7	485898	Moore	Frederick	33		M	M	Butler	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Bro Law Grant Andrews 388 Royston Rd Toronto	Ont	N.Y. Rochester	Eng
8	486009	"	Wife Monie	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	dau Monie	5		"	S	Nil	No infant		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	son Grant	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
11	234333 with mother	Beaufort	Ernest	60		M	M	printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Wife Margaret Beaufort 382 Daak St Ottawa	Ont	Mass Boston	Eng
12	Under 16	Vigneault	Simonne	5		F	S	Nil	No infant		No	"	French	"	Rock Island Que	Gr father Alphonse Vigneault Rock Island	Que	Vt. Bellows Falls	"
13	234344	Lapointe	Maria	23		"	Wid	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Granby "	Sister Angelique Lapointe Granby	Que	Mass Lawrence	"
14	Under 16 Ex Order	"	dau Bernadette	9		"	S	"	No infant		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	489614 OS	Phaneuf	Celinda	75		F	Wid	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Bro in Law Father Phaneuf Rock Island	Que	" Montague City	"
16	234314	Beaudoin	Alexis	64		M	M	labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Adamsville "	Cousin Ernest Lavoie St Elizabeth	"	" Holyoke	"
17	234	Richer	Jeffrey	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Adelard Richer St Wenceslas	Que	" "	"
18	234342	CAS-22-29	Marie Louise	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	son William	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	" Conrad	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
21	"	"	" Alphonse	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	" Josaire	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	" Joseph	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Transit Pass Milk marks	Roberts	Hugh	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Neville Sask	Wife Margaret Roberts Neville	Sask	Hallingford Mass	"
25	Under 1	Nill	Dorothy	7		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Louis Sask	Father Jerry Nill St Louis	"	Vt St Comfret	"
26	"	"	bro Cecile	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	13310	Allaire	Celina	44		F	M	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Stoke Que	Mother Marguerite Caron Bloomptonville	Que	Maine Sanford	"
28	Under 16	"	dau Eva	13		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	" Simonne	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr mother	"	"	"
30	234321	Bourgeois	Ferdinand	47		M	"	Rope fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Angele "	Father Barronne Bourgeois St Angele	Que	Mass Fall River	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

67

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25.	yes	1922	Me	1922	Rooming House #387 Central St. Manchester N.H.	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	med	blk	brn	Nil	Poland	Feltz
2	"	"	100.	"	19	"	1922	Friend Rev. J. M. Deslisle #18 Union Ave. Laconia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cork leg	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Canada	Garthby 2nd
3	"	husb	"	"	in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	St Marie 2nd
4	"	Highway	200.	"	1905	Maine	1905	Friend Rev. B. Couillard #5 Oxford St. Lewiston, Maine	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	blk	hazel	"	"	D'Islet 2nd
5	"	"	35.	"	192	Vt	1/192	Friend Rev. B. Couillard #5 Oxford St. Lewiston	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Asbestos 2nd
6	"	Self	31.	"	1908 1911	Mass	7/1911	Cousin Arthur Dupre #191 Earl St. New Bedford	Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Eng.	Farnham Nottingham
7	"	"	35.	"	Var 3 yr	Various	7/192	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	brn	"	Canada	Kitchener
8	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
9	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Self	$5.	"	✓	✓	✓	Christian Science Pub Co Boston Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	grey	"	England	Kent
12	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Mother Corinne Vigeant #39 William St. Bellows Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	brn	"	"	Can.	Rock Island 2nd
13	"	Self	$3.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Dandelin Lapointe #66 Nanevah St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	blue	"	"	St Rosalie 2nd
14	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Son N.A. Phaneuf Montague City Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	light	light	"	"	"	Granby 2nd
15	Highway	$300.	yes	900	Var	Vt	192	Friend Aurele Laboire	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	brn	"	"	St Antoine Bag
16	yes	Self	$10.	"	1898 1913	Mass	1913	Friend Aurele Laboire #57 Bower St Holyoke	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	9	med	red	blue	"	"	St Elizabeth 2nd
17	"	"	126.	"	900	"	"	Sister Mrs Aurele Laboire #57 Bower St. Holyoke	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7½	"	brn	"	"	"	St Venceslas Maga
18	"	husb	✓	"	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brn	"	U.S.A.	Eastthampton
19	"	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	(over)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Can.	St Venceslas 2nd
20	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills 2nd
21	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsville 2nd
22	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Self	$30.	"	✓	✓	✓	Holly Head North Wales	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Wales	Volleyhead
25	"	Mother	✓	yes	1918	Vt	4/1918	Mother Mrs Mildred Waite #6 Pomfret Vt	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Bleacham Sask 2nd
26	No	✓	✓	"	1883	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Guierre 2nd
27	yes	Self	$8.	"	1898	Mass	1895	Husb Zacharie Allaire #46 Dale St. Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	brn	brn	"	"	Stoke 2nd
28	"	Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Angele 2nd
30	"	Self	$56.	yes	6 mo	Mass	2/11/22	Cousin Rodolph Bellefeuille #270 W. Main St. Fall River Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

J.C.F.

INSPECTOR

Edw. B. Ayer
Rocco A. Norris
Solomon Hyman
Alfred D. Jones

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	2/17/22	CP 2.2	2 23 22 / 3/17/22 No Record of admission
2	"	2/25/22	BM 78	2/25/22 "
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	12/3/21	M Rd.	2 25 22 / 2/10/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1/11/22	CP ?	2/21/22
7	"	7/3/21	BM ?	2-27-22 / 2/23/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/26/22	CP 2.10	2/27/22
12	"	2/27/22	BM 7606	"
13	"	"	CP 2.10	2/28/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	Montreal	2/28/22	M Rd	"
16	"	3/1/22	CP 2.14	3/2/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	3/2/22	CP 2.2	"
25	"	"	CP 2.14	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	3/3/22	BM 752	3/3/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	3/2/22	CP 2.10	"

CP 2.
BM
✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 185 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Cp 234344	Boie	Rosalie	40		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby Que	Father Honore Bertrade Telford Que	R.I.	Central Falls	U.
2	234345	" son	Alphonse	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Philidor	13		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" dau	Cora	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" son	Maurice	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cp 234351	Guillette	Lucia	21		F	M	housewife	yes	French	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. via Norton Vt	Morgan Que	Father Louis Lalumiere Rouyton Pond Que	Dec	Vt Morgan	
7	Under 16	" son	Leonard	2	5	M	"	Nil	Nonfant	No	"	"	"	"	"	" Grafather	"	"	"
8	"	" dau	Angela	4	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can Rouyton Pond Que					
9	Born 1353	Roy	Arthur	61		M	M	Broom maker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Princeville Que	Sister Philomen Roy Princeville	Due	NH Keene	
10	28	Poulin	Felix	31		M	M	Co. Gen'l Farmer & School	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Famille Que	Father Alfred Poulin St Famille	Due		
11	"	Desrochers	Wilderic	50		"	"	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicholas Que	Bro Wilderic Desrochers St Nicholas	"	"	
12	Born 132	Rivard	Elmira	75		F	wd	Nil	No	No U.S. Citz	No	"	"	"	Eastman Que	Son Daniel Rivard Magog	Due	Mass Pittsfield	
13	Cp 2076	Messier	George	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro Elmer Messier Montreal	Due	Vt North Troy	
14	207608	" wife	Antoinette	27		F	"	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Under 16	" dau	Yvette	7		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle			
16	"	" son	Paul	4		M	"	"	"	Nonfant	No	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	John J	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	Marcel	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Born 13818	Boisvert	Adolphe	47		"	M	RR Labor	yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Flavien Que	Son Henri Boisvert St Flavien	Due	NH Manchester	
20	1382	" dau	Rebecca	16		F	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Cp 234362	Ponton	Eugene	25		M	M	drug Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Wife Evelyn Ponton 52 Laurier Ave W Montreal	Due	Vt Newport	
22	Born 13816	Dubois	Hervé	6		"	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	St Isidore Que	Mother Rose Dubois Thetford Mines	"	Me Biddeford	
23	234361	Moir	Margaretta	62		F	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal Que	Sister Isabella Archibald #1179 Sherbrooke W Montreal	"	Mass Somerville	
24	4402444	Vigeant	Ernest	25		M	"	Priest	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Ephraim Vigeant Westbrook Me	Due	RI Woonsocket	
25	492948	Demers	George	32		"	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrice Que	Father Chas Demers St Patrice	"	NH Concord	
26	Born 138	Loranger	Wilfred	22		"	S	Shuttle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester NH	Bro Henry Loranger #50 Laurier W Sherbrooke	"	" Manchester	
27	Cp 188068	John	Maude	24		F	S	cook		English		"	Irish	Canada Ont	Toronto Ont	Friend Mrs F Hitchcock Golf Club Toronto	Ont	Mass Chelsea	
28	Born 3111	MacDonald	Rodney	45		M	"	Stone Cutter				"	Scotch	U.K.	Barre Vt	No Relatives		Vt Barre	
29	Cp 188155	Dambroise	Alphonse	22		"	"	Labor mine				"	French	Canada	Adamsville Que	Sister Eugenie Aubut St Quintin	NB	Mass Lowell	
30	Born 12480	Gumore	William	35		"	M	Manager				"			Cask Broughton Eng	No Relatives		Vt Eden	

Transit
Transit

CA-1-151884-2-18-35 C.P.R.

CA-1-207513-2-17-37 Imp

CA-1-215468-6-4-37 Imp

BOIE

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 1. Boie, Irene & U.S. Citz Born Central Falls R.I.
" Ernest " " " "
" Ray " " " "

68

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18					20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does the person or class mentioned, or any member thereof, intend to apply for admission as a public charge? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	husb of	✓	Yes	1st	✓	10/36	Hus Alphonse Baie #1114 Hudson St. Central Falls RI	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	dk roblue		Nil	U.S.	Fall River Mass
2	"	Self	50.00	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Granby Que
3	"	Father	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffford "
4	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lgt	lgt	Gry	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	3.00	yes	Sev	No	7/21	Husb. Telesphore Guillette Morgan Vt	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	brn	"	"	"	Clifton 2nd
7	No	✓	✓	yes	1 part time	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	lgt	lgt	blue	"	"	Poulton Pond 2nd
8	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanfold 2nd
9	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1895	No	3/12	Wife Sara Roy #38 South St Keene NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	"	" St Familie 2nd
10	"	"	100.	"	1 mo	RI	1918	Various European Tourist	Transit	Only	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue	"	"	" St Augustine 2nd
11	"	"	50.00	"	"	Fla.	3/1920	" Rome Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gry	gry	"	"	" Magog 2nd
12	"	"	No	✓				Dau Marie Biron Pittsfield Mass	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	" Montreal 2nd
13	"	"	150.00	"	✓	✓		Father N Messier Vt No. Troy	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	" Poston Falls 2nd
14	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	brn	"	"	" Montreal
16	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	lgt	lgt	blue	"	"	" "
19	yes	Self	100.00	yes	6 mo 1919	No	2/12	Dau Yvonne Boisvert #264 Blakely Land Manchester NH	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	brn	gry	"	"	" Ste Croix 2nd
20	"	"	55.00	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	" St Flavien 2nd
21	"	"	100.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Fred Porter Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	blue	"	"	" Waterville 2nd
22	No	✓	✓	"	1898	✓	5 yrs	G mother Selima Dubois #96 Clover St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	brn	"	"	"	" St Isidore 2nd NS
23	yes	Self	30.00	yes	1920	Mass	1920	Cousin Marie Wood #8 Tucker St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	" Halifax 2nd
24	"	Automobile	400.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Gideon Dupont #222 Wood Ave Woonsocket RI	Defense	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	brn	"	"	" Asbestos 2nd
25	"	Self	87.00	yes	Sev	?	Nil	No Address	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" St Patrice 2nd
26	"	"	55.00	"	1918 1922	NH	7/21 23	Friend Mrs Nicon #562 No Main St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	brn	brn	"	"	" Sherwick 2nd
27	"	"	75.00	"	1897 1922	Mass	June 1920	Father John Tobin #72 Pearl St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Chelsea Mass
28	"	"	100.00	"	Sev 24y	Vt	Aug 1921	Cousin Norman MacDonald Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Winslow 2nd
29	"	R.R pass	150.00	"	1905 1921	Mass	July 1921	Father Nelson Lambaire #32 Tucker St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	" St Clement 2nd
30	"	Self	60.00	"	1886 1907	NH	Oct 1907	Friend Mr Edmundson Eden Vt.	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	County NH US Manchester

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Fox

INSPECTOR

Alfred Dones

Colon E Guyer

David Rittenburg

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifest.
1	Newport	3/3/22	OP 2.0	3/3/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	3/6/22	OP 2.2	3/6/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3/3/22	BM 78	3/4/22.
10	"	3/8/22	"	3/8/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	3/9/22	"	3/9/22
13	"	3/3/22	OP 2.2	3/3/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	3/3/22	"	3/14/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/15/22	OP 1.0	3/16/22
22	"	3/12/22	BM 756	3/13/22
23	"	3/16/22	OP 2.2	3/16/22
24	"	12/3/[illegible]	Rd	3/[illegible]/22
25	?	Jan 1920	Unknown	3/3/22
26	"	3/10/22	BM 752	3/10/22
27	"	12/2/21	OP 2.2	12/2/21
28	"	12/12/21	BM 752	12/12/21
29	"	12/13/21	OP 2.2	12/13/21
30	"	12/15/21	BM 78	12/15/21

3-17-22 No record of
3-27-22 Head tax proof [illegible]
" " "
" No Record of
" Previous Admn
" No proof [illegible]

OP
BVM

CANADIAN [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible]
W. RD.....WASON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 186		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Cg roy beg	St Onge	Alfred Wm	3	11	M	S	labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	French Can	Can	Massonville	Roche Isle St Onge Massonville Que	Vt	Jay	U
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED.																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]																	
13		[illegible]																	
14		[illegible]																	
15		[illegible]																	
16		[illegible]																	
17		[illegible]																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	/	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or intend to perform the work for which he was induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	$15		1905	Various	1913	Friend Floyd Austin Jay	W. Indefinite			?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	0	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Can	Lucknow Mansonville
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Belon E. Hayes
INSPECTOR
J.C.F.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	2/10/22	N Rd	2/22/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

1 Border

Newport, Vt.

March 1922

	TOTAL		Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS C	3	3	–	–				1	
CLASS	2	–	2	–				–	
CLASS	174	147	27	30				3	
TOTAL	180	151	29	30				3	

CLASS B

1	–												

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

613

41

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

[illegible] without bond on [illegible] Department [illegible]
[illegible] Bond after [illegible] Department [illegible]
[illegible] Department [illegible]
[illegible] Depart- [illegible]
[illegible] 11
[illegible] Bond [illegible]
[illegible] Bond [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 11

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

[illegible] without bond on [illegible] Department [illegible]
[illegible] on bond after [illegible] Department [illegible]
[illegible] Depart- [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Action on bond [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bond [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. 187 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Debarred	Fontaine	Theophile	47	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Can	Can (Racine Que		Wife Diana Fontaine Racine	Del	Conn Taftville	
2	Debarred	Caron	Edmond	30	.	"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Life U.S. Newport Vt	Mass	Uncle Magloire Lacroix Windsor Mills	Mass	Lowell	
3	Debarred	.	wife Alphonsine	29	.	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Lowell	"		"	"	
4	Debarred	.	dau Marie Anne	7	.	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Debarred	Blanchette	Ludger	26	.	M	"	Trucker	"	"	"	"	"	"	NH	Father Chas Blanchette		NH Manchester	
6	Debarred	Dulac	John Evangeliste	53	.	"	M	Labor	No	None	No	"	"	Canada	Manchester Del	Ste Etienne Son Henry Dulac	Del	" "	
7	Debarred	"	wife Elvirine	48	.	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Frampton Del	Frampton	"	" Laconia	
8	Debarred	"	son Manuel	6	.	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Debarred	Lagrange	Charles	76	.	"	wid									Bro			
10	Debarred	Miller	Homer W.	23	.	"	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		1260/1189	English	Lake Megantic Del	Coun John B. Lagrange Lake Megantic	Del	Conn Thompsonville	
11	Debarred	Sotvin	Claude	22	.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		French	Knowlton Del	Sister Nellie Hartwell East Hatley	Del	" Waterford	
12	Debarred	Lavertiere	Alexis	43	.	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"			Farnham Del	Father Henri Pelvin Farnham		Vt Orleans	
13	Debarred	Doyon	Leonidas	18	.	"	S	Bookblack	"	"	"	"			Lee Mass	Bro in Law Lavergne St Bernard	Del	Mass Holyoke	
14	Debarred	Marrisseau	Francis	Appealed 3/4/22	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	1260/192	French	Can East Angus Del	Father Jos Doyon East Angus	"	" Lowell	
15	Debarred	.	wife Alida	45	.	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"			Antler Lake Del	Bro Narcisse Marrisseau Actonvale	Del	RI Woonsocket	
16	Debarred	.	dau Leona	13	.	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"						" "	
17	Debarred	Ouellette	Alphonse	35	.	M	M	Labor	No	Nil	No	Canada			Can Rochester NH	Uncle Bro in Law Albert Gagne Lee	Del	NH Rochester	
18	Debarred	Couture	Alphonse	61	.	"	"	Cattle Buyer	"	"	"	"			USA Rock Island Que	Wife Elmire Couture Rock Island		Vt Newport	
19	Debarred	Hebert	Leon	45	.	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"			Can Upton Del	Dau Isola Hebert Convent Upton		" Isasburg	
20	Debarred	.	son Philippe	17	.	"	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"			"			"	
21	Debarred	Pinard	Marie Rose	Appealed 3/4/22 26	.	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ordered Excluded Mar. File 11260/1643		St Clothilde Del	Father Simeon Pelinas St Elizabeth	Del	Mass Chicopee	
22	Debarred	.	son Donat	6	.	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"			"			"	
23	Debarred	.	dau Judith	2	9	F	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"			"			"	
24	Debarred	.	son Gerard	"	1	12	M	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
25	Debarred	Cote	Arthur	24	.	"	"	Labor	Yes	French	Yes	"			Sherbrooke Que	Father Jos Cote Sherbrooke	Del	Maine Sanford	
26	Debarred	Gergeris	Joseph	Appealed 3/6/22 37	.	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ordered Excluded Mar. File 11260/1247	3/22/22	Montreal Que	Cousin Ernest Gergeris 1325 Prefontaine St Montreal	Del	RI Woonsocket	
27	Debarred	Goguen	Alphe	21	.	"	"	Lumberman	"	English	"	"			Moncton NB	Father Henry Goguen 442 Union St Moncton NB		Vt Newport	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

27

70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after supplying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Contract Laborer	3yrs	No				Bro Law Henry Graham Taftville Conn	permanent	yes	yes	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Normal	No	5	8	med	Grey	Blue	Nil	Can.	2nd Broughton
2	"	L.P.C.	6.50	yes	1916 1921	Mass	4/Ba/B	Residence 207 Cumberland Rd Lowell Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gray	"	"	"	2nd Windsor Mills Que
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Var	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brs	"	"	USA Lowell Mass
4	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Windsor Mills 2nd
5	yes	Laborer	6yrs	"	1919	"	Oct	Merrimac Hotel Manchester	N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sk	Blk	Grey	"	"	St Etienne 2nd
6	Illiterate	"	8	"	1921 1916	"	1921 Aug	Bro Amedée Dulac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	" St Joseph 2nd
7	"	L.P.C.	120cs	"	1919	N.H.	1919	239 Salem St Laconia	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	"	"	"	" St Frampton 2nd
8	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Farmer	8?	"	1871 1911	Conn	1911	Uncle Chas Lagrange Cottage Green St Thompsonville	Conn	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dentist Epilepsy	"	5	7	dk	Gr	Blue	"	"	St Marguerite 2nd
10	yes	Contract Laborer	45cs	"	1911 1906	Mass	1914	Cousin Jas. Ragmond Waterford	Conn	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	yes	Normal	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	"	"	"	Brome 2nd
11	"	Contract Laborer	10cs	"	1910	Vt	May 1920	Friend Ulderic Choinere 1720 1/2 Orleans	Vt	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	Brn	"	"	Farnham 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.	8cs	"	1921	Mass	Oct 1921	Cousin Narcisse Guay 122 Race St Holyoke	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Michel 2nd
13	"	Assisted	18cs	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Alfred Desrochers 173 Riverside St Lowell	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	Bro	"	"	Beauceville 2nd
14	"	L.P.C.	46cs	yes	1881 1916	?	1916	Bro Joseph Morrissette Woonsocket	R.I.	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Denis 2nd
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1895 1916	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Ours 2nd
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Chemin Comm US Grosvenordale
17	Illiterate	"	8	"	1920	NH	3/	Mme Rose Ouellette 28 Lafayette St Rochester	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	Bro	"	"	Canada Leeds 2nd
18	Illiterate	"	25cs	No	✓	✓	✓	Catholic Church Newport	Vt	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Claire 2nd
19	Illiterate	"	110cs	yes	1909 1916	Vt	1916	Sister Daria Tisnard Strasburg	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	St Helen Bagot 2nd
20	L.P.C.	Father	✓	"	24 Yr	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	" "
21	L.P.C.	Self	✓	"	20 yr	Various	1917	Sister Stmelin Laundry 191 East Main St Chicopee	Falls Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Brn	"	"	139 Third Mass Rivers
22	L.P.C.	"	✓	"	?	Mass	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	"	Canada	St Valerie 2nd
23	L.P.C.	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Clothilde 2nd
24	L.P.C.	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	L.P.C.	Self	12cs	"	✓	✓	June	Aunt Josephine Labrie Sanford	Maine	yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	6½	med	Dk	Grey	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
26	L.P.C.	Self	11cs	yes	1913 1921	Various	1921	No Address	"	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	Loss of fingers L hand	5	5	Sallow	Bro	Blue	"	"	Actonvale 2nd
27	L.P.C.	Stowaway	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Veneer Mill Newport	Vt	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11½	dk	"	Gr	"	"	Humphreys Mills NB
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARG

James L. Hoyt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Remained
1	Newport	2/10/22	CP 212	2/10/22
				2-28-22 Failed to Re appear
2	"	1/27/22	BM #78	1/28/22
				3-25-22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	2/4/22	BM #752	3 3 22 Failed to Reappear with # 2/4/22
6	"	3/9/22	" #78	3/10/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3/6/22	BM 752	3/6/22
				3-16-22
10	"	2/24/22	CP 212	3/24/22
11	"	3/3/22	"	3/13/22
12	"	3/3/22	CP 212	3/14/22
13	"	3/18/22	BM #78	3/19/22
				3-21-22
14	"	2/23/22	CP 212	2/23/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	" No proof of birth in US
				3-14-22
17	"	2/16/22	BM #78	2/17/22
18	"	3/20/22	" #752	3/20/22
19	"	3/21/22	CP 212	3/21/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/3/22	BM #78	3/22/22 3/24/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	3/22/22	"	3/23/22
26	"	3/5/22	W Rd	3-24-22 3/5/22
27	"	3/23/22	B freight	3/23/22
28				
29				
30				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 | 35 | 36 | 37

CP
BM
W

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 64 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
23876X	Nyg 16044	Martin Prin: Ethel	Ethel	W	7	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	English	Canada	Cornwall	Mother: Mary Eliza Martin Cornwall, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	Ne
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]																	
13		[illegible]																	
14		[illegible]																	
15		[illegible]																	
16		[illegible]																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

71

Total passengers . . . . See Sheet #2
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922

Class D

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Sarah Emmett Central Falls, R. I.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Med.	Br	Gr	None	England	Accrington
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 14, 1920	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Aug 12, 1921 Mch 12, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railroad Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

A Border

Ayuntado, Ky

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS E	8	8	—	—				—	
TOTAL	9	9	—	—				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——————————

Tourists ——————————

Residents of United States ——————————

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—x

613

42

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 65		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C 16468	Cameron	Jessie	20	2	F	S.	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Andrews	Father: John Cameron St. Andrews, Que	N.Y.	Syracuse	—
2	" 16481	Vibert,	Sidney George	32	2	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gaspe	Father: James Vibert Gaspe, Quebec	"	Tupper Lake	—
3	" 16482	David	Therese	32	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Cousin: Arthur David. Briage St. Hull. Que.	"	"	—
4	" 16480	Mabe	Thomas O	19	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nicholson Siding, Ont	Father: Elias P. Mabe Nicholson Siding, Ont.	"	"	—
5	" 16483	Tyrrell	Mary Ann	78	—	7	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Muscoka	Son: James A. Tyrrell Muskoka, Ont	"	"	So
6	238768 " 16048	Robinson	Robert	23	—	M	S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fauvett	Mother: Maggie Robinson Fauvett. Que	"	"	—
7	238769 " 16049	Bean	Cecil	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	St Lukes Hospital, Ottawa, Ont	"	Utica	—
8	" 16484	McDonald	Ques May	20	6	7	S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John A. McDonald 748 Echo Drive, Ottawa	"	Clifton Springs	—
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

72

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and amount of money contracted or expected to be paid?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to perform labor if any, and if so, what kind or class of work and amount of money contracted or expected to be paid?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Lena Myers 306 Shonnard St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	St. Andrews
2	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Arthur Tapp. Tupper Lake. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Gaspe
3	"	"	$30.	4/21	1913 to 1920	T. Lake	1920	Brother: John David. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bch	Br	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend: Arthur Tapp Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Gaspe
5	"	"	$20	Yes	abt 1918	T. Lake	1919	Acq: Eliza Delaneett Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"	"	Scotland	Glescow
6	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Archie Bradley Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	Canada	Frampton
7	"	"	$45	"	—	—	—	Mother: Anna Beaui 707 Michal St. Utica, N.Y.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	D Br	"	Lame in right leg.	"	Portneuf Co Fort.
8	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alice V. Morton Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	none	"	Ollawa
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	Nye —	Mch 2, 1922
2	—	—	— "	20 "
3	—	—	— "	" "
4	—	—	— "	" "
5	New York	1853	— "	21 "
6	—	—	— "	Aug 15, 1922
7	—	—	— "	15 "
8	—	—	— "	Aug. 16, 1922
9				16 "
10				22 "
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1									Non-statistical departed.										
2		Cortonni	Boino	30		m													
3		Zuniga	Mussart	26		f													
4		"	Esther	1		m													
5		Watson	Grace	35		f													
6		Rippo	Gino	32		m													
7		Sentenca	Vincenzo	2		m													
8		Djonmac	Simon																
9			Jouma	23		m													
10		Giff	Grazia	62		m													
11		Schwartz	Martin	30		m													
12		Rozackicki	Michal	25		m													
13		Sterling alias																	
14		Lemins	Mary	23		m													
15		Sisin	Maria L.	18		f													
16		Zanis	Giovanni	47		m													
17		Cacciaidi	Olindo	29		m													
18		Lucic	Ivan	20		m													
19		Cilipola	Cosmilo	33		m													
20		"	Francesco	23		f													
21		"	Maria	1		f													
22		Papisc	Anna	57		f													
23		"	Michail	7		m													
24		Mirsanicy	Ivan	50		m													
25		Mulic	Simeo	30		m													
26		Latico	Stanislaw	25		m													
27		Di Leo	Nunzio	25		m													
28		Schatti	Gustav G.	33		m													
29		Lenchan	Ivan	28		m													
30		"	William	33		m													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

73 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to labor, and if so, what kind or class of work and wages per day or month.	Whether having a contract or engagement to labor.	Whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls,

16—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Con-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Sabatillo	Vincenzo	25		M													
2		Rosso	Luigi	72		M													
3		Ceccley	Alice																
4		Sterling	Alma Ee	19		F													
5		Sterling	"																
6		Fillmore	Cecile	32		M													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

74

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Steward	B. S. I. MacDermot	Ina A	52	F	Wd	None	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	Leans No at	Niag Falls	Daughter Miss MacDermot	Canada	
2	1st Ticket	B. S. I. Walker	Robert W	25	M	M	Clerk	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Orapesa	Leans No at	Guelph	None	England	
3	St 64235	B. S. I. Dickson	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Thorndale	Father Thos. Dungannon	Ireland	Mass Boston
4	Steerage	B. S. I. Paincelli	Agostino	23	M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	Italy	† N. Stal	"	Thorold	" Valentino, Thorold, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
5	1st Ticket	PRIMARY 25 B. S. I. Strachan	Martha	51	F	"	None	"	English	"	"	England	English	Leans No at	Victoria	Sister Florence Colton Victoria BC	England	
6	St 64275	B. S. I. Earlam	Charles	42	M	M	Sta Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allendale	Wife Mary E 84 E Elles Rd Allandale Ont.	Fla	Innisfree PA
7	St 64274	B. S. I. Earlam	William	20	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1-3-25

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

HEB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.** MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for the purpose of joining any society, order, or association which believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2	No				Residence 323/56626 512 Crawford St. Toronto	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	India	Darjeling
2	"	"	30	"				Father William Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	"	"	England	Bristol
3	"	"	44	"				Uncle Wm. Day 29 Carroll St. Chelsea	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungannon
4	"	L.P.C.	15	"				None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catholica
5	"	"	100	"				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	England	Huddersfield
6	"	"	65	"				"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"	"	"	Runcorn
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William R. Baldon

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Ferry
L.B. ..... Lower Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	G.T.R. Jan 19/21	Scand.	Mar 6
2	St Johns	C.P. Apr 15/21	Teutonian	13
3	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1/21	Metagama	13
4	"	G.T.R. May 7/21	Scandinavian	17
5	Montreal	G.T.R. Oct 7/21	Metagama	19
6	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov 2/21	Manitoban	24
7	"	G.T.R. Oct 7/21	Metagama	24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 157 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	376292	Hood U. S.	Patricia L	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	English	Leave U.S. at Niagara Falls Canada	Toronto	Mother Margaret Hood 10 Kingsley Park Rd. Toronto	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1	No				See Col. 12 (523/36621)	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Waterford
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Ferry Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Ferry Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Dec 17/21	Scythia	Feb 25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Royal Mail Steam Packet LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 158		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NC 3583	Chase B. S. I.	Millicent I	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	African	Canada	Leaves us at Niag Falls Aylmer	Mother Constance Aylmer Ont	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or institution, or public care [or care and treatment of the insane], or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	75	No				See Col. 12. 323/36623	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados	Christchurch
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Cent. R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot B.
L. B. ..... Lower Foot B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 1921 NCR	Caraquet	Mar 2
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	ZB15019	B. S. I. Manasterski	Julius	29	M	M		Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Canada	Niag Falls	Friend Joseph Korolko 22 Victoria Ave N Falls Ont	Pa	Ambridge	
* 2	ZB15020	B. S. I. Manasterski	Mary	29	F	M		Wife	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
3		PRIMARY W.P. Leversley	William C.	68	M	M		Manf	"	English	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	See Col. 19	England		
4	ZB15051	B. S. I. Koles hyk	Kateryna	18	F	M		Wife	"	Ukrainian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

× Manasterske Wladilda Age 10. Born McKees Rocks. Pa
" Stephania " 9 " Jeanette. Pa
" Miroslaw " 7 " Woodlawn. Pa
" Eugenia " 4 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States islands in the Caribbean.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what? If supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	2000	Yes	Nov 4/08 Dec 3/20	Buffalo	Residence 413 Sixth St.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Horodyszcze
2	"	Husband	—	"	Jan 1906 Dec 3/20	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kutzyecai
3	Yes	Self	100	No			Wife Mary 14 Endcliff Rd. Sheffield	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gray	"	"	England	Sheffield
4	"	Husband	4	Yes	4/6/1921 Dec 1/20	East Lackawanna	Husband's Abr 612 Odell St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Pregnant	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Ruban
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
W. R. ..... Wabash R.
E. R. ..... Erie R.
U. S. ..... Upper Lake
L. S. ..... Lower L.

Walter H. Reynolds

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	L.D. Jan 15/22	Zeeland	Mar 1
2	"	"	"	1
3	"	S.S.R. Jan 15/22	"	6
4	Quebec	L.D. Aug 21/21	Canada	11
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through
1	NB3487	PRIMARY Boyle	Stanley	36		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leans Nos at Niag Falls England	Nottingham	Father Wm & Nottingham	England		
2	5/164224	Rist B. S.	Lloyd R	36		"	M	Missionary	"	"	"	~~England~~ Germany	German	Leans Nos at Niag Falls Emma	Dinches	Father Joseph Erskine Ave. Toronto	Canada		
3	5/164225	Rist B. S. I.	Beatrice	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Leans Nos at Niag Falls	"	do	Canada		
4	Under 16	Rist	Edna M	6		"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	German	Leans Nos at Niag Falls	"	do.	Canada		
5	Under 16	Rist B. S. I.	Stanley L	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Nos at Niag Falls	"	do.	Canada		
6	Under 16	Rist B. S. I.	Russell A	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans Nos at Niag Falls	"	do.	Canada		
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6 12

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B Paaific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No				See Col. 12 323/60182	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Gedling
2	"	"	50	"				See Col. 12 323/56624 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Emerson
3	"	Husband	—	"				do. 323/56625 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Haz	"	"	Wanbaeken
4	"	Family	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	China	Tsinches
5	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
..... R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Ferry
L. B. ..... Lower Ferry

Agt. Tom V. Walters

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	U.S. Dec 6/21	Empress of Russia	Feb 25
2	"	C.P.R. Jan 13/22	Empress of Asia	Mar 6
3	"	"	"	6
4	"	"	"	6
5	"	"	"	6
6	"	"	"	6
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

161

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax.
1	25164210	B. S. I. Vandausky	Martin	39	M	M		Mechanist	Yes	English	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Miners	Sister in Law Alice Villeneau Timmons. Ont.	O	Cleveland	
2	25164211	B. S. I. Vandausky	Anna	33	F	"		Nurse	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Transit Group	Toumassian	Vokarig	12	"	S		"	No		No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	None	Jersey		
2308.56	25132893	B. S. I. Spittal	John	28	M	"		Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Father James Ingersoll. Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

4-

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business partially in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes	1905 1921	England	5/27/21	Bro in Law Linton, Luckawick 2032 Lakeside Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Wilno
2	"	Husband	—	"	1913 1921	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Haz	"	"	Smwalki
3	Yes		—	"	1907-1913	Fr	Mar 1921	Bible House Constantinople Friend Sarah E. Baughardt 88 Jackson St.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"			Dk	"	Blu	"	Turkey	Constantinople
4	No	Self	28	"	Nov 1911	Dec 1920	12/20/20		"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Haz	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. T. R. ..... Grand Tr... R...
M. C. R. ..... Michig... C...
W. R. ..... Wabash R...
E. R. ..... Erie ...y
U. B. ..... Upper ...
L. B. ..... Lower ...

Sgt. William Grigg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	G.T.R. Oct 13/05 G.T.R.	Ruk	Mar 1
2	N.J.	Oct 1913 G.T.R.	"	"
3	"	Mar 1921 G.T.R.	Themistocles	"
4	"	1907	California	Aug 19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
230760		Brigante	Rocco	39		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Niag. Falls	Wife Serafina 16 7th St. N. Falls	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
1	ZB 14013															" Lina. Italy			
230761		Mariani	Zelindo	24		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Leans US at NY				Italy	
2	ZB 14020			Cunard Line	57734				Hamilton	26 24/22	RS	Aquitania				None			
3	Ticket	D'Angeli	Filippo	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans US at NY				Italy	
				Cunard Line	57740				Hamilton	26 23/22	RS	Aquitania				"			
4	Ticket	D'Angeli	Angelo	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans US at NY				Scotland	
				Cunard Line	15173				Toronto	Feb 24/22	RS	Scythia							
5	Ticket	Scott	George D.	23		"	S	Manuf.	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leans US at NY		Husband Teresa 678 Ashdale Ave. Toronto		England	
				Cunard Line	57778				Toronto	Feb 27/22	RS	England							
6	Ticket	Whiston	Ruby	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	Leans US at NY				England	
				Cunard Line	Sable 68102				Toronto	Feb 27/22	RS	Aquitania							
7	Ticket	Collins	Mary	27		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leans US at NY		Husband Henry 379 Ontario St. Toronto		England	
				Cunard Line	67570				Toronto	Feb 25/22	RS	Aquitania							
8	Ticket	McKinney	Mabel E.	28		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leans US at NY				Scotland	
9	ST 64205	Jackson	Lawrence W.	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantheller	Bro Peter Brantheller Alta			
																Bro Michael " Springfield Sask	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
224271																& Newman Ont.			
10	11B 3262	Kirby	Mary V.	3		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto			New York	
230816																None			
11	ST 32840	Pina	Antonio	29		M	"	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"				Niag. Falls	
230767																Sister Annie Clay			
12	ZB 14086	Totten	James	21		"	"	Porter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Winnipeg Man.			
																Wife Kathleen			
13	ZB 15029	Johnston	William J.	23		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	75 John St. Welland		"	
229274																Wife Esther Clifton Fort Erie N. Falls			
14	11B 3265	Furnival	George	38		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro in law Henry Cooper		New York	
230821																Grimsby. Ont.			
15	ST 132850	Shield	Annie	38		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	U.S.	American	"	Grimsby	do.		"	
16	Under 16	Shield	Doris E.	8		"	S	Nurse	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
17	Under 16	Shield	Reginald	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
18	ST 164220	Rosen	Haim	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son in Law Hyman Grand Ste Augustave Toronto		"	
19	ST 164221	Rosen	Rachael	46		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
20	ST 164219	Rosen	Josef	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
21	Under 16	Rosen	Malca	15		F	"	Nil	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do.		"	
				Passport	3?7??	Italian													
22	Ticket	Rannia	Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	Leans US at NY		Brother Guiseppe		Italy	
				Passport	140645	Italian			Guelph	Oct 26/21	RS	Cincinnato							
23	Ticket	Scrocaro	Giovanni	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ital.	"	Guelph	Italy	
				Passport	142481	Italian			Thorold	Oct Mar 3/22	RS	Olympic							
24	Ticket	Grifa	Gabriele	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ital.	"	Thorold	Italy	
				Passport	142480	Italian			Thorold	Oct Mar 3/22	RS	Olympic							
25	Ticket	Grifa	Pasquale	57		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
230836																		N.Y.	Niag. Falls
26	ZB 14113	Gabriele	Antonio	18		"	S	"	No	Winnipeg	Mar	3/22	RS	Olympic	"	Leans Winnipeg Man			
				Passport	140763	Italian													
27	Ticket	Murphy	Elizabeth M.	31		F	M	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls NY	Husband John Winnipeg Man		England	
														Leans US at NY		do		"	
28	Under 16	Murphy	Joan	2		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"			England	
				Passport	140766	American										None			
29	Ticket	King	Johan V.	46		M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	St Catharines			Sweden	
				Passport	147338	Italian			Welland	Mar	3/22	RS	Olympic	Leans US at NY					
30	Ticket	Furlan	Luigi	36		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Thorold	"		Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
815

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191 — **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	9/7 1910	Boston	Jun '08	None	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar L. Cheek	Italy	S. Stefano
2	"	"	30	"	1913	Mich	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	None	"	Conpito
3	"	"	10	No				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Petrella
4	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Hawick
6	"	"	50	"				Mother Emily Watts. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	125	"				Sister Ellen Mordy. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"				Father Samuel Golding Devizes. England 523/3622 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Powde
9	No	"	100	"				Father Lawrence Lauderlon Employer E. G. Acheson 114 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lauderton
10	Yes	"	20	"				Mother Pietra 361 83d St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Queenstown
11	"	"	60	Yes	Dec 1913	Georgia	Apr 1917	"	Yes	Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Aduino
12	"	"	60	No				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	150	"				Friend Alex Ross. 1321 Maple Ave. York	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Govan
14	"	"	7	"				"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester
15	"	Self	41	Yes	9/1	Ry	Aug 3/20	Aunt Mrs. Tyrell Wilson 53 East 132 St.	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
16	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	640	No				Bro in Law Robt Grant 539 Clarke Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	Bro	Blue	"	Jamaica	Kingston
19	"	Husband		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
20	"	Father	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"
22	"	Self	50	Yes	9/1	Ry	May 1919	Wife Anna. Gallina	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Gallina
23	"	"	80	No				Mother Teresa Tolrana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	San Michele
24	"	"	300	Yes	9/1	Ry	May 1919	" Filomena San Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1916	Wife do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gy	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	Boston	Jul 14/20	Bro Giovanni, 1040 Mich. Ave	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Limovano
27	"	"	10	No				Mother Johanna Falls London. Eng.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	England	London
28	"	Mother	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Self	150	Yes	1904 1919	Van	8/26/19	Wife Annie. Gustaf Inden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Inden	Gustaf
30	"	"	50	"	9/1	Ry	May 1919	" Liberata. Baredo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Baredo

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Ferry
L. B. ..... Lower Ferry

Hans C. Way, Sgd J. D. Mitchell, W. Magee, Fred S. Murphy, Jos. A. Merenato, Sgd Tom V. Walters, Sgd C. Austin Folts, William H. Briggs, James H. Lyons, Sgd Walter W. Stearns, John E. Moran, Thomas E. Burke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Jan 1908 L.B.	Caspic	July 26, 1921
2	Quebec	Nov 17/19 S.S.R.	Minnedosa	July 26
3	"	Jan 1919 S.S.R.	Turk	Feb 26
4	"	Jan 1913 S.S.R.	" Emp. J	26
5	St John	Dec 1919 S.S.R.	France	26
6	Quebec	Jul 1/20 S.S.R.	Scotian	27
7	Halifax	May 1920 S.S.R.	Sardonia	27
8	Montreal	Jun 1919 S.S.R.	Melita	27
9	Halifax	Feb 11/21 U.B.	Cassandra	28
10	St John	Apr 20/20 S.S.R.	Metagama	July 29
11	N.Y.	Oct 1913 L.B.	Mendoza	Aug
12	Quebec	Aug 7/20 L.B.	Cassandra	Aug 3
13	Montreal	Sep 1920 L.B.	Saturnia	Mar 3
14	"	May 8/20 S.S.R.	Minnedosa	Aug 4
15	N.Y.	Aug 3 20	Manchurian	Aug 4
16	"	"	"	Aug 4
17	"	"	"	Aug 4
18	St John	Dec 20/20 S.S.R.	Grampian	Mar 5
19	"	"	"	5
20	"	"	"	5
21	"	"	"	5
22	N.Y.	May 1917 L.B.	Canada	6
23	Halifax	May 1914 L.B.	Turk	6
24	N.Y.	May 1919 S.S.R.	Italia	8
25	"	May 1916 S.S.R.	Re d'Italia	8
26	Boston	Jul 14/20 L.B.	Guis. Verdi	Aug 9
27	Quebec	Aug 18/19 S.S.R.	Tunisian	Mar 9
28	"	"	"	9
29	N.Y.	July 1914 S.S.R.	Arabic	10
30	"	May 1919 S.S.R.	Turk	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

163

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
1	1st Ticket	Lucarelli	Erduino	31		M	S	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Nordegg	None	Italy		
2	Detained	Slater	Gerard	42		M	M	Architect		English		England	English		Toronto		Pa.	Phila.	
3	1st Ticket	Brigato	Antonio	44		M	M	Lab		Italian		Italy	S. Ital.		Williamsburg		Italy		
4	1st Ticket	Bernardo	Vito	59		M	M					Italy	S. Ital.		London	Wife Caterina 449 Dundas St. London	Italy		
230774 5	28114136	Malu	Giovanni	29		M	S	Merchant							St. Catharines	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
6	55164237	Crawford	Georgina R	25		F	S	Factory Hand		English		Scotland	Scotch				O.	Scotland	
7	55164236	Hutchison	Jean C.	18		F	S					Scotland							
8	1st Ticket	Murray	Mary	28		M	M	Nurse							Walkerton	Husband Wm. Walkerton	Scotland		
9	Under 16	Murray	Minnedosa	3		F	S		No	Under 16	No				do.		Scotland		
10	1st Ticket	Forde	Elizabeth	21		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Husband Victor 354 Cedarvale St. Toronto	Ireland		
11	55642	Youngs	Eloise	25		F	S	Domestic				British	African		London	Father Joseph Barbados	N.Y.	New York	
12	466	Hancock	Arthur R	22		M	S	Elevator Opr.		English		England	English		Campbellford	Bro. Albert, Campbellford Sister Carolina Congo Toronto Ont.			
13	1st Ticket	Santeusanio	Antonietta	19		F	S	Dress Maker		Italian		Italy	S. Ital.		Erie		Italy		
14	1st Ticket	Di Claudio	Antonio	49		M	M	Lab							Ireland	None	Italy		
15	28113466	Saakkola	Martte	29		F	S	Miner		Finnish		Finland	Finnish		Cartwright		Finland		
16	55129143	Henry	Elsie	35		F	S	Nurse		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father Wm. Young 25 Fryett Ave.	Toronto	N.Y. New York	
17	Under 16	Henry	Alexander	10		M	S									do.			
18	Under 16	Henry	Francis	8		M	S									do.			
19	1st Ticket	Denisi	Vito	48		M	M	Lab		Italian		Italy	S. Ital.		Welland	None	Italy		
20	55129144	Young	William	50		M	M	Tailor		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		N.Y.	New York	
21	55129145	Young	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Nurse											
22	55129146	Young	Lillie	27		F	S	Clerk											
23	28113078	Porter	Samuel	58		M	M	Steam Engineer							Niag. Falls	Wife Mary 172 Leaf St. Niag. Falls Ont.		Niag. Falls	
24	28115104	Duffy	John	25		M	S	Lab				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Father Patrick Ballaghaderreen Ireland		Co. Sligo	
25	1st Ticket	Donello	Annabile	40		F	M	Nurse				Malta	Maltese					Malta	
26	28115107	Marshall	Annie	50		F	M	Nurse Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		St. Catharines			Scotland	
27	Under 16	Marshall	Alexander	15	9	M	S	Office Boy											
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 82
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	7m	Ky	Jan 1910	Mother Adelaide Serra 1 Dulce Ave Nova	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Serra S. Dulce
2	"	L.P.C. "	51	No					No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Newmarket
3	"	"	50	Yes	7m	Ky	May 1914	Wife Maria Fiume Nova	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Brn	"	Italy	Fiume
4	"	"	55	"	"	Portland	4/21/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Carinaro
5	"	"	40	"	"	N.Y.	8/26/13		"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Ozieri
6	"	"	28	No				aunt Mrs. Geo. Wood 1336 West 59th St	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	20	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"				None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skye
9	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	At Sea	—
10	"	Self	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	"	53	"				Friend Marion Dorant 300 Haven Ave.	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Barbados	St James
12	"	"	40	Yes	May 1914 State Vas			Father Chas. 528 W 39th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Haz	"	England	Southampton
13	"	"	110	No				Father Francesco. Rome	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	Italy	Rome
14	"	"	120	Yes	7m	Ky	Mar 1916	Wife Filomena. Castelly 323 E 106 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	/	"	Castelli
15	No	"	210	No				Father John. Alastoro Husband Francis 84 Broadhurst Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Alastoro
16	Yes	"	100	"					No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	"	Mother		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	40	"				Wife Caterina Filadelfia Daughter Rosa Thompson 220 W 148th St	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Filadelfia
20	"	"	1000	"					No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Buckie
21	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Tolerad
22	"	Self	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
23	"	"	40	Yes	7m	Ky	12/10/20	Friend Wm. Darby 1816½ Whitney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Haz	"	"	Keith
24	"	"	168	No				Bro. Patrick 38 14 Folsom St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	"	Dub	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
25	"	"	100	"				Father Antonio Trichiricara Neice Mrs. Jacob Smith Lewis Nick Leroy	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Malta	Trichiricara
26	No	"	300	"					No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Haz	"	Scotland	Dauphty Ferry
27	"	Wife		"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Brn	"	"	Dundee
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Lake
L. B. ..... Lower L.

Edwin C. Wray Fred S. Murphy William H. Biggs William B. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

James H. Reiss John E. Moran Henry W. Stables

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	N.Y.	Jan 1910 G.T.R.	Berlin	Mar	10
2	Montreal	Jan 1919 G.T.R.	Empress of Britain		11
3	N.Y.	May 1914 G.T.R.	Chicago		12
4	Portland	Apr 21/13 L.B.	Ruk		13
5	N.Y.	Aug 26/13 G.T.R.	Europa	Aug	14
6	Quebec	Jul 9/20	Empress of France	Mar	14
7	"	"	"		14
8	St John	Dec 1918 M.C.R.	Minnedosa		15
9	"	"	"		15
10	Montreal	Jun 4/20 G.T.R.	Victorian		7
11	St John	Nov 22/20	Chaleur		8
12	Quebec	1916 G.T.R.	Megantic		19
13	"	Nov 23/20 G.T.R.	Sicilian		19
14	N.Y.	Mar 1916 L.B.	G. Verdi		19
15	Quebec	Jul 10/13 G.T.R.	Canada		20
16	St John	Apr 7/20	Scandinavian		20
17	"	"	"		20
18	"	" M.C.R.	"		20
19	"	Feb 1920 G.T.R.	Metagama		20
20	"	Apr 9/20	Scandinavian		21
21	"	"	"		21
22	"	" L.B.	"		21
23	N.Y.	Dec 10/20	Columbia		21
24	Quebec	Sep 17/20 G.T.R.	Megantic		23
25	"	Sep 24/19 L.B.	California		23
26	Halifax	Nov 24/19	Saturnia		24
27	"	"	"		24
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 161		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
230801																			
1	2 B 14014	Duff	William	23		M	M	Sales Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Feb. 11, 1922	English	Canada	St Catharines	Wife Annie 3 Race St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Eng
2	Under 16	Silverthorn	Earl E.	15		"	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Earlton	Aunt	"	"	
3	Under 16	Silverthorn	Philip	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	9 1164203	Wilson	George	66		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmundston	Son John 1289 St. James St. Edmundston	Pa	Pittsburg	Scot
230763																			
5	2 B 14023	Glibow	Michael	34		"	"	Father	"	"	"	Feb 26. 1922	Hebrew	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Jessie 189 Welland Ave. Niag. Falls	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Rus
6	2 B 15008	Mignot	Joseph	50		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Ena 272 Adams St. Montreal	"	"	
		Edward Lane 73290 Toronto Oct Jan 31/22 as Aquitania																	
7	Ticket	Ricci	Nicola	34		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Ital.	"	Thorold	Wife Domenica Thorold. Ont.		Italy	
230726																			
8	9 1129215	Hughes	William A	34		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Gertrude d. Toronto	Va.	Richmond	
		Edward Lane 73336 Toronto Feb 25/22 as Aquitania																	
9	Ticket	Coom	Gertrude	3	7	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ernest 252 Queen St E. Toronto	England		Eng
		Edward Lane 19337 Toronto Feb 25/22 as Aquitania																	
10	Ticket	Canscomb	Maud M.	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Joseph 234 Queen St. Toronto	England		Eng
11	9 1164206	Willis	Edgar A.	31	M	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Elgin	Father John St. Elgin. Ont	N.Y.	Episcumatus	
12	9 1164207	Willis	Ephemus E.	27		"	M	Pupil	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Campbell St. Elgin. Ont.	"	"	
13	Under 16	Willis	Dorothy	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
14	9 1164208	Cronie	William	42	M	Nat	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ireland	Ireland	Pa	Morristown	Sco
15	Departed	Boudreau	Joseph L.	48		"	M	Molder	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Agapit Que	Bro Denis Que Sister Lucie Que	N.Y.	Rockport	
16	Departed	Robert	Germinas	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	
17	9 1164246	Wingender	Elsie	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Mary 25 Dairy St. St. Agapit Que	"	"	
18	Under 16	Vandausky	William	2		"	S	Child	No	Under 16	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Timmons	Aunt Lucy Thomas Timmons	Ont	Kirkland	
19	9 29136	Isaac	George L.	3		"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Markham	Father George Markham	Ont	Markham	
230717																			
20	2 B 15017	Thompson	William	44		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Harriet 109 Palmer Ave. N. Falls	Ala	Florence	
21	2 B 15016	Mc Bain	Alexander	36		"	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife & Kid 7 Epworth Circle N. Falls	"	"	
22	9 1164214	O'Reilly	Patrick	48		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cedarbrae	York	N.Y.	Scarboro	Ire
23	9 1164213	O'Reilly	Catherine	40		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ire
24	Under 16	O'Reilly	Mary C	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	O'Reilly	Margaret J	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	O'Reilly	John J	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	O'Reilly	Bridget	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	O'Reilly	Patrick J	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	O'Reilly	Agnes	6		F	S	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	O'Reilly	Peter	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2	No				None	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Father	-	Yes	1913-1917		N. Falls	Aunt Mrs Edward Gray	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gray	Blind L. Eye	Canada	Carlton
3	"	"	-	"	Dec 1919	Date	N. Falls	21 St St	do.													Fr	"	Blue	None	"	"
4	"	Self	200	"	1881 1914	Pa	1914	Wife Annie 519 Boggshin Ave.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton
5	"	"	30	"	1907-1911 1918-19	Mar	Jan 1919	None Bdg. House	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Kiev
6	"	"	20	"	Dec 26/17 Date	N. Falls		1224 Buffalo Ave.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petersville
7	"	"	100	No				Father Pasquale. Santo Patria	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ste Patria
8	"	"	100	"				None	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Trenton ville
9	"	"	100	"				Mother Mary Wright. London	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fl	"	Haz	"	England	Manchester
10	"	"	100	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Burnham
11	"	"	1940	"				"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hanover
12	"	Husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Port Elgin
13	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1908-1917 1919-1920	Jar	Nov 1920	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contract Steel	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Elgin
15	No	L.P.C.	2	"	1840 1911	Jar	1911	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Levis
16	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1902 1915	"	1915	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Grain Bait
17	"	"	2	"	1/22/22 3/20/22	Lapport	7/24/22	Bdg. House 20 Chestnut St. Uncle Solomon Lukawicz	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Hyacinthe
18	"	Father	-	"	1/20/22 May/21	Cleveland		2152 Rekesdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	Simmons
19	Yes	Self	250	No				Cousin John Isaac Maynards Friend Bert Finch Florence Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Estevan
20	"	"	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton
21	"	"	400	Yes	1917 1918	Ala	May 1918	do Sister Mrs P. O'Leary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc
22	"	"	400	No				Scarboro Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kingscourt
23	"	Husband	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Rowley Stewart
24	"	Father	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	"	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Aurora
27	"	"	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	Eldartrea

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central
..R. ..... Wabash R.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot
L. B. ..... Lower Foot

Glenn C. Way Walter H. Reynolds Fred S. Mashby William B. Smith
Henry W. Seaber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Moore John C. Moran

14—28

William P. Calderie

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	L.B. 1907	Kensington	July 25
2	N. Falls	Dec 10/19	U.B.	Feb 25
3	"	"	"	25
4	N.Y.	G.T.R. Aug 1881	Venezia	25
5	Phila	L.B. Dec 1907	Link	July 26
6	N. Falls	L.B. Dec 24/21	"	Feb 26
7	St John	G.T.R. Apr 15/22	Sicilian	26
8	N. Falls	July 27/21	G.T.R.	July 27
9	Quebec	G.T.R. Sept 1910	Royal Edge	Feb 27
10	"	G.T.R. Jul 1907	Victorian	27
11	N. Falls	Feb 28/22	G.T.R.	28
12	"	"	"	28
13	"	"	"	28
14	Halifax	G.T.R. Mar 27 07	Siberian	28
15	N. Falls	Feb 28/22	G.T.R.	28
16	"	"	"	28
17	"	"	"	28
18	"	Mar 1/22	"	Mar 1
19	"	"	"	1
20	"	3/28/22	L.B.	
21	"	"	"	1
22	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 11/13	Corinthian	2
23	"	"	"	2
24	N. Falls	Mar 2/22	G.T.R.	2
25	"	"	"	2
26	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	"	2
29	"	"	"	2
30	"	"	"	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject born.
1	4B15018	Smith	Madeline	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Husband H.E. Smith. Niagara Falls	Bermuda		
2	5F124138	O'Donnell	Charles G.	26		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Father John. Stratford Ont	NY	New York	
3	4B3264	Potter	John S	49		"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Rosanna 15 Victoria Ave N.F.	O	Canton	
4	5F164216	Thormin	Samuel	30		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	S. Hal.	"	Brockville	Bro. Vincenzo. Brockville	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	5F164217	Thormin	Rosa	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Under 16	Thormin	Ruth	2		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	4B2486	Griffen	Marshall J	40		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Prov. of Wales	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Mother Margaret. Fergus. Ont	NY	New York	
8	4B15028	Roman	Gladys M.	21		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father Walter, 70 Buckingham N. Falls	"	Niag. Falls	
9	5F133851	Cooper	Edith	36		"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	"	Grimsby	Husband Emery. Grimsby. Ont	"	New York	
10	4B Ticket	Teare	William J	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Leave Road at Ny	Quill Lake	"	England		
11	4B Ticket	Teare	Jennie	41		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leave Road at Ny	"	"	England		
12	Under 16	Teare	Mary		8	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Leave Road at Ny	"	"	England		
13	Under 16	Teare	Wilbam		2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave Road at Ny	"	"	England		
14	4B14100	Trapasso	Angelo	16		"	"	Barber Student	No	English	Yes	"	S. Ital.	"	St Catharines	Father Giuseppe. St Catharines	NY	Buffalo	
15	4B Ticket	D'Antino	Domenico	36		"	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Rosa	Italy		
16	5F164227	Gregary	Henry	60		"	Wd	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro. Samuel. Vernon B.C.	NY	Tonawanda	
17	4B6332	Carter	John J	28		"	S	Setter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Joseph 8 Bolton Ave. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
18	4B34493	Price	Bertram	37		"	M	Setter steam	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Harriet St. William. Ont	"	Niag. Falls	
19	5F129216	Ingle	Frank	58		"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth 1044 College St. Toronto	Pa	Phila.	
20	4B14108	Volub	Vincent	45		"	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Austrian	"	Edmundston	Wife Minnie 129 41 - 118 St. Edmundston	NY	Forestville	
21	4B14109	Pellerin	Patrick	40		"	S	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	Uncle August Pellerin 462 Columbia St. Montreal	"	Niag. Falls	
22	4B Ticket	Phillipson	John	50		"	M	Blacksmith	"	English	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Daughter Mabel Bennett Brantford. Ont.	England		
23	4B Ticket	Mewett	Joseph	30		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife Fannie. St. Catharines	England		
24	4B3084	Allan	James D	55		"	"	Butter Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smithville	" Adele. Smithville. Ont	NY	Clarence Center	
25	5F164231	Mack	Frank	65		"	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Canrose	Son Ludwig. Round Hill Alta	"	Albion	
26	5F 4232	Mack	Elizabeta	62		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	4B34494	Price	Ethel	35		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Mother in law Harriet Price St. William. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
28	Under 16	Price	Irene	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Under 16	Price	Marion	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Under 16	Price	Mark E	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								323/53993 ✓																			
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes				Bro Wm. 68 William St.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Fergus
2	"	"	60	"				Employer Royal Bank of Canada.	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bro	"	"	Stratford
3	"	"	80	Yes	1906 1913 ✓	N Falls	Jul 1913	Bro Wm. 117 Laurence Ave E	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London
4	"	"	45	"	1905 1911 ✓	Pittsburg	1911	Father in Law Pedro Lacerda 405 Brushton Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Trabia
5	"	Husband	—	"	1910 1914 ✓	"	1914	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	No	1918			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Brockville
7	No	Self	200	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Feb 1922	Wife Florence 244 New York Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Arthur
8	Yes	"	15	"	Mar 3/22 ✓	N Falls	3/5/22	Friend Mrs E.P. Johnston 738 Willow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Halifax
9	"	"	40	"	Fr	Ny	1907	Aunt Mrs Tyrell Wilson 52 East 132nd St	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	Jamaica	Kingston
10	"	"	150	No				Mother Liverpool	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Ramsey
11	"	Husband		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Quill Lake
13	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	35	Yes	1912 1916 ✓	N Falls	Sep 1916	Tri-City Barber College 150 Main St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Cunigliano
15	"	"	50	"	Fr	Ny	Dec 1918	Wife Maria Faramanico	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Faramanico
16	"	"	5	"	1913 1917 ✓	Nus	1917	Daughter Violet MacDonald 153 Division St	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	"	"	England	Exeter
17	"	"	68	"	?	? date		Italian Mosaic & Marble Co. 112-118 Church St.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Maxwelltown
18	"	"	100	No				112 Quay St.	"	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. William
19	"	"	50	"				Daughter Bessie Taylor 1923 Spring Garden	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
20	No	"	200	"	1893 1918 ✓	Var	Apr 18	Friend Trigor Jachim Forestville Ny	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrandelica
21	Yes	"	120	Yes				Bro Ralph.	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Brought on R. Index	Canada	St. Rome
22	"	"	100	No				Bro Ralph. Durham	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	England	Durham
23	"	"	100	Yes	Fr	Portland	4/15/13	Father Edward. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven
24	No	"	200	"	1905 1908	Wis.	1908	Friend A. Asselman Clarence Center. Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Milton
25	Yes	"	2000	"	1910 1912	Mont.	1912	Son Jozef. Albion. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Austria	Jarosland
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	1900 1905 ✓	Var	May 04	Husband Durham. 112 Quay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	St. William
28	"	Father		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

D.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Lake Ports
L.B. ..... Lower Ports

Glenn E. Way — Walter H. Reynolds — Hd S Humphrey — Sgt. Tom O. Walters — William H. Briggs — William P. Baldwin

Danny W. Deadder — Thos E. Drake — Sgt. C. Austin Foltz — Sgt. Alois Vogt — William B. Smith

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Mar/22	LB	Mar 1
2	"	Mar/22	G.T.R.	2
3	Montreal	Nov 22/07 G.T.R.	Canada	Aug 3
4	N.Y.	June 1905 G.T.R.	Cunk	Mar 3
5	"	1910	"	3
6	N. Falls	Mar 3/22	G.T.R.	3
7	"	Feb 22/22	L.B.	3
8	"	Mar 3/22 G.T.R.	L.B.	3
9	N.Y.	1907 G.T.R.	Cunk	Aug 4
10	Montreal	June 1902	Victorian	Mar 4
11	"	"	"	4
12	N. Falls	Mar 3/22	G.T.R.	4
13	"	L.B.	"	4
14	N.Y.	1912 G.T.R.	Franconia	Aug 6
15	"	Dec 17/18 G.T.R.	America Empress	Mar 6
16	Halifax	Feb 22/22	of Britain	6
17	Quebec	Oct 1906	Kensington	7
18	N. Falls	Mar 7/22	L.B.	7
19	"	Aug 8/21 L.B.	G.T.R.	Aug 8
20	Quebec	Jul 1901	Cunk	Aug 8
21	N. Falls	Aug 9/21 G.T.R.	L.B.	Aug 9
22	Halifax	Apr 1913 G.T.R.	Canada	Mar 9
23	Portland	Apr 15/	Tuscania	9
24	N. Falls	Mar 9/22 G.T.R.	MCR	9
25	Quebec	Nov 30/99 G.T.R.	Cumbria	10
26	"	1901	Cunk	10
27	N. Falls	Mar 7/22	L.B.	.
28	"	"	"	10
29	"	"	"	10
30	"	"	"	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such.
1	Under 16	Price	Jean D	2		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Nag Falls	Grand Mother Harriet Price St. William. Ont.	N.Y.	Nag. Falls	
2	23 Ticket	Butler	Arthur A	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leave Can as ag N.Y.	Toronto	Wife Agnes Godfrey	England		Eng
230772	PRIMARY 26 m															Mother			
3	23 114124	Manning	Margaret	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Sault Ste Marie. Ont.	N.Y.	Nag Falls	
4	23 15055	New	Martin C.	46		M	"	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Wife Emma J. Cambro.	"	"	
230729	PRIMARY 26 W															Sister Mrs Catchpole			
5	23 32872	Crumpsley	Sarah	35		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	139 Ross St N. Hamilton	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Eng
230841	PRIMARY 26 M																		
6	23 14131	Vola	Michele	44	M	Md	Black Smith	"	Italian	"	"	It. Stat	"	Nag Falls		Wife	N.Y.	Nag Falls	
230842	B. S. I.																		
7	23 14134	Cooke	Ellen	52		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Calvert	Husband Henry Toronto	Pa	Reading	Eng
8	Under 16	Cooke	Leslie	15	9	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"	
	Can x M.C.																		
9	23 22777	Sipila	Mary	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Carrington	Father	N.Y.	Jamaica	Fin
10	Under 16	Sipila	Sagmar	4		"	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Sipila	Jaasto	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Barred																		
12		Murphy	Grace	24		F	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Delhi	Father Edward. Delhi. Ont.	N.Y.	Youngstown	
13	23 B34941	Di Paolo	Pietro	24		M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	It. Stat	"	Nag Falls		Vincenzo Bro Ferry St N. Falls	"	Nag Falls	
230844	S. S. I.																		
14	23 132876	Chesebrough	Edward	37		M	Md	Molder	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Cedarvale	Bro Robert. Oshawa. Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
15	Under 16	Chesebrough	Norman	5		"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
230845																			
16	23 132877	Cedars	John J.	27		"	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Simmons	Father	O	Akron	
	PRIMARY 26 W																		
17	23 Ticket	Latham	Arthur	53		"	M	Merchant	Cunard Line	10 00	Moors Jaw	Jan 1922	Aquitania	Leave Can as ag N.Y.	Welsh	Moors Jaw	England		
	PRIMARY 26 W																		
18	23 Ticket	Latham	Beulah M	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	England		
									Cunard Line	12 00	Moors Jaw	Jan 1922	Aquitania	Leave Can as ag N.Y.					
19	23 15070	Fowser	Dorcina	58		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vineland	Wife Sarah. Vineland	N.Y.	Medina	
20	23 15071	Fowser	Cecil	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
	PRIMARY 26 W																		
21	23 13503	Dyson	Walter A.	36		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Mother Sophia	"	Nag Falls	Eng
230730	PRIMARY 26 W															27 Emma Place Welland			
22	23 132888	Landis	Lewis	32		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	German	"	Arthur	Father John Arthur. Ont.	"	"	
	PRIMARY 26 W													Leave Can as ag N.Y.					
23	23 142242	Wilmes	Fritz	40		"	Md	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Father	Germany		Ger
24	23 142243	Budge	Jessie	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kilsyth	"	N.J.	Newark	Sco
25	Under 16	Budge	Isabel	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	Budge	Alan	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	23 25072	Groff	David L	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Vineland	Bro. Delbert. Beamsville. Ont	N.Y	Middleport	
	PRIMARY 26 W																		
28	23 15073	Groff	Katherine	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do.	"	"	Ire
230852	PRIMARY 26 W																		
29	23 14147	Epstein	Daniel	28		M	S	Designer Ornaments	"	1200 W	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Philip 32 Cameron St. Toronto	"	Nag Falls	Pol
	Can x M.C.											Mar 3. 1922							
30	7989314	Watkerston	Charles	48		"	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Son Leslie 500 Young St. Winnipeg	"	Buffalo	
7/7		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 x

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

1920

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No				Sadie Bertram 12 Quay St.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Craig Falls
2	"	Self	95	"				Wife Lydia. Chatham	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Chatham
3	"	"	170	"				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
4	"	"	50	"				Bro. Wm. 2425 Ontario Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Cambora
5	"	"	20	"				Cousin Alice Rose Islington Farm.	Yes	3 mks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
6	"	"	200	"				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	Italy	Lessono
7	No	"	150	"				Friend Augustus King 1839 Colton St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
8	"	Mother	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Deseronto
9	Yes	Husband	?	Yes	Sep 1921		Date	Husband Edward. Jamaica L.I.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Gray	"	Finland	Waldeala
10	"	Father	—	"	"			do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"			do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	"	"	"	Canada	Fred Mines
12	"	Self	75	No	1908-1918	N Falls		Cousin (Employer) Edward Murphy Youngstown	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Delhi
13	"	"	0	"	1921-1922	"	3/19/22	Wife Rosalia. 774 - 19th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Sandrinata
14	"	"	75	No				Bro. Chas. 201 Fremont Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Glenmillan
15	"	Father	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Cedarvale
16	No	Self	135	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	Yes	"	500	"				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Wales	Flintshire
18	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Haz	"	Canada	Culloden
19	"	Self	800	"				"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Finland
20	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	England	London
22	"	"	10	Yes	Nov 1919 Jan 1920	N Falls	9270	Bro Wm 553 Willard Ave 32310627	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Arthur
23	No	"	700	No				None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schneiders
24	Yes	"	35	"				Husband Alexander 30 Hawthorne Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Vocainville
26	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	50	Yes	1896 1902	N Falls	1904	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Chemonville
28	"	Husband	—	"	1883 1903	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Galway
29	"	Self	30	"	Fr	Cortland	Dec 04	"	Yes	Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Pariroch
30	No	"	375	"	Jan 1922 Date	Fort		"												5	7	Ruddy	Gy Brn	Blue	Scar L Temple & R Cheek	Canada	Montreal

Contract Laborer

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R'y
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
W. R. ..... Wabash R'y
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper B.
L. B. ..... Lower B.

Glenn E Wray Walter H Reynolds Jr Jos. T. Walters William H. Briggs John E. Moran William R. Baldwin

Wm L Lenhard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Turner Thomas E. Drake

16—26

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Mar 7/22 G.T.R.	N.B	Mar 11
2	Montreal	Aug 1907	Empress of Ireland	
3	N. Falls	Aug 12/21	L.B.	Aug 12
4	"	Mar 12/22 G.T.R.	"	Mar 12
5	Montreal	Jun 1910	Megantic	Aug 13
6	Quebec	Jun 1908 Z.B.	York	Aug 13
7	"	July 1904	"	Aug 13
8	N. Falls	Aug 13/21 L.B.	L.B	Aug 13
9	N.Y.	1912 L.B.	York	Mar 13
10	"	"	"	13
11	N. Falls	Aug 13/21	N.B.	13
12	"	Feb 27/22	L.B	13
13	N.Y.	L.B. Oct 1908	San Giovanni	13
14	N. Falls	Aug 14/21	G.T.R.	Aug 14
15	"	"	"	Aug 14
16	"	Aug 15/21 G.T.R.	"	Aug 15
17	Halifax	1881	Caspian	Mar 15
18	N. Falls	Mar 15/22	M.C.R.	15
19	"	"	L.B.	15
20	"	"	"	15
21	Montreal	L.B. May 1911	Empress	16
22	N. Falls	Aug 17/21 G.T.R.	G.T.R.	Aug 17
23	Montreal	May 24/08 G.T.R.	Corsican	Mar 17
24	"	Sep 1914	Grampian	17
25	N. Falls	Mar 17/22	G.T.R.	17
26	"	"	"	17
27	"	"	L.B.	17
28	Quebec	L.B. 1883	York	17
29	Portland	Dec 1919	"	Aug 18
30	N. Falls	Jan 5/22	N.B.	Mar 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
1		Irwin	Ethel	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Sinclair 593 Brock Av. Toronto	N.Y.	Massengerville	Eng
2	3/164246	Weir	George A	41		M	"	Brush Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Wife Grace. Paris. Ont.	Mass.	Palmer	
3	3/164247	Weir	John O.	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
4	3/Ticket	Wright	Sydney	33		M	"	Gunsmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Duncan	Sister Dorothy Marten Cowichan Bay. BC	England		Eng
5	3/C 8015	Poole	Rebecca	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Myrtle Bellamy 926 Dundas St. E. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
229278																Father Frederick			
6	3/B3272	Dysshe	Ernest W	44		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	70 Strathcona Ave. Ottawa	Cal.	Los Angeles	
229279																do			
7	3/B3273	Dysshe	Grace M	47		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Beulah	"	"	
8	3/B15089	Creighton	John	38		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	17 McGrail St. N. Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Eng
9	3/Ticket	Anderson	John	38		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Wife Annie 296 Foster Ave. Belleville	England		Eng
10	3/B15084	Thompson	Stanley	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Aunt	Ala	Florence	
11	3/B15083	Thompson	Harriet	42		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	3/B15085	Pretty	George A	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	3/B15087	Miller	Greta	26		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Ger
14	3/under 16	Miller	Patricia	2		"	S	"	No	Under 6	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
15	3/under 16	Miller	Daisy E.	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	3/B15090	Creighton	Beulah	36		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
17	3/B15093	Cahill	Walter	22		M	S	Tool Maker Chal Cutter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father Walter 90 Lake St. St Catharines	"	Lockport	
18	3/64261	Cissonelle	Eugene	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister Gertrude Baron 337 St Antoine St. Montreal	"	Buffalo	
19	3/C 8018	Moffatt	Norman W.	23		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father William 30 Aylmer Ave. Toronto	"	"	
	Can x 20							Cloak	2 yrs 11 mo			Mar. 20/22				Wife Rosa			
20	3/40522	Cinsky	Morris	44		"	M	Operator		Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lexington	Lexington. Ont.	Pa	Phila.	R
229280																Sister Margaret Kingston			
21	3/B3275	Kingston	Sarah	51		F	S	Nurse		English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Indian Head. Sask.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
230867			B. S. I.													Mother Sarah			
22	3/132414	Branigan	Irene	29		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	20 Ellis Ave. Hamilton	"	Niag. Falls	
230868			B. S. I.													Husband Joseph			
23	3/132415	Dolbec	Florida	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	290 Molineau Ave. Montreal	Mass.	Metro	
24	3/under 16	Dolbec	Elmer	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	3/under 16	Dolbec	Rose	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
229281																			
26	3/C3277	Monteith	George	39		M	M	Blacksmith	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife Mary 78 Arden St. Brantford	N.Y.	Rochester	Sco
230869																			
27	3/B14171	Richard	Alice	46		F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Niece	"	Niag. Falls	
28	3/B15101	Goulah	Peter	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmed	Father Simon Bryant Ont.	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
29	3/B15102	Goulah	Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Simon " "	"	"	
30	3/under 16	Creighton	Myrtis	13		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Husband Horace Messengerville Bro in law Stanley Malloff 160 Main St.	No	Crew	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
2	"	"	200	"					"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Northfield
3	"	Father	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	75	"	1888 1921			Mother Florence Guernsey Sister Mrs. Geraldine Smith 216 Ashland Ave.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	England	St. Petersport
5	"	"	4	Yes	Mar 1895	Buffalo	3/1/22		No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	200	"	1904	Van	1909		Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	Husband	—	"	1915	"	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	USA	Falmouth
8	"	Self	30	"	1888 1909	Van	1909	1916 Main St.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
9	"	"	300	No				Father James Blackwell	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Blackwell
10	"	"	50	"				" Wm. Florence Ala.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Cradlinghan
11	"	"	150	"				Husband do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	200	"				Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
13	"	"	70	"				Husband Kasmir J. 628 - 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Pitterfest
14	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Creighton
15	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	50	Yes	1886 1904	Kan.	1904	Husband John A. 1916 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn	"	USA	Ft. Scott
17	"	"	20	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
18	"	"	80	Yes	1894 1909	Boston	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	475	"	3/11/22	Buffalo		Friend Wm. Harbottle 324 W. Ferry St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Columbus
20	"	"	45	"	Var	Var	1920	Cousin David Gansky 4230 Mantua Ave.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Podolski
21	"	"	100	No				Sister Mrs. O. W. Bates 820 Bird Ave.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Sterling
22	"	Husband	—	"				None	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
23	"	Self	100	Yes	1903 1796 1918 1919	Van	1919	Sister Ida Dolbec 1902 - 19th St.	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	Mother	—	"	1918 1919	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	30	No				Sister in Law Isabel Crisp "The Pines" Rochester	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Farrick
27	"	"	300	"				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr. Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
28	"	"	12	"				Bro Joseph L. 3315 Royal Ave	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Freed
29	"	"	30	"				Uncle do do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"				Father John 1916 Main St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Sgd Abraham Clegg. Sgd. Tom V. Walters
Henry W. Stebbins

William H. Biggs

William P. Balderin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Carew

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	L.B. Apr 1907	Turnisian	Mar 18
2	N. Falls	May 8/07	G.T.R.	18
3	"	"	"	18
4	Montreal	G.T.R. June 3/07	Victorian	18
5	N. Falls	May 19/07	G.T.R.	19
6	"	Aug 20/21	U.B.	Aug 20
7	"	"	"	Aug 20
8	N.Y.	L.B. 1888	Unk	Mar 20
9	Halifax	L.B. Feb 19/12	Corsican	20
10	N. Falls	March/07	L.B.	20
11	"	"	"	20
12	"	"	"	20
13	Unk	L.B. 1900?	Unk	20
14	N. Falls	March/07	L.B.	20
15	"	"	"	20
16	"	"	"	20
17	"	May 24/07	"	21
18	"	"	G.T.R.	21
19	"	May 11/07 G.T.R.	"	22
20	Unk	—	Unk	22
21	N. Falls	Aug 21/21	U.B.	Aug 22
22	"	Aug 23/21	G.T.R.	Aug 23
23	"	"	"	Aug 23
24	"	"	"	Aug 23
25	"	"	"	Aug 23
26	Quebec	U.B. May 1904	Corinthian	Aug 24
27	N. Falls	Aug 24/21	L.B.	Aug 24
28	"	Mar 22/07	"	Mar 22
29	"	"	"	22
30	"	"	"	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls Ny.

March 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	19	18	1	3				9	
CLASS C	4	4	-	-				-	1
CLASS D	57	56	1	8				24	
CLASS E	128	125	3	30				17	
TOTAL	208	203	5	41				50	1

African (black).	3
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	2
Croatian.	
Cuban.	2
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

14—36

CLASS B

Pacific			C. P. R. AT			Lakewood			DOMINION			PMSP					
	DEBARRED	PENDING		DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
6	-		6			1	-		4	-		1	-				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	58
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	58

Manifest

Depart

1

43

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1922
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
Commissioner
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 168		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what county, citizen or subject holding home-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		PRIMARY 1920																	
1	23 15094	Pay	Adelaide	33		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag Falls	None	N.Y.	Randolph	
2	23 15103	Mac Donald B. S.	Alexander	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glengarry	Bro Duncan Glengarry Ont	"	New York	
3	64270	Oliver B. S.	James	48		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Edward	Brs Andrew Actinolite Ont.	"	Waterport	
4	64271	Oliver B. S.	Mary E.	44		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	64272	Oliver B. S.	Walter	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	under 16	Oliver B. S.	Mary	4		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		PRIMARY 1920																	
7	Ticket	Panzini	Biagio	37		M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	S. Italy	Leave	Toronto	None	Italy		
		PRIMARY 1920																	
8	Ticket	Pickersteth	John	32		"	"	Plumber	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Wife Frances Peterboro Ont Sister Alma Collier	Ireland		
		PRIMARY 1920																	
9	53495 79	Irwin	Alfred Horace	31		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	St. Catharines Ont	N.Y.	Messengerville	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1885 1894 Feb 1920	N.Y. Newark	Mar 21	Daughter Mrs Henry Kent R.F.D #1 Randolph. Ny	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Haz	None	Canada	Abbingdon
2	No	"	92	"	Mar	Newark	Mar 21	Bro Myles 116½ Plermont Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Glengarry
3	Yes	"	500	No				Father in Law Harry Brigden Waterport Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy Bro	Haz	"	"	Hanford
4	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Prince Edward
5	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200	Yes	Yes	Ny	Mar 1913	Wife Pantelia Teaella Father in Law Wm. Ralph Dublin. Ireland	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"		Italy	Terella
8	"	"	45	No				Father in Law Thos Harrison Messengerville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"		Ireland	Dublin
9	"	"	150	Yes	Dec 23/21 + ret				No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"		England	Callington
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C
W. R. ..... Wabash R
E. R. ..... Erie R
U. B. ..... Upper Foo
L. B. ..... Lower L

Fred S. Murphy. Henry W. Hoskins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Mar 22/22	LB	Mar 22
2	"	Mar 23/22	"	23
3	"	Mar 24/22	G.T.R.	24
4	"	"	"	24
5	"	"	"	24
6	"	"	"	24
7	Ny	May 1923	Duck	24
8	Quebec	G.T.R. Sep 1902	S. Manitoba	24
9	"	C.P.R. Jun 1911	Royal George	24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 119		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to any other U. S. Consul.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.N.	Primary Wife.												Leave U.S. at Buffalo,		Ruth Beaumont			
1	24817	Beaumont	Clara	54		f	s	none	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Ambleside	Ambleside England	Canada	Halifax	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Noyes Minn, MONTH OF March 24, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$100	N	—	—	—	To no one 63512	N	Yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	fr.	br	br.	—	England	Tenpleck
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 120 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	C.P. 220682	Primary C.C. Finnerty	Michael	25		m	m	mechanic	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	U. S.	Gary Ind.	Uncle Patrick Finnerty 670 Washington St. Gary, Ind.	Ind	Gary	
2	C.P. 220683	Primary "	Aurora	26		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	

Abraham Degg

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

H55

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922 Class C

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text on this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	self	$100	Y	1917 to 1921	Ind. Buck N.D.	Aug. 28 1921	Uncle Patrick Finnuly Gary Ind	N	perm'ly	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	med	br.	gr.	—	Ireland	Co. Mayo N.D.
2	"	husb	—	"	1915 to 1921	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	—	U.S.	Olga
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sea.	April 1917	Rochland	3/8/17
2	—	—	—	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 121 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.P. 220684 Primary A.C.	Finnie	James	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lash. Penzance	Michel, Maggie Father, Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
2	C.P. 220685 Primary "	"	William	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.P. 235920 Primary N.P.	Vuyenhoek	Abraham	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	New E. Kildonan	none in Holland	Ia	Sioux City	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

1

290

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Abraham Vuyenhoek
H. Ingratz

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

Hea

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922. Class D.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of insane asylum or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported with his own year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	self	$300	N	—	—	—	Coyne Trade and Electrical School Chicago, Ill.	N	perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	med	Bro	blue	—	Scotland	Maira	
2	"	"	$250	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Inverness	
3	"	"	$130	"	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	Holland	Berghenhoo	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 1920	Pretorian	3/8/22
2	"	May 1920	Saturnia	"
3	"	May 1909	?	2/27/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 122		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject of?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
229546	C.P.														Sask.	Father, William,			
1	215848	Primary Armour	Ernest	34		m	m	baker	yes	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beaubier	Douglas, Man.	Net	Western	
229547	C.P.	Primary "	Anna	31		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2	215844																		
3	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	3		"	s	-	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	Alta	Son, Wallace N.	"	"	
229536	Gn.	Primary Dennis	John W.	61		m	m	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Rosewood Bridge	Edmonton, Alta	Mo.	Higby	
4	39165																		
229363	Gn.	"	Sarah D.	59		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alta.	Husb. Louis	"	"	
5	39166																		
229372	Gn.	Primary "	Oliver	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton man	112th St. Edmonton, Alta Bro. Amitis.	Minn.	Mpls.	
6	39175	Embury																	
229349	Gn.	Primary "	Upton	32		m	-	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Le Pas Mfg. Co.	Le Pas Man. Father, Frank.	"	"	
7	45971	Landry													Alta.				
229367	Gn.	Primary "	Archer E.	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lima	Lima, Alta.	Neb.	Lyons	
8	45977	Peterson																	
229368	Gn.	"	Jennie E.	42		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	45976																		
	Under	Primary "	Grace	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	16																		
"	"	Primary "	Frank	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"																		
"	"	Primary "	Anna	7		f	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"																		
"	"	Primary "	Jack	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"																		
"	"	Primary "	Archie	6		"	"	will	"	"	"	"	"	"	man	Father, Thomas 162 Aberdeen St	"	"	
229369	Gn.	Primary "	Arthur	26		"	m	driller	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Mpls.	
15	39173	Stokes																	
229370	Gn.	Primary "	Barbara	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Bro. Thomas H. Fairy Cove, B.C.	"	"	
16	39174																		
229414	C.P.	Primary "	George	50		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson Sask.	Winnipeg, Man. Son, Clerk	"	Rochester	
17	215850	Thurman																	
229443	Gn.	Primary "	George A	66		"	w	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keystone Ont	Keystone, Sask. Bro. Barbara Egnat.	Ia.	Decorah	
18	45981	Heddington																	
186149	Gn.	Primary "	August	67		"	m	-	"	"	see by Head to Naturalization	"	German	"	Huron Co.	Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Callock	
19	45977	Thon																	
186150	Gn.	"	Catherine	63		f	"	none	N	Can't read	N	"	"	"	man.	Bro. Ottile	"	"	
20	45978																		
186143	Gn.	Primary "	Edmund	32		m	"	Keeper	Y	English	Y	"	Flemish	"	Minneapolis	Swan Lake, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	Belg
21	45972	Van Huyse																	
186144	Gn.	Primary "	Flavie	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	45973																		
"	Under	"	George	7		m	s	-	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	16																		
"	"	"	Josette	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24																			
"	"	"	Jean	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25																			

Mail Steamer Taylor # 4501 issued Edmonton Feb 20 1922 Valid to Sept 30 1922 Hudson Bay Co.

	S.S.	Primary Prof	Edwina																
26	Ticket	Acott	Edward	50		m	m	accountant	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	London	Eng.	Eng
27	"	Primary "	Ella	37		f	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Margaret	12		"	s	-	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	Sask.	Father, Wm.	"	"	
90 days	Gn.	46																	
29	52317	Aldergott	Jacob	24		m	"	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	German	Can.	Celtic Sask.	Celtic Sask.	Minn.	Fergus Falls	
	S.S.			White Star Line					# 149992				Winnipeg			Bro. Adolph			
30	Ticket	Harrington	Lillie	35		f	-	stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	724 Clifton St., Wpg.	England		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Abraham Clegg
N. MacArthur
T. Ryan
F. Macdonald
H. Bryant
Geo. D. Peterson

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; if so, by whom, and where.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$400	Y	1920 1921	Neb.	mch 1921	Fa in law Fred Hunter Western Neb.	N	3 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6½	fair	blk	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Kemptville R.R.
2	"	husb	—	"	1921 thick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro.	"	U.S.	Western Kans.
3	"	father	—	"	1921 thick	"	mch	son, Emmett L	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blk	bro.	"	Canada	Roulgaux Mo.
4	"	self	$700	"	1912	No	1912	Highy, Mo	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	bro.	"	U.S.	Highy
5	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	Sister, Alice McCabe,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont.
6	"	self	$100	N	—	—	—	3806 Oakland Ave., Mpls.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	bro.	"	Canada	Brantford Ont.
7	"	"	$1200	Y	1921	Minn	May 1921	wife, Mary, 927 6th Ave. So. Mpls	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Pierre Iowa
8	"	"	$450	"	thick 1912	Iowa	Dec 1912	cousin, Dell Pattison Lyons, Neb.	"	Less 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bro.	"	U.S.	Sheridan
9	"	husb	—	"	1912	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg Alta.
10	"	father	—	"	1912	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarlingville
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Alice
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lima
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ont
15	"	self	$60	Y	1921	Minn	1921	Fred A E Tullis 1501 Washington St. Mpls.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	bro.	"	"	Sarnia
16	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr.	brn	blue	"	Scotland	Castlemeur Ont
17	"	self	$300	"	1911	Wash.	Aug 1911	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. treat.	"	5	11	"	gray	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ohio.
18	"	"	$70	"	thick 1915	Ohio	Dec 1915	Dell Stella Smith. Less 6 mo. Dregiah Iowa dtr. Clara Pinkus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	med	dbn	gray	"	U.S.	Wyandotte Ont
19	"	"	$200	"	1910	N.Y.	1910	Calloch, Iowa	Y	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	gr	"	"	Canada	Huron Co.
20	"	husb	—	N	—	—	—		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"
21	"	self	$100	Y	1913	N.Y.	May 1913	Bro Alvie 1955 Belvedere Av. Detroit, Mich	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	gr	"	Belgium	Deseghem
22	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	blk	bro.	"	"	Roulers Mass
23	"	father	—	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	Canada	St Alphonse
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$450	Y	1909 1913	Iowa	Nov. 1912	To no one	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dbn	bro	"	England	London
27	"	husb	—	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kent Eng.
28	"	father	—	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	blk	bro.	"	Canada	Edmonton Ms.
29	"	self	$200	Y	1910 thick	Mo.	July 1910	Fred Laurence Woodahl Fergus Falls, Minn.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	brn	bro.	"	U.S.	Kansas City Mass.
30	"	"	$800	"	1887 1910 1921	Minn	June 1911	To no one	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	blue	"	Canada	Selkirk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/27/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	7/30/21
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	8/16/21
7	—	—	—	7/29/21
8	—	—	—	8/10/21
9	?	?	?	"
10	—			"
11				"
12				"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—			"
15	—			"
16	?	?	?	"
17				8/5/21
18				8/9/21
19				8/17/21
20	—	—	—	"
21	N. Y.	May 1913	Carmania	8/3/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Portland St. John	Feb 1909 Feb. 1909	? Scotian	2/25/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	12/19/21
30	—	—	—	2/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Borden

Troyes, Minn.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. Aliens in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	Aliens in-ter-ests.
CLASS B	1	1	–	–				1	
CLASS C	2	2	–	–				–	
CLASS D	3	3	–	–				–	
CLASS E	51	51	–	14				4	
TOTAL	57	57	–	14				5	

CLASS B

WS

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		PENDING	ADMITTED		
									1	–							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	8

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTH ATLANTIC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

613

44

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

123

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
1	Express money order Gn.	Archibald	John	33		m	m	engraver	Y	English over 40 yrs	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Sask	wife Mary 313 McIvor St. Winnipeg, Man. son. William	Minn	St. Paul	Scot
2	52380 Gn	De Mar	Primary Grace	80		"	"	none	N	destined to daughter	N	"	French	"	Success		Wis.	Hudson	
3	52381 C.P.	"	Primary Victoria	64		f	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Detroit	wife, Silva	"	"	Un
4	220686 Gn.	Demers	Primary Albert R.	35		m	"	sales man	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U.S.	Ste Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. Sask	wife, Angele Bellevue, P.Q. wife, Edgata		Canada	
5	52377 C.P.	Ellis	Primary Warren A.	37		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Magville Alta	Prince Albert, Sask Bro. Wm. C.	"	Glenwoodcity	Un
6	220690 C.P.	Foster	Primary Winfred D.	46		"	w.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunstable man	Dunstable Alta Fa. Dr Ella Butler	Fla	Jacksonville	"
7	220687 C.P.	Henderson	Primary Mabel I	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg man	Elm Creek, Man. Ste Eva Little Ste Margaret Cumberland Sts	Ind	La Porte	
8	220670 C.P.	La Pointe	Primary Augustine	62		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Otterburne	Winnipeg, Man.	Mass	Lawrence	
9	220668 C.P.	"	Primary Arthur	39		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	220669 C.P.	"	Primary Charles	30		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sask	"	"	"	
90 day merch	215973 Express money order	Larson	Primary Peter	31		"	"	farm lab	"	English	"	"	Scand	Sheffbrook Sask	none in Canada	Sa.	Honey Creek	Un
12	Under 16	Munro	Emily	29		f	m	none	E. H. I.	Montreal file 110047	m	—	Irish	Hpg file 884 of 1909	Earlwright	Earlwright, Man.	Minn	Mpls	
13		"	Lyle	10		m	s												
14		"	Jessie	8		f	"		N	Under 16	N								
15		"	Ella	7		f	"												
16		"	Ross	5		m	"												
17	Gn. 52009	Lerpert	Primary Martin	24		"	"	teacher	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Stony Rain Sask	none in Canada Husb. Henry	Mich	Midland	
18	Gn. 52008	Potgeau	Primary Bertha	59		f	m	none	-	German	"	"	"	"	Wynyard Sask.	Wynyard, Sask. mother Rudolf Jmail	Minn	So. Haven	Un.
* 19	Gn. 52371	Thorne	Primary Ralph A.	21		m	m	clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Stonaw	Norquay, Sask.	Ill	Maywood	
20	Gn. 53279	"	Primary Maria	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	main	wife Laura 172 Vaughan St	Minn	Mpls	
21	53355	Hall	Primary Fred	61		m	"	sales agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Mpls	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
*		Thorne	NOT USED Violet M						4	U.S.C.									
		NOT USED																	

92 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Longpre
Geo Peterson
J. H. E.
N. MacArthur

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

F38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$500	Y	T.S. 1916 1922	Seattle	1916 mar.	To no one Sis Lena Murphy Hudson, Wis.	N	2 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8¾	med	dk br.	gr.	none	Scotland	Edenburg
2	.	.	1000	.	1920 to 1922 T.S.	Wis.	1921	.	.	perm	Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	gr.	blue	.	Canada	Montreal
3	.	husb	.	.	T.S. divd. Minn. 1915 T.S. 1919	Wis.	Sept.	wife, Delia 62077	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blk.	blue	.	U.S.	Mpls. P.2.
4	.	self	$250	.	1920	Mass	1920	Ste Anne de Bellevue, P.2.	.	2 wks	N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	.	dbr.	gra.	.	Canada	Ste Anne Ills.
5	.	.	$75	.	1918 T.S. 1919	Wis.	1919	Glenwood, City, Wis.	.	perm	Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	br. (bald)	br.	.	U.S.	Grand Bay Kans.
6	.	.	$600	.	1905 1921	Kans.	1914 Mar.	Jacksonville, Fla. Uncle Reginald	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3½	med	dk. br.	hzl.	.	.	Montgomery Co Ont.
7	.	husb.	.	.	1913	Ind.	1920	213 E. Jefferson St La Porte, Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	12	fr.	br.	blue	.	Canada	London P.2.
8	.	self	$300	.	1898 to 1904 1891 to 1904	Mass.	1904 Aug.	Felix 84 Green St Lawrence, Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	med	gr.	.	.	.	St. Madeline
9	.	.	.	.	1920 T.S. Dec	.	1919	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	br.	.	.	.	"
10	.	.	.	.	1897 to 1904	"	1904	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	partly bald	.	Iowa
11	.	.	$150	.	1897 to 1904	Iowa	1904 Apr.	Conover "Hans Larson	.	1 mo.	N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	none	U.S.	Honeybrook Ont.
12	.	husb.	.	.	T.S. Dec	Wis.	1920 Aug.	Honey Creek, Iowa	.	perm	Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fr.	blk.	.	.	Canada	Ottawa
13	.	father	.	.	1921	Mpls	"	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?
14	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	?
16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	alta
17	.	self	$50	.	1912 1922	Iowa	July 1921 Apl.	Fa. Ferdinand Midland, Mich. Bro. Emil Stones	.	.	N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	med	dk. br.	br.	pockmarks	.	Stony Point minn.
18	"	"	$72	"	1918 T.S. 1919	Minn	1919 Aug	South Havra, Minn. Bro. Charles	.	7 mo.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	gr.	blue	none	U.S.	So. Havra Ont.
19	.	.	$142	.	1896 1913 1919	various	1901	Maywood, Ill.	.	perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	blk.	.	.	Canada	Guelph Ont.
20	.	husb	.	.	1919 to 1921 T.S.	.	Oct	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	med	br.	bro	.	.	Field Ont.
21	.	self	$200	.	Dec	.	1919	To no one	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	med.	gr.	bro	.	.	Kingston
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	1913	Laurentic	3/23/22
2	—	—	—	3/7/22
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	3/9/22
5	—	—	—	3/13/22
6	—	—	—	3/17/22
7	—	—	—	3/10/22
8	—	—	—	2/25/22
9				"
10				"
11				12/10/21
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				3/6/22
18				3/7/22
19				3/7/22
20				3/7/22
21				3/11/22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Bordin

Neche, N.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES March 1922.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	Time expired	Returned at expense of transportation lines	Withdrawn	Under bond	Granted temporary leave	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—							
CLASS C	—	—	—							
CLASS D	—	—	—							
CLASS E	3	3	—	1						
TOTAL	3	3	—	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total —

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
NOGALES, ARIZONA.

613

45

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1-E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF W'H'CH ALIEN IS A CITIZEN
RESIDENCE OF ALIEN
Manifest Admission has been issued in favor of ALIEN in CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A 29044 Bk Ry.	Letexier	Frank	24	M	M.	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Fisher Branch, Man.	Father: John M. Letexier Fisher Branch, Man.	N.D.	Neche,
2	A 29045 Bk Ry.	Letexier	Nellie	19	F.	M	None	y	"	y	"	Dutch	"	"	" Father-in-Law - John M. Letexier Fisher Branch, Man.	N.D	"
3	Und. 16 with parents	Letexier	Margaret Mary	6	F.	S	None	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	" Grandfather - " "	N.D	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3 —

3 Passengers arrived via W.R.

93

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922, ~~191~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$35	Y	one	N.D.	Nov. 1920	Friend, Ed. Meagher Bathgate, N. Dak.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	small scar back of 1st finger left hand	France	St-Tola
2	Y	husband	None	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gldn	Brn	Grey	None	Holland	Draumel
3	Y	father		No	—	—	—	Same as foregoing	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Ticke Brandon Manor
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sydney C. Sherman.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax Jul. 1902. ?			
1	Neche	3-16-1922	W.R.	3-16-1922
	Halifax ? June, 1902. Emp of Ireland, ?			
2	Neche	3-16-1922	W.R.	3-16-1922.
3	Neche	3-16-1922.	WR	3-16-1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (~~CANADIAN BORDER PORTS~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: MAR-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: MAR/1922

7. CARRIER

6/3

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 93

9. NUMBER OF [illegible]

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-25-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-[illegible]-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. [illegible], 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, DOCKET NO. [illegible], AND TABLE NO. [illegible] OF CONTROL NO. 548,I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY [illegible], 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF ... VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2 BRIEF TITLE FOR ROLL

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& [redacted]

3 REEL NO

4 START ROLL AT

MAR - 1922

5 ENDING DATE

MAR - 1922

6 FIRST NUMBER

614

7 LAST NUMBER

8 NUMBER OF IMAGES

97

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE POSTMARKED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copenhagen	1
[illegible]	5
[illegible]	13
[illegible]	16
[illegible]	23
[illegible]	25
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	32
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	44
[illegible]	50
[illegible]	51
[illegible]	54
[illegible]	56
[illegible]	61
[illegible]	64
[illegible]	65
[illegible]	73
[illegible]	84
[illegible]	87
[illegible]	91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Volume 614.
March, 1920
Page 177
to Page
65

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1								Non-statistical aliens.											
2		Adams	Thos D	48	m														
3		Kiser	Anna	32	f														
4		Young	Ray Richard	3	m														
5		Layne	Raymond a		m														
6		Kaun	Chas	7	m														
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 38 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
569																			
190806	P&OFCo 1219	CURTIS Pri/LEB	WILLIAM	30		M	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Friend Gus Sofis 191 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.	My.	Massena	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 1922, ~~191~~

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1910/1914	Several	1919	friend. Peter Mirras 45 Main St., Massena Ny.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Athens
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Lucien B. Irving
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg New York	8/18/21 June 1910	P&O Co "Ferdinand" Unknown	8/18/21 8/18/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

P. & O. S. Co. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

16—26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 39 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo. 926	McMAHON Pri/GHW	JOHN JOSEPH	33		m	S	laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Inkerman. Ont	Sister. Mrs. Elizabeth Gannon Inkerman. Ont	Ny.	Raymondville
2	P&OFCo. 922	RAYMO BSI	JEREMIAH	90		M	W	none	No	Gov't Grant & Sons a Misc.	No	do	French	do	Newburgh Ont	Cousin. Alex Dumas. Chatham. Ont.	Ny.	Watertown
3	P&OFCo. 923	COWDREY Pri/GHW	FRANK WILFRED	13		M	S	student	y	English	y	do	Irish	do	Spencerville. Ont	Father. Frank Cowdry Route 11. Spencerville. Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg
4	P&OFCo. 919	McMANUS Pri/GHW	EDWARD --	42		M	M	farmer	y	do	y	do	do	do	Perth. Ont.	Brother. Dennis McManus Perth. Ont.	Ny.	do
5	P&OFCo. 920	McMANUS Pri/GHW	MARY THERESA	43		F	M	none	y	do	y	do	do	do	do	Mother. Elizabeth Donovan Route 1. Toledo. Ont.	Ny.	do
6	Under 16 ACC.	McMANUS Pri/GHW	MARY VERONICA	10		F	S	student	y	do	y	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother do do	Ny.	do
7	Under 16 ACC.	McMANUS Pri/GHW	DOROTHY ELIZABETH	3		F	S	none	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do
8	Under 16 ACC.	McMANUS Pri/GHW	FRANCIS JEROME	2		M	S	none	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do
9	P&OFCo. 1452	CAREY Pri/RS	STELLA --	20		F	S	student nurse trained	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	P.E.I. Earnscliffe.	Mother. Mrs. Barbara Carey Earnscliffe. P.E.I.	Ny.	do
10	P&OFCo. 1455	JONES Pri/GHW	MARGARET M.	23		F	S	nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Brockville. Ont.	Father. Harold Jones. Route #1. Prescott. Ont.	Ny.	New York
11	P&OFCo. 1454	REID Pri/GHW	WILLA --	13		F	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mt. Chesney. Ont.	Uncle. John George. Mount Chesney. Ont.	Ny.	Hemelton
12	P&OFCo. 1462	LAUGHLIN Pri/LBB	DR. E. ROSS	29		M	S	physician student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Belleville. Ont.	Mother. Eliza Laughlin. Belleville. Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg
13	P&OFCo. 1458	TAYLOR Pri/LBB	JOSEPHINE	25		F	W	nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Gananoque. Ont.	Father. Joseph Marshall Gananoque. Ont.	Ny.	do
14	P&OFCo. 1464	SMITH Pri/RS	MARY --	22		F	S	nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	P.Q. Buckingham. P.Q.	Friend. Sister Joseph. St. Michaels Hosp. Buckingham P.Q.	Ny.	do
15	P&OFCo. 1463	SMITH Pri/RS	SAMUEL	21		M	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Mass.	Lewisbury
16	P&OFCo. 914	MERPAW Pri/LBB	CHARLES --	41		M	M	carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Ont. Williamsburgh	Mother. Mary Ann Merpaw Grant's Corners. Ont.	Ny.	Gouverneur
17	P&OFCo. 915	MERPAW Pri/LBB	CLARA I.	36		F	M	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Moth. in law. do do do	Ny.	do
18	Under 16 ACC.	MERPAW or LAHUE Pri/LBB	JOSEPH L.	10		M	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother do do do	Ny.	do
19	P&OFCo. 913	LAHUE Pri/LBB	GEORGE WILFORD	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do
20	P&OFCo. 1470	DICKER Pri/GHW	GERALD P.	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Ottawa. Ont.	Brother. Edwin Dicker 127 Catherine St., Ottawa. Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg
21	P&OFCo. 1471	HENRY Pri/GHW	WILLIAM C.	27		M	S	laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Employers. Ottawa Gas Co. Ottawa. Ont.	Ny.	do
22	P&OFCo. 1472	GAUTHIER Pri/GHW	FELIX --	65		M	M	laborer	No	Declined & Son a lawfully domiciled alien.	No	do	French	do	do	Cousin. Joseph Gauthier Buckingham. P.Q.	Ny.	Pyrites
23	P&OFCo. 1473	GAUTHIER Pri/GHW	ROSE ANNA	54		F	M	none	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Brother. Napoleon ~~Hawkesbury~~ LaLonde. Hawkesbury. Ont.	Ny.	do
24	P&OFCo. 1474	GAUTHIER Pri/GHW	ANNA --	19		F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. do do	Ny.	do
25	P&OFCo. 1475	GAUTHIER Pri/GHW	JENNIE	17		F	S	domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do
26	P&OFCo. 1206	GLICKMAN Pri/RS	LAWRENCE --	20		M	S	store clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Montreal. P.Q.	Father. Samuel Glickman 338 Urban St. Montreal, P.Q.	Ny.	Ogdensburg
27	P&OFCo. 1492	KILCOYNE Pri/GGL	ANTHONY JOSEPH	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Lowe. P.Q.	Wife. Elizabeth Kilcoyne. Lowe. P.Q.	Ny.	North Lawrence
28	Under 16 ACC.	KILCOYNE Pri/GGL	GERALD JOHN	15		M	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	Ny.	do do
29	Under 16 ACC.	KILCOYNE Pri/GGL	EDGAR JOSEPH	13		M	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do do
30	P&OFCo. 1213	CROSS Pri/LBB	BETHA --	24		F	S	nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Athens. Ont.	do Martha Cross. Athens. Ont.	Ny.	Riverdale

Abandoned domicile 2/1910 Head Tax Refunded 4/11/10 Noted on manifest 11/15/10

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

3

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March. 1922, ~~19~~ CLASS E

or subject known becoming a citizen of Canada?"	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free if person or any persons, or of the kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1921-22	Raymondville. Ny.	3/21/22	Bro-in-law. Ed. Creighton Raymondville. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	dkbro	blue	None	Canada	Chesterville. Ont.
	2	No	Grand-Son	58.00	No				Grand Son. Archibald Hamel 330 Eugene St.. Watertown. Ny.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Gray	Hazel	do	do	La Prairie P.Q.
	3	Yes	Aunt	—	No				Aunt. Sarah Prosser Hewelton Rd., Ogdensburg. Ny.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*2351- Free	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	do	do	Spencerville. Ont.
	4	do	Self	$1600.00	No				Purchased Farm. Truck Farm. Canton Road.. Ogdensburg. Ny.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*2388- Free	No	5	8	do	Gray	Blue	do	do	Perth, Ont.
	5	do	Husband	—	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*2389- Free	No	5	5	do	Bro	do	do	do	Kitley, Ont.
	6	do	Father	—	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*2385- Free	No	—	—	do	dark	do	do	do	Perth, Ont.
	7	do	do	—	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*2386- Free	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	8	do	do	—	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	*2387- Free	No	—	—	do	Lt.Bro	do	do	do	do
	9	do	Self	14.00	No				Aunt. Sister Mary Alice Hepburn Hosp. Ogdensburg. Ny.	Undef	Undef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	do	do	P.E.I. Carnesclyffe
	10	do	do	30.00	No				St. Lukes Hosp., New York. Ny.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Augusta Ont.
	11	do	Cousin	2.00	No				Uncle. William Tully. Hewelton. Ny.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Glenburnie Ont.
	12	do	Self	75.00	No				St. Lawrence State Hospital. Ogdensburg. Ny.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Maelbank. Ont.
	13	do	do	7.00	Yes	1916-1920	Flint. Mich.	7/1/20	do do do	Undef	Undef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Gray	do	do	Emanoque. Ont.
	14	do	do	15.00	No				A. Barton Hepburn Hospital. Ogdensburg. Ny.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	do	Bro	do	England	Liverpool
	15	No	do	20.00	No				Oblate Father's Seminary. Lewiston. Mass	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	do	do
	16	No	do	100.00	No				Father in law. James Link. R.F.D. #3. Gouverneur. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Canada	Cornwall. Ont.
	17	No	Husband	—	Yes	1900-1903	Carpenter Ny.	1903	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med	do	Bro	do	do	Spencerville. Ont.
	18	No	Father	—	No				Grand-father - do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Williamsburg. Ont.
	19	Yes	Self	30.00	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Ruddy	do	Blue	Scar back of wrist	do	do
	20	do	do	8.00	No				No address	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	do	do	None Tattoo: Cross left hand back	Ireland	Dublin
	21	do	do	60.00	No				do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	LtBro	do		do	Belfast
	22	do	do	300.00	No				Son. Philip Gauthier Peyrites. Ny.	do	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Canada	St. Armand P.Q.
	23	do	Husband	—	No				do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	do	do	Pleasteganet Ont.
	24	do	Self	—	No				Brother. do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	do	do	do
	25	do	Father	—	No				do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fair	Bro	do	do	do	do
	26	do	Self	20.00	No				Bro-in-law - Leon Friedman Ogdensburg. Ny.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal P.Q.
	27	do	do	2565.00	No				Purchased Farm. North Lawrence. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Med	do	Blue	do	do	Lowe. P.Q.
	28	do	Father	—	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	Fair	Lt	do	do	do	Martindale P.Q.
	29	do	do	—	No				do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	7	do	Bro	do	do	do	Lowe. P.Q.
	30	do	Self	25.00	Yes	7/1/20-12/21/21	Riverdale Ny	12/21/21	Friend. Dr. I. Packer Riverdale. Ny.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Chantry. Ont.

George H Weber. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George G Lane. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Herman Blue. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stevens U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lucien I. Bing U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	2/27/22	P.O.F.Co. "Ferdinand"	2/27/22
2	do	2/25/22	do	2/25/22
3	do	2/25/22	do	2/25/22
4	do	2/25/22	do	2/27/22
5	do	2/25/22	do	2/27/22
6	do	2/25/22	do	2/25/22
7	do	2/25/22	do	2/27/22
8	do	2/27/22	do	2/25/22
9	do	7/30/21	do	7/30/21
10	do	7/30/21	do	7/30/21
11	do	7/30/21	do	7/30/21
12	do	8/1/21	do	8/1/21
13	do	8/1/21	do	8/1/21
14	Quebec P.Q.	7/25/07	Britannia	8/2/21
	Ogdensburg	8/2/21	Ferdinand	8/2/21
15	Quebec P.Q.	3/5/12	Not known	8/2/21
16	Ogdensburg	3/2/22	Ferdinand	3/2/22
17	do	3/2/22	do	3/2/22
18	do	3/2/22	do	3/2/22
19	do	3/3/22	do	3/3/22
	do	8/3/21	do	8/3/21
20	St. John, N.B.	3/21/16	Not known	8/3/21
	Ogdensburg	8/3/21	Ferdinand	8/3/21
21	St. John, N.B.	1/19/16	Not known	8/3/21
				8/3/21
22	Ogdensburg	8/3/21	Ferdinand	8/3/21
23	do	8/3/21	do	8/3/21
24	do	8/3/21	do	8/3/21
25	do	8/3/21	do	8/3/21
26	do	8/3/21	do	8/3/21
27	do	3/10/22	do	3/10/22
28	do	3/10/22	do	3/10/22
29	do	3/10/22	do	3/10/22
30	do	8/11/21	do	8/11/21

P.O.F.Co. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Ogdensburg, NY

March 1922

Volume 614

March, 1922

Roger 1797

Ogdensburg Hdq Pac. Chron.

45.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS E	45	43	2	6				1	
TOTAL	46	44	2	6				1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

CLASS B

ALL'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						TOTAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

W. Mansfield

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted by Department
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Department office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

Wm. Mansfield

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted by Department
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Department office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

16—26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																
1	P&OFCo 1474	HARMER BSI VIOLET CATHERINE	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	None	Ny.	New York
2	P&OFCo 1468	MOORE Pri/GGL LAURA ELEANORE	13	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Left U.S. via Ogd. Ny. 1/29/22. U.S.	Brooklyn	Grand Mother Mrs. Edward Moore 420 Earl St., Kingston, Ont.	Ny.	Brooklyn
190799 3	P&OFCo 1493	McDONALD Pri/GGL MARY	70	F	Wd	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Dalkeith, Ont.	Son. Archie Mc Donald Dalkeith, Ont.	Ny.	Syracuse
4	P&OFCo 1453	STETHEN Pri/GGL JANE	20	F	S	Student Nurse	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Cardinal, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Hattie Stethen Cardinal, Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg
5	P&OFCo 1444	MacLACHLAN Pri/HK ALEXANDER	63	M	M	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Turkey Smyrna Leaves U.S. via Newyork Ny. Aug.	Smyrna, Turkey	Wife, Rosalind mac Lachlan Smyrna, Turkey		Turkey
6	P&OFCo 1440	PARFIT BSI THOMAS	67	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Canada	Northbrooke Ont.	Bro-in-law, William McConney Wright, P.Q.	Ny.	Watertown
190818 7	P&OFCo 606	THROOP Pri/GGL ELIZABETH	71	F	Wd	None	do	do	do	do	English	do	Brockville	Son: Milton R Throop. 364 King St. Brockville, Ont	Iowa	Adel
8	P&OFCo 1448	CUMMINGS Pri/GGL Ex Washington EUGENE W.	50	M	M	Gardener	do	do	do	do	Scotch	USA	Watertown, Ny.	Uncle, Philo Cummings. Wolfe Island, Ny.	Ny.	Watertown
9	P&OFCo 1449	CUMMINGS Pri/GGL ROSE VERONICA	44	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Sister, Mrs. Charles McNeill 158 Rideau St., Kingston, Ont.	Ny.	do
10	P&OFCo 1450	CUMMINGS Pri/GGL MARY ELIZABETH	24	F	S	Store Clerk	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Aunt do do	Ny.	do
11	P&OFCo 1451	CUMMINGS Pri/GGL CHARLES JOSEPH	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do
12	P&OFCo 1452	CUMMINGS Pri/GGL NORMAN EDWARD	16	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	Ny.	do
13	Am.Ex.Ord. 5460711	MacCRAKEN SE/RS JAMES G.S.	22	M	S	Salesman	do	S/E Exam. 2/28/22 do	do	6/K-11047 do	do	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs Matilda mac Craken 358-B Kenmington apts., Ottawa, Ont	Ny.	Syracuse
14	Detained Excluded	BOLIN BSI CURSON S.	24	M	S	Electrical Engineer	do	appealed 2/25/22 do	do	dismissed 3/13/22 do	Irish	Rejected 2/18/22 do	Ont. Brockville.	Aunt. Mrs. Kate Bolin. 138 Church St., Brockville, Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg Ny.
15	Detained Excluded	WHITE BSI JOHN	36	M	Wd	Bicycle Repair Man	No	appealed 2/16/22 None	No	dismissed 3/14/22 withdrawn 3/20/22 do	do	Left U.S. via Ogd. Ny. 3/3/22 USA	Ogdensburg, Ny.	Father, George White Lyon, Ont.	Ny	do
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

15 1 1 10

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

1428

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922, ~~19~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mrs Laird	—	Yes	1921-1922	Ny. City	3/2/22	Friend. Mrs. Clara Laird. 308 East 199th St., New York. Ny.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	Left eye crossed	Canada	Toronto. Ont.
2	No	Self	10.00	Yes	1913-1922	Brooklyn Ny.	1/29/22	Father, George F. Moore 1537 East 19th St., Brooklyn. Ny.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Ingersoll. Ont.
3	No	do	40.00	Yes	1910-1921	Syracuse Ny.	4/1/21	Sister. Mrs. John Tracy 128 Woodland Ave., Syracuse. Ny.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Grey	do	do	do	Lochiel. Ont.
4	Yes	do	12.00	Yes	1920-1922	Ogd. Ny.	3/18/22	A. Barton Hepburn Hospital Ogdensburg. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Lt	Bro	do	do	do	Cardinal. Ont.
5	No	Church	50.00	Yes	6 mo. 1922	Various	3/2/22	In Transit - Form 823 "A 65121.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Gray	do	do	Erin. Ont.
6	No	Self	35.00	No				Daughter, Mrs. John C. Hayes R.F.D. "5. Watertown. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Med	Hazel	Deer at club	do	Tantamagne Ont.
7	No	do	15000.00	Yes	1871-1873	Bay City Mich	7/10/73	Daughter. Mrs. S.T. Foster Adel. Iowa	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	No. Augusta Ont.
8	Yes	do	11.00	Yes	1907-1922	Watertown Ny.	3/20/22	Residence. 222 Washington St., Watertown. Ny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	do	do	Wolfe Island. Ont.
9	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Kingston. Ont.
10	Yes	Self	31.00	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	1.00	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	3.03/100	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	No	do	5.00	No				Aunt. Mrs. B. Murphy 204 Wolf St., Syracuse. Ny.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	#2384-Free	No	5	11	Fair	do	do	do	do	Ottawa. Ont.
Physically Defective			2.45	Yes	1921-1922	Ogd. Ny.	3/20/22	Employers. Ogdensburg Pulp Lumber Co. Ogdensburg. Ny.	No	do	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	#2388-Deformed. Physical defect	Nearly total Edentulism B-3-Hearing	5	9	Med	do	do	Near sighted. Thick glasses. Deaf	do	Olden Hallow. Ont.
Physically Defective			—	Yes	1914-1922	do	3/3/22	Residence 122½ Ford St., Ogdensburg. Ny.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	do	do	None	do	Cornwall, Ont.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George G. Lanes
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—660

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg N.Y.	3/15/22	P.O.&O.C. Ferdinand	3/15/22
2	do	3/16/22	do	3/16/22
3	do	8/17/21	do	8/17/21 8/17/21
4	do	3/15/22	do	3/15/22
5	do Newyork	3/22/22 3/31/22	do Lapland	3/22/22
6	Ogdensburg N.Y.	3/23/22	P.O.&O.C. Ferdinand	3/23/22
7	do	8/24/21	do	8/24/21 8/24/21
8	do	3/21/22	do	3/21/22
9	do	3/21/22	do	3/21/22
10	do	3/21/22	do	3/21/22
11	do	3/21/22	do	3/21/22
12	do	3/21/22	do	3/21/22
13	do	3/1/22	do	3/28/22
14	do	3/25/22	do	3/25/22
15	do	3/6/22	do	3/6/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

P.O.&O.C. - PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1												Non-Statistical aboard.							
2		Wrigglesworth	Evelyn	18		f													
3		Dionne	Geo. Ed.	35		m													
4		Gettas	Geo. K.	24		m													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Weir LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 169 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	2S 149086	Kingsley R.L.D. MARK	Harry	32	11	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England & English		India	Yah Maha	Aunt Mrs T. M. Anderson Yah Maha India	Calif	San Francisco	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

460

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF March 24, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he primarily or absolutely come for the purpose of joining a husband, wife, parent, or child? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Self	175 Yes	1914 1921	—		Feb 1921	Wife Dorothy Kingsley 98 Madrona Ave San Francisco	No	Resides Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue		India	Darjeeling
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Earl Hess

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Halifax	Mar 19 1922	JJ Rosaric	Mch 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pacific Ocean Ser LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. (70) Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	G.T.	B. S. I.						Copper								Friend. Albert Ulm			
1	149024	Curnow	Joseph J.	37		M	Md	Miner	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Burford	Do Sir John Hughes	Mich	Hancock	No
2	149049	Hughes	Henry	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	123 Seaton St Toronto Ont	Calif	Port Rayes Ste	"
3	149058	McMichel	John	27		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father in law Walter Slater 28 Sydenham Ter Toronto Ont	Mich	Battle Creek	"
4	149066	Brasner	Itzik	35		"	"	Peddler	"	Yiddish Russian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	None	Ill	Chicago	"
5	149065	"	Schneidir	33		7	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 exp	"	Ida	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16 exp	"	Rifke	3		"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	3340	O'Sullivan	Mary M	27		"	"	Stenog	Yes	English	"	England	Irish	England Ex Port	Liverpool Quebec	Uncle Timothy O'Sullivan 15 Derby Lane Liverpool Eng	Mich	Port Huron	"
9	149091	Hay	John	29		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mr & Mrs Hay 136 Earlsdale Ave London Eng Mr & Mrs Jena White		Canada	
10	149112	Mitchell	Frances	26		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Sydenham St Toronto Ont	Mich	Battle Creek	"
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
								White Star Dominion											
21	23 149078	McClure	James	26		M	S	Stationary Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle James McClure Walkerton Ont	Calif	Port Rayes	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF March 24, 1922 CLASS B

14 No. 98 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	Self	14 Y	1915 1919		Mich	Oct 1919	Bro: Ralph — P.O Box 605 Dr Fred Munnir Goran Port Rayes Sta, Marin Co. Calif
2	"	"	200 No					Cousin John Simpson Bromley Park Bromley Kent
3	"	"	45 No					Bro in law Mr Eden 3741 Br 16 St Bromley
4	"	"	70 "					do
5	"	Husb	Husb with "					uncle do
6	"	Fth	Fth "					do
7	"	"	" "					do
8	"	Self	25 50	1916 1919		Mich	Sept 1919	Fth John A. O'Sullivan Edison Beach Co Port Huron Mich
9	"	"	150 No					A 54532 ✓
10	"	Husb	115 "					Husb John Mitchell Bromley K. Battle Creek
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	1/2	Self	20 No					Sis Marie Goran Port Rayes Sta, Marin Co Calif

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	12	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar left jaw	England	Salant
Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Markethill
No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Gray		Roumania	Bucharest
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bucharest
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 Fr	"	Blue			England	Liverpool
Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	"		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Trade	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Dundee
No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Markethill

Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard F. Kimsler Immigrant Inspector.
John F. Bassett Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

Earl Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Que.	1915	G.T. Adania	
1	St John	3-10-21	Metagama	3-2-22
2	Que	7/10/21	GT Metagama	3-7-22
3	"	10/1/21	GT Tunisian	3-8-22
4	"	8/20/21	GT Scandinavian	3-10-22
5	"	"	"	3-10-22
6	"	"	"	3-10-22
7	"	"	"	3-10-22
8	St John	3/11/22	GT Melita	3-14-22
9	St John	12/20/21	GT Victorian	3-15-22
10	Que	10/1/21	GT Tunisian	3-23-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Que	1921	GT Vedic	3-7-22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"C"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 171 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	20 149122	Rankin PRIMARY	James	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin John Stevenson 150 Grant Ave Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	/	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

V-45

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	280	Yes	10/6/21 10/18/21	Del	10/18/21	Sis. Mrs William Taylor 3453 N. Irving Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Dumbartonshire
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27								Ray E. French Immigrant Inspector.																				
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1922
1	Montreal	8/7/20	GT Victorian	Mch 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	P.H.S.F	F.F. PRIMARY Hanson	Einer	26		M	S.	Barber	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	London	Bro: Anton R. — 1019- King St.	Mich	Port Huron	"
2	G.T. 149089	J.A.B PRIMARY Cameron	Stanley CA 4-4-29	35		"	M	Plasterer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch.	"	Ottawa	Bro: Wm T — 34 - Adelaid Dr.	Calif	Los Angeles	"
3	G.T 149032	L.A.K PRIMARY Findleton	James CA 4-4-29	32		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis: Margaret — 155- O'Connor St Do.	"	"	"
4	G.T 149033	J.A.B "	Jeannetta	30		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis: Law: Do	"	"	"
5	under 16 accomp.	J.A.B "	Oline	3		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Do Do	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Le Perso ECG PRIMARY	Giovanni	28		M	M	Labourer	No	Illit	No	Italy	Italian	"	Sydney	Bro: [illegible] Le Perso Tapper St Sydney	Ill	Chicago	"
7	147630	Rudder	William	30		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	"	Brampton	None	Ill	Chicago	"
8	D-791094	Gleuchen	Carl	44		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	"	Calif	Los Angeles	"
9	146072	Mitchell D.G. PRIMARY	Elizabeth	49		7	W	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro in law Chas Mitchell 221 Westminster Ave	Ill	Marengo	"
10	149111	Gillespie	James	84		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flushington	Sis Sarah Boice Flushington	Mich	Bed Axe	"
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"10"

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	y	Self	80	No				Friend: Lawrence Christenson 826- Oak St
2	"	"	80	y	1907 1913	Mass	1913	Wife: Grace — 124- So Aurora Ave.
3	"	"	218	No				4th Law: Jessie Cameron 124- So Aurora Ave.
4	"	Husb.	—	"				7th: Do Do Do
5	"	Father	—	"				2nd 4th: Do Do Do.
6	[illegible]	Self	32	Yes	1910	Transit	Apr 1910	wife Rosemangalo 863 So Sedgwick St Chgo Ill
7	"	"	400	No				2nd Mother Houghton 3909 Killington Chgo Ill
8	"	"	1000	"				None
9	"	"	60	"				Sis Sarah Ward Wayne Ill
10	"	"	10	Yes	1892 1918	Much	April 1918	Son Robt G. Gillespie Bad Axe Mich
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an idiot.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue		Denmark	Aalborg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Lt Bro		Scotland	Dundee
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humpback wounds to shoulder & arm & chest	case C	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	3	Med	Red	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro		Italy	Brittoli
Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel		Ireland	Tipperary
"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Bro	Bro		Sweden	Smoland
No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Gy		Ireland	Clare
Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy		5	6	Fr	Gray	Gy		"	County Clare
No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Leonard A Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
John A Biesiot Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C. Doughty Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	aug 13 1920	G.T. Corsica	3-1-22
2	Boston & St Johns	1909 2/9/20	Numidian C.T. Metagama	3-3-22
3	Que	aug 24 1919	G.T. Melita	3-3-22
4	"	aug 24 1919	C.T "	3-3-22
5	"	aug 24 1919	"	3-3-22
6	N.Y.	apr 1910	" Cultic Kyphe	3-5-22
7	Halifax	7/17/1920	SS Corona	8-9-21 3-9-22
8	unknown	unknown	unknown	3-13-22
9	Halifax	8/15/20	SS Corona	8-19-21 3-19-22
10	Que	1842	SS Cue Roy	3-22-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

173

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when becoming a citizen of Canada?
V.C. 226568 1	PH.G.E. 3108 G.T.	F.F. Cassidy PRIMARY	Gerald	22		M	S	Barber	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	7th: Mrs — 110- Victoria St	Mich	Fargo	
2	148999	C.C.D Mills PRIMARY	Edith D.	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Uncle: Thos. C. Carley Do.	"	Flint	
3	under 16 accomp.	C.C.D " PRIMARY	Evelyn	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Uncle: Do Do	"	"	
4	under 16 accomp.	C.C.D " PRIMARY	Clara	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	under 16 accomp.	C.C.D " PRIMARY	Douglas	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	under 16 accomp.	C.C.D " PRIMARY	Marion	4		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Dgth: Minnie Mepiss	"	"	
V.C. 226552 7	G.T. 147544	L.A.K. Mc Masters PRIMARY	Jilunitha	69		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Do 7th: David R. Beckart	Calif.	Whittier	
8	G.T. 149011	J.B. Zehr PRIMARY	Emma	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Do 7th: Henry —	Mich	Pigeon	
V.C. 226548 9	G.T 147558	P.N.G. Zapfe PRIMARY	Eva	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Do 7th: Bogron —	"	Bad Axe	
10	G.T. 149015	D.O.C. Crozy PRIMARY	Wright C.	23		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Springs	Do 7th-law: Do	"	Port Huron	
11	G.T. 149014	D.O.C " PRIMARY	Lillian	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do 7th: Honore —	"	"	Eng.
V.C. 226569 12	G.T 149568	J.G.G. Bazmet PRIMARY	Maurice	18		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Joliette, P.Q.	Do Sister: Henrietta Jones	Ill.	Chicago	
V.C. 226601 13	G.T 146061	L.A.K. Mac Dmtosh PRIMARY	Margaret	45		F	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fraser Point P.Q.	142- Morris St Halifax	"	Evanston	
14	G.T 149018	C.C.D Taylor PRIMARY	Nellie	28		"	"	Forelady	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father: James — 12- Badgerow Ave.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng.
15	G.T. 149019	C.C.D " PRIMARY	Annie Ellenor	55		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Do Do Do	"	"	"
16	G.T 149017	C.C.D Aigner PRIMARY	Margaret	40		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah Pate 63- Kingsley Edward Ave Do	"	Hollywood	
17	149022	GJ Moore PRIMARY	Esme	18		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	aunt: Mrs A. Ellenbro Winnipeg	"	Los Angeles	Eng.
V.C. 226568 18	G.T. 147570	C.C.D Finch PRIMARY	James	59		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife: Mary — 918- William St	Mich	Port Huron	
V.C. 226569 19	G.T. 147574	J.E.H. Trosvallett PRIMARY	Leo N.	27		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro-law: Albert Janin 616- Fanze St Do.	"	Battle Creek	
V.C. 226570 20	G.T. 147585	J.E.H. Murphy PRIMARY	Augustus	19		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Father: Nicholas — Do	Colo.	Salida	
V.C. 226574 21	G.T. 147589	E.F.F. Brandon PRIMARY	Elizabeth	47		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	son: Geo. N. — 160- Clayton Do.	Mich	Flint	
V.C. 226575 22	G.T. 147591	J.E.H. Finch PRIMARY	William J.	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys	7th: Hugh — Do.	"	Port Huron	
23	P.H.G.E. 3331	F.E. Neal PRIMARY	Ruby	32		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moretown	7th: Walter — R.R. # 1	Ohio	Cleveland	
V.C. 226603 24	G.T. 162990	P.N.G. Tulloch PRIMARY	Isabell	48		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesley	Mrs: Sarah — Elmwood P.O.	Colo	Denver	
V.C. 226576 25	G.T. 147592	J.E.H. Thiffault PRIMARY	Alice	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Manchester	7th: Oliver Do	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
26	G.T. 149031	J.N.B. Russell PRIMARY	Jack	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Sis: May Elleken Forest, Ont.	"	Lansing	
V.C. 226603 27	G.T 146062	P.N.G. Thompson PRIMARY	James	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th: Jas. W. 173 Jameson St	Calif	Los Angeles	
* 28	under 16 accomp	J.A.B. Findleton PRIMARY	Grace Jeanne	2		F	"	None	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	aunt: Margaret — 155- O'Connor St	"	"	
* 29	under 16 accomp.	J.A.B. " PRIMARY	James	2		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
V.C. 226584 30	GJ 147600	P.H.G. Hawley PRIMARY	Frank R.	29		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Do Mr Frank Hawley 189 Gilbert Pl Toronto Ont	Mo	Kansas City	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30 / 10

* These aliens parents are on the Class D Manifest Lines #s 3 & 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak the English language or is he illiterate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	14$	No				Friend: John Bullerton Do	yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Hzl		Canada	Guelph
								Husb: Jacob A. —	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	..	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Tilsonburg
2	"	Husb	—	"				1117- Alma Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Father	—	"				Father: Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Trenton
6	"	"	—	"				Son: Wm — Do	Y	Dndef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"		"	Baden
7	"	Self	50	Y	1908 1909	N.D.	1909	Husb: David — Do	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Zurich
8	"	Husb	—	No				Uncle: David Gottschalk Do	Y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey		"	Oil Springs
9	"	Uncle	—	"				601- E. Sandwich St	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Stratford on Avon
10	"	Self	14	Y	1908 1911	Calif.	1911	Victoria Hotel (Temp. Res.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		England	Joliette
11	"	Husb	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax
12	"	Self	40	"				Uncle: John B. — 6202 Indiana Ave	Y	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Grey	"		"	Weaste
13	"	"	11	Y	1918 1921	Ill.	June 1920	Evanston Hospital To reside at: 674- E 52nd Place	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Salford
14	"	"	—	No				Same as Line # 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"		"	Nelson
15	"	"	250	"				Friend: Mr. Simeon Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue		"	Swansea
16	"	"	150	"	1920			6462 - Santa Monica Blvd	Y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro		"	Swansea
17	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Calif	May 1920	Fr Arthur Mayer 6008 Holmes Ave	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Blue		Canada	St Marys
								Bro: Wm — 1116- Varney St																			
18	"	"	15	No				International Health Resort Dr	Y	3 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro		"	Montreal
19	"	"	150	"				Aunt: Mrs. Eliza Hatch	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		"	Bedford
20	"	"	35	"				230- E. 1st St.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro	Bro		England	London
								Son: Edwin —																			
21	"	"	50	"				814- Traffeler	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Blue		Canada	Belton
								Uncle: Wm — 1116- Varney																			
22	"	"	10	"					"	Dndef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"		"	Moretown
23	"	"	30	Yes	Oct 1920 1921	Ohio	Nov 1921	Lakeside Hospital Dr Sister: Mrs. V.C. Casselman	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"		"	Elmwood
24	"	"	75	No				1275- Golden St Sister: Mrs. Nellie Rittenhubbuck	Y	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Hzl		"	Marburthene
25	"	"	15	"				134- Eldridge St	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro		"	Petrolia
26	"	"	39	Yes	Dec 1920 1922	Mich	Feb 1922	Sis: Annie Thomas	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Stratford
27	"	"	200	No				Uncle: John T. Thompson 5023- Meriden St.	Y	Dndef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	Blue		"	Ottawa
28	"	Father	—	"				Frnd-Fth: J. Cameron 124- So. Aurora St Do Do	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Toronto
30	"	Self	20	No				Fred Charles Filmore 917 Tracy Ave Kansas City Mo	Yes	30 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Frank Fidler, Inspector.
Clifton B. Doughty, Inspector.
Edward A. Keteltas, Inspector.
John A. Elliot, Inspector.
Paul V. Bray, Inspector.
C. D. Berkey, Inspector.
James E. Hoar, Inspector.
Howard A. Edgar, Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoar

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Legible to police or shackles, or badly lame, or deformed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	14$	No				Friend: John Bullerton Do	yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Hzl		Canada	Guelph
2	"	Husb	—	"				Husb: Jacob A. — Do 1117- Alma Ave	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Tilsonburg
3	"	Father	—	"				Father: Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Self	50	y	1908 1909	N. D.	1909	Son: Wm — Do Husb: David —	y	Dndf	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"		"	Trenton
8	"	Husb	—	No				Do Uncle: David Gottschalk	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Baden
9	"	Uncle	—	"				601- E. Sandwich St	y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey		"	Zurich
10	"	Self	14	y	1908 1911	Calif.	1911	Victoria Hotel (Temp. Res.)	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Oil Springs
11	"	Husb	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		England	Stratford on Avon
12	"	Self	40	"				Uncle: John B. — 6202 Indiana Ave	y	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Joliette
13	"	"	11	y	1919 1920	Ill.	June 1920	Cranston Hospital To reside at:	y	Dndf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Grey	"		"	Halifax
14	"	"	—	No				674- E 52nd Place	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Neaste
15	"	"	250	"				Same as line # 14 Friend: Mr. Simeon Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Salford
16	"	"	150	"				6462 - Santa Monica Blvd	y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue		"	Nelson
17	"	"	50	Yes	1920 1920	Calif	May 1920	Fr Arthur Mayer 6008 Holmes Ave	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro		"	Gainsborough
18	"	"	15	No				Bro: Wm — 1116- Varney St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Blue		Canada	St Marys
19	"	"	150	"				International Wealth Resort Do	y	3 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro		"	Montreal
20	"	"	35	"				Aunt: Mrs. Eliza Hatch 230- E. 1st St.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		"	Bedford
21	"	"	50	"				Son: Edwin — 814- Traffeler	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro	Bro		England	London
22	"	"	10	"				Uncle: Wm — 1116- Varney	"	Dndf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Belton
23	"	"	30	yes	Oct 1920 1921	Ohio	Nov 1921	Lakeside Hospital Do Sister: Mrs. V. C. Casselman	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Moretown
24	"	"	75	No				1275- Ogden St Sister: Mrs. Nellie Rittenhubbick	y	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"		"	Elmwood
25	"	"	15	"				134- Eldridge St Sis: Annie Thomas	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Hzl		"	Wanbrushene
26	"	"	39	yes	Dec 1920 1920	Mich	Feb 1921	Uncle: John T. Thompson	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro		"	Petrolia
27	"	"	200	No				5023- Meriden St.	y	Dndf	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Stratford
28	"	Father	—	"				Husb-Fth: J. Cameron 124- So. Aurora St Do Do Do	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	Blue		"	Ottawa
29	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self	20	No				Frd Charles Filmore 917 Tracy Ave Kansas City Mo	Yes	30 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Toronto

Frank Fidler ... Inspector.
Clifton C. Doughty ... Inspector.
Edward F. Kneller ... Inspector.
John A. Baciot ... Inspector.
Guy V. Grey ... Inspector.
C. D. Locke ... Inspector.
James E. Hoar ... Inspector.
Edward L. Gleason ... Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoar

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.H.S.F.	7-25-22 2-25-22
2			G.T	2-25-22
3			"	2-25-22
4			"	2-25-22
5			"	2-25-22
6			"	2-25-22
7			"	7-21-21 2-26-22
8			"	2-27-22
9			"	7-29-21 2-28-22
10			"	2-28-22
11	Mtl	1909	Unknown	2-28-22
12			G.T.	7-29-22 2-28-22
13			"	7-30-21 2-28-22
14	St Johns	Mar 14 1911	Grampian	2-28-22
15	"	Mar 14 1911	G.T. "	2-28-22
16	Mtl	5-19/07	G.T. Victorian	2-28-22
17	"	1911	GT unknown	3-1-22
18			G.T.	8-1-21 3-1-22
19			"	8-1-21 3-1-22
20			"	8-1-21 3-1-22
21	Nelson Line	2/04 8/16	" Canada	8-2-21 3-2-22
22			G.T.	8-2-21 3-2-22
23			"	3-2-22
24			"	8-2-21 3-2-22
25			"	8-2-21 3-2-22
26			"	3-3-22
27			"	8-3-21 3-3-22
28			"	3-3-22
29			"	3-3-22
30			"	8-4-21 3-4-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject? Before leaving it citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PHS 3332	W.J.S. PRIMARY Campbell	Adam	42		M	M	Prof. Self	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Bro Robert Campbell Allison Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
2	PHS 3333	W.J.S. PRIMARY "	Janet	42		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"	"
3	under 16 Acc	W.J.S. PRIMARY "	James	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	under 16 Acc	W.J.S. PRIMARY "	Adam L	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	under 16 Acc	W.J.S. PRIMARY "	Charles B.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	under 16 Acc	W.J.S. PRIMARY "	Lillian B	7		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	149036	J.A.B. PRIMARY Richards	William	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Rhodes	—
X 8	149035	J.A.B. PRIMARY "	Addie	45		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
9	149043	J.A.B. PRIMARY Lundy	Theresa	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	7 Bro Alan & Lundy 7 Brunswick St Brantford	"	Cowasa	—
10	under 16 Acc	J.A.B. PRIMARY "	Hazel	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis 7 do	"	"	"
11	under 16 Acc	J.A.B. PRIMARY "	Louise	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	under 16 Acc	J.A.B. PRIMARY "	Donald	2		M	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	162992	P.I.S. PRIMARY Larsen	Niels Peter	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scandinavian	"	London	Father in law Harold Kent London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Norway
14	162993	P.I.S. PRIMARY "	Alida	16		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	147609	J.J.K. PRIMARY Adams	Edward	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grays Point B.	7th Uncle Adams Grays Point N.S.	Calif	Victor	—
16	146063	J.J.K. PRIMARY Fogle	Lillian	26		7	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sis Mrs Glenda Birch 98 Kirkham Av. Toronto	Calif	Belvedere	
17	149045	J.J.K. PRIMARY Young	Elizabeth	49		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Courtland	Sis Mrs William Fitch Courtland Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
18	149044	J.J.K. PRIMARY "	Mary	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	149050	J.J.K. PRIMARY Dumas	Cecile	15		"	S	Seamstress	"	French English	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother Flora Dumas 47 Marie Ottawa	"	Lansing	
20	149052	J.J.K. PRIMARY Depot	Julius	59		"	S	Retired	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Johnstepot St. Pie Que	Sask	Leal	
21	147613	CCD PRIMARY Alexander	Susanna	50		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Alfred Alexander 180 Wilton Ave Toronto Bro	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	147611	CCD PRIMARY "	Walter R	26		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Eng
23	147612	CCD PRIMARY "	Muriel	20		7	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	3334	PHS 3334 Campbell	Archie	8-28947 5/10		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US	Port Huron Mich	None	Mich	Port Huron	
25	147616	O.C.S. PRIMARY Welch	Jack	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Step Fa Roland Hill 49 Princess St London Ont	Calif	Oakland	
26	149060	J.J.K. PRIMARY McIntosh	Jack	43		"	Wd	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Sis Mary Purdy 78 Michael St Cobalt Ont	Mo	Jonesburg	
27	147628	C.C.D. PRIMARY Maguire	Harold	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Hannah Maguire 52 Grand Rubber Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
28	147629	C.C.D. PRIMARY "	Adelaide	24		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	147632	J.J.K. PRIMARY Card	Beryl	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father Wm Emmett Burgessville Ont	Ill	Chicago	
30	147657	C.C.D. PRIMARY Marsano	Giuseppi	35		M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	So. Italian	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife Antonio Marsano Sydney N.S.	"	Cuba	Italy
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

X Lilah Jenkins Richards 13 yrs Mich Bro Guy Richards Add.
X Jane Mallett Richards Eyes Add.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (If not, whether in his own tongue?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction list full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Pleasure.	Business.	To join friends.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1919	U.S.	Oct 1919	Port Huron Golf Club	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tattoo mark Left arm	Scotland	Musselburgh
2	"	Just	Just	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Brn	"		"	Coldingham
3	"	Fth	Fth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
4	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Sarnia
6	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Self	200	Yes	1912 1921	Mich	June 1921	Stepdaughter Freda Sichterman 1647 Maryland Ave Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Bridgen
8	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	"	"		U.S.	Emperial
9	"	"	16	"	1920 1922	"	Jan 1922	Aunt John Lundy 208 Bruna Ave Corpus Christi Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	"	"		Canada	Brantford
10	"	Fth	Fth	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	200	Yes	July 1917	Transit U.S.	1917	Uncle Peter Rudolfsen 60 Edwards Compton Los Angeles	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	"		Denmark	Lykkeberg
14	"	Aunt	Aunt	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Canada	London
15	"	Self	56	No				Uncle Randolph Moore 2nd St So. Victa Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	Brn		"	Leyspiere
16	"	"	90	Yes	1920 July 1921	Del	July 1921	Norfolk Va Aunt Abraham Young Campo Tex Port Huron, Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	"	Gy		"	Leskeria
17	"	Husb	—	No				7th	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Gr	"		"	Lindsay
18	"	7th	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Blk	Brn		"	Middleton
19	"	Bro in law		No				Bro in law Ray Stover 327 1/2 So. Washington Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Fr	Brn	Blue		"	Bourget
20	"	Self	340	Yes	1882 1921	Del	May 1921	Box 234 Land Co. Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	"		"	St Pie
21	"	"	700	No				Friend Mrs Elizabeth James 1023 W 84th St Los Angeles	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr	"	Brn		Newfoundland	Bayd'verde
22	"	"	700	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue		England	Newport
23	"	Mtr	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	Gray		"	Sumbry on Thames
24	"	Self	14	Yes	Jan 1918 to 1922	Mich	3/11/22	Cousin John Kirby 821 W Huron St Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	"		Canada	Glencoe
25	"	Fth	50	No				Bro Travis Welch Y.M.C.A. Oakland Calif	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	Blue		"	Mt. Brydges
26	"	Self	245	Yes	1918 1921	Various	7/1921	Swinney Auto School	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Gray Blue	"		"	Wrexhaston
27	"	"	210	No				Fth Thomas Maginn 810 E 14th St Los Angeles Calif	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Aut	"		England	Oldham
28	"	"	Aunt	"				Fth in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Toronto
29	"	Aunt	95	"				do Sis Mrs Nellie Bond 5332 Manchester Ave Chicago Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Manitoba
30	"	Self	80	"				Bro Frank Morsano Box 170 Cuba Ill	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn		Italy	Stravisa

William J. Snowden, Inspector.
Howard T. Sumter, Inspector.
Chas. T. Bressler, Inspector.
Thos. R. Hoar, Inspector.
Clifton J. Doughty, Inspector.
Chas. T. O'Keefe, Inspector.
Carl W. Gray, Inspector.

15

Earl F. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Que	5/22/1910	P.R.M.S. Hesperian	Mch 4
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5			P.R.M.S.	" 4
6			P.R.M.S.	" 4
7			GT	" 4
8			GT	" 4
9			GT	" 4
10			GT	" 4
11			GT	" 4
12			GT	" 4
13	NY	July 1917	GT Assyrian Prince	8-4-21 " 4 8-4-21
14			GT	" 4 8-6-21
15			GT	" 6 8-5-21
16			GT	" 5
17			GT	" 6
18			GT	" 6
19			GT	" 7
20			GT	" 7 8-7-21
21			GT	" 7 8-7-21
22	Que	7/2/1906	GT Scandinavian	" 7 8-7-21
23	Mtl	1906	GT Scandinavian	" 7
24			P.R.M.S.	" 9 8-8-21
25			GT	" 8
26			GT	" 8 8-9-21
27	Que	1904	GT Victorian	" 9 8-9-21
28			GT	" 9 8-10-21
29			GT	" 10 8-10-21
30	Halifax	1913	GT unknown	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

175

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
1	GJ 149069	Collins PRIMARY	Geo T	50		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Bro Irvin Collins Duncan Ont Brother-in-law	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	GJ 149074	" PRIMARY	Suzanna	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	under 16 Acc'p	" PRIMARY	Albert	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	under 16 Acc'p	" PRIMARY	Gordon	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	GJ 149073	" PRIMARY	Clarence	20		"	"	Moker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	GJ 149072	" PRIMARY	Clara	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	GJ 149071	Smith PRIMARY	Norman	25		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Mary Smith 91 Colborne St Brantford Ont	"	"	
8	GJ 149070	" PRIMARY	Marion	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste in-law do	"	"	
9	GJ 147639	Cudland CCD	Jane	78		F	W	"	No	Can't	No	"	"	"	Simcoe	Son Jas Cudland Simcoe Ont	Ill	Fulton	Eng
10	GJ 147642	McDonald CCD	Robert	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Ste John McDonald Charlottetown	Ida	Denver	
11	GJ 147640	Morris PRIMARY	Reuben	36		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son Samuel Morris 868 St Lawrence Montreal	Mich	Detroit	Russia
12	GJ 147646	Deamer PRIMARY	Lila	68		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Ste Clementina Edgecombe 868 Queens Ave London	"	Flint	U.S.
13	28	Taylor PRIMARY	Lyla	27		"	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	Uncle David Taylor Lucknow Ont	"	Dearborn	
14	3339	Donnelly PRIMARY	Margaret	38		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sis Mrs Mary M Ferguson 225 Cromwell St Sarnia	"	Port Huron	
15	3338	" PRIMARY	Edna E.	34		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	GJ 147659	Corbett CCD	Robert	40		M	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Stewart Corbett Greenwood Ont	Mass	Grenada	
17	GJ 147660	"	Lilly	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Ed. Walker 778 Erin St. Winnipeg	"	"	
18	GJ 149077	Shannon	Solman	21		M	S	Clothing Cutter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Ste Joseph Shandor 643 Regina Sulien St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
19	GJ 147652	Sherwood CCD	Mary	32		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife Alva Sherwood 436 McLaren St. Ottawa Ont	"	"	
20	GJ 147657	Wadsworth PRIMARY	Robert	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritton	Mrs Elizabeth Wadsworth Chestnut St Merritton Ont	Ind	South Bend	Scot
21	GJ 149083	Schmidt	Stanley	38		"	"	Farmer	"	English Citizen	"	"	German	"	Wingham	Mother Sophia Schmidt Clifford Ont	Mich	Hesperia	
22	GJ 149082	"	Mary	41		"	M	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother-in-law do	"	"	U.S.
23	under 16 Acc'p	" B. S. & L.	Annie	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister Mother do	"	"	
24	under 16 Acc'p	" B. S. & L.	Hollis	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	under 16 Acc'p	" B. S. & L.	Margaret	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	GJ 147662	Faulkner CCD	Fanny	72		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Ste Fanny Simpson 22 Canada St Hamilton	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
27	GJ 147664	Wood PRIMARY	Stewart	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Ste Miss Bliss 528 Colborne Brantford	"	Van Nuys	
28	GJ 147669	Osborn PRIMARY	Stanley	25		"	M	Laborer Steel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ste Wm Toronto	"	Los Angeles	Eng
29	GJ 149088	Chivers PRIMARY	Clarence	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Wyoming Ont	Mich	St Clair	
30	Pass. 3239	Peters CCD	Ethel	32		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother-in-law Byron M. Peters	"	Detroit	US
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30 / 1 WS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Ad Robert Young Los Angeles Calif	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Med	Bro	Hazel		Canada	Simcoe
2	"	Husb	wife Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Blk	Bro		"	"
3	"	Fr	wife Fr	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Brantford
4	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	200	Yes	1920 1922	Calif	Oct 1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Simcoe
6	"	"	"	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Blk	"		"	"
7	"	Self	600	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	Bl		"	Brantford
8	"	Husb	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Simcoe
9	"	Self	100	"				Mr Annie L. Baldwin Fulton Ill	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gray	Bl		England	Bristol
10	"	"	100	"				Cousin Mrs. M. Loud P.O. Box 961 Denver Colo	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Blk	Bro		Canada	Charlottetown
11	"	"	300	"				Bro in law Mass Thacher Banker Fargo Hastings Detroit Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bl.		Russia	Vilna
12	"	"	100	Yes				Bro in law Ralph Beamer 2105 Forest Hill Ave Flint Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Gray	Bro		US	Charlotte Centre
13	"	"	12	"	1918 1920	Mass	7th 1920	Sis Edna Holmes Dearborn Mich Home	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	Bro	"		Canada	Lucknow
14	"	"	25	No				1419 Pleasant St Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Hazel		"	Watford
15	"	"	100	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Bro		"	"
16	"	"	1300	"				Bro Alexander Corbett Grenada Rise Bro in law	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Blue		Ireland	Cootehill
17	"	"	with Husb	"				do Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blk	Bro		England	Leeds
18	"	"	10	Yes	1916 1922	Calif	Mch 1922	1832 So Sawyer St Chicago Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Bro	"		Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	500	"	1911 1912	Minn	1912	Nat'l College of Chiropractic Chicago Ill	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Ottawa
20	"	"	20	No				Bro John Medsworth R.F.D. #1 Mishawaka Ft Bro in law Chas Friedenberg	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Gray		Scotland	Paisley
21	"	"	100	"				Shepena Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Bro		Canada	Derby
22	"	Husb	wife Husb	Yes	1880 1883	Mich	1883	Fr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	Blue		US	Mich
23	"	Fr	wife Fr	No				Bro Fr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	Bro		Canada	Wallace Twp
24	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Self	50	"				Attn Mrs John Herman Long Beach Calif Bro Wallis	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Chestnut	Grey		England	Hereford
27	"	"	40	"				Van Nuys Calif	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Brantford
28	"	"	50	"				Mr in Law Marked Warner 2387 Alexandria St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Bro	Grey		England	Colchester
29	"	"	12	Yes	1918 1922	Mich	1922	Cadillac Hotel St Blairsville	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	Red	Blue		Canada	Wyoming
30	"	"	10	"	1918 1921	"	Nov 8 1921	Rooms Mr John Macdonald 56 Sandler Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Blk	Bro		US	Detroit

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			GT	Mch 11
2			"	" 11
3			"	" 11
4			"	" 11
5			"	" 11
6			"	" 11
7			"	" 11
8			"	" 11
9	unknown	1857	unknown	8-11-21 " 11
10			GT	8-11-21 " 11
11	Que	1906	Ottawa	8-12-21 " 11
12			GT	8-12-21 " 12
13			W.S.P.	" 12
14			P.H.S.	" 13
15			P.H.S.	" 13
16	Que	6 or 1911	GT unknown	8-13-21 " 13
17	"	10/5/1911	GT Empress of Britain	8-13-21 " 13
18			GT	8-13-21 " 13
19			GT	8-13-21 " 13
20	St John	1911	GT Empress of Britain	8-13-21 " 13
21			GT	" 14
22			GT	" 14
23			GT	" 14
24			GT	" 14
25			GT	" 14
26	unknown	1850	GT unknown	8-14-21 " 14
27			GT	8-14-21 " 14
28	unknown	1903	GT Pendington	8-15-21 " 15
29			GT	" 15
30			P.H.S.	11-26-21 " 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 176		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject, being a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Detained	S. S. L. Limadomoro	Tomasso	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Wallaceburg	Bro Berto Narciso Wallaceburg	Montbuster		Italy
2	Detained	S. S. L. "	Anna	32		F	7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Detained	S. S. L. "	Ernesta	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Detained	S. S. L. "	Louis.		7	M	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	149196	Allen	Edgar	20		M	"	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Northport	under Indian Allen Northport Mich.	Calif	Bakersfield	
6	3343	Soulias	James S.	46		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Sarnia	Wife in law Madeline Watson 334 Mitton St Sarnia Ont	Mich	Port Huron	Greece
7	3342	"	Kathleen	37		F	7	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
8	3341	Fuller	Geo A.	25		M	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	Eng
9	147672	Eisler	Julia	26		F	7	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Sis Charles Eisler Mitchell Ont	Ill	Chicago	
10	147675	Grant	Walter	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Sister Anne Grant Antigonish Str Anne Grant	Calif	Culver City	Scot
11	3345	Fuller	Catherine	25		F	7	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	16 Rowena Pl. Ironbridge Shropshire Eng. Sister in law Ida Bain	Mich	Port Huron	Eng
12	147682	Graham	Jeffrey E.	57		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	379 Lexington Ave Toronto Ont Son	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	147683	"	Annie	49		F	7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	166329	Marsh	Frederick	27		M	S	Actuary Life Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mary Marsh Box 408 London Ont	"	Bowling Green	Ky
15	3180	Lawrence	Alex	38		M	S	Dresser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Sister Jessie E. Lawrence 203 Lochiel St Sarnia Ont	Mich	Mt Pleasant	
16	147684	Craig	Alex	60		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Tower	Aunt Hugh Craig North Tower	Ark	Hot Springs	
17	166331	Tasker	Thomas	48		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bournemouth	Bro Geo Tasker Burnfield Av Bournemouth Bro in law	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	166332	"	Edna B.	32		F	7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	19	Accp under 16	Elder	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	20	Accp under 16	Frederick	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	21	Accp under 16	Anna	3	7	"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	166333	Heard	Ernest A.	32		M	M	Cigar Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	uncle J. Humphrey 500 Rideau St London Ont	"	Stockton	
23	166334	"	Mary O.	32	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Margaret M Heard London Ont	"	"	
"	24	Accp under 16	Gordon	5	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
25	166330	Bratty	Sarah	62	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corning	7th Front Bratty Corning Ont	Ill	Port Orland	
26	147694	Detter	Maggie	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Bro John Shippen Shopler Ont	Idaho	Boise	
27	159437	Fickes	Helen	22		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	7th Chas Fickes Moulinette Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	149108	Corson	Lillian	20		F	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	101 Fredgrove Ave Hamilton Ont Bro John Craig	Mich	Detroit	
29	147704	Craig	Eva	35		F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Verona	Kingston Ont Aunt Mrs Packard Jackson	"	Alpena	
30	166336	Boothby	Mary A.	65		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	29 Jones Ave Toronto Ont	Ind	Goodland	Eng
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

#48

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien mentally defective, or afflicted with insanity, or who has been insane within five years previous to coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States, or coming to the United States, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Cr	Self	350	No	1911	Mont.	Apr 1913	No Address	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray		Italy	Calpisio
2	"	Self	Had	No	Feb 24, 1920	Transit	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Med	"	Bro		"	"
3	Feeble Minded																	Feebleminded									
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Wallaceburg
5	"	Self	23	No				7th Spurgeon Allen 1517-18 St. Bakersfield Cal.	Cro	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Blk	"		"	Port Elgin
6	"	"	300	Yes	1898 1908	Various	Nov 1908	Printing House 810 Lapeer Ave Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Bro	"		Greece	Corinth
7	"	Husb	with Husb	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Prince Edward
8	"	Self	200	"				Printing House 607½ Water St Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Bro	"		England	London
9	"	"	100	"				Ste Mie Transp Co 8256 65th St Chicago Ill	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Bro	"		Canada	Mitchell
10	"	"	127	Yes	1894 1897	Various	1897	Son-in-law Ernest 7100 Putnam Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	"		"	Antigonish
11	"	Husb	with Husb	No				Home 607½ Water St Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Blue	"		Scotland	Town Tyfe
12	"	Self	800	"				Son Fmr 6. Graham 1256 4th St Los Angeles Calif	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel		England	Islington
13	"	Husb	800	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	Bro		"	London
14	"	Self	120	"				Frd C. B. Jones Box 514 Goalings Calif	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Bl.		Canada	London
15	"	"	125	"				Frd Mrs Oliver Fairbanks 7221 E. Lafayette Detroit Mich	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	Bro		"	Sarnia
16	"	"	200	"				No Address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cbr Co Bronchomyotomy Nephritis (Right Cystectomy)		5	4	"	Gray Bro	Bl.		"	Marlboro
17	"	"	100	"				Mother-in-law Anna Perrin 577 Adams St Los Angeles Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8	"	Gray	"		"	Whitby
18	"	Husb	with Husb	"				Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	"		"	Newcastle
19	"	Fth	with Fth	"				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	Gray		"	Whitby
20	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
21	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Gray		"	"
22	"	Self	200	"				Fth Albert Heard 326 So San Joaquin St	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	Bro		"	Alsace
23	"	Husb	with Husb	"				Father-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	"		"	Woodham
24	"	Fth	with Fth	"				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	London
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1908 1911	Various	1911	Sister Marion Frayley 900 15th St Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Gray	Blue		"	Arnprior
26	"	"	50	"	1908 1913	Various	1915	Mother Mabel Mc Cloud Box 1 Boise Idaho	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Bro	"		"	Sydney
27	"	"	50	No				Sister Elsa Potter Long Beach Calif	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	Bro	"		"	Cornwall
28	"	"	170/100	Yes	1920 1922	Various	2/9/22	Brother Mike Pearl York 2341 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Bro	Bro		"	Toronto
29	"	"	40	No				Sister Mrs Margaret Graham 408 Lincoln St Peoria Illinois	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	Blue	"	Kingston
30	"	"	200	"				Mother Anna E. Coats Goodland Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gray	"		England	Boston

Samuel A. O'Connor, Immigrant Inspector.
Carl W. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas Phelan, Immigrant Inspector.
Victor J. Bassiot, Immigrant Inspector.
Guy C. Preach, Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden, Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Fox

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	N.Y.	Dec 1913	GJ La France	Mch 15
2	"	Feb 26 1920	GJ Duke Abruzzi	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4			GJ	" 15
5			GJ	" 16
6	NY	Dec 16 1898	P.H.S. sunk in war	" 16
7			P.H.S.	" 16
8	St John	Mch 6 1919	P.H.S. Montrose	" 16 8-16-21
9			GJ	" 16 8-17-21
10			GJ	" 17
11	Que	June 11 1911	P.H.S. Empress	" 17
12	"	July 4 1912	GJ Corsican	8-18-21 " 18
13	Halifax	Dec 31 1912	GJ Corsican	" 18 8-18-21
14			GJ	" 18
15			P.H.S.	8-19-21 " 19 8-19-21
16			GJ	" 19 8-20-21
17			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
18			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
19			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
20			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
21			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
22			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
23			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
24			GJ	" 20 8-26-21
25			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
26			GJ	" 20 8-20-21
27			GJ	" 21
28			GJ	" 21 8-22-21
29			GJ	" 22 8-22-21
30	Que	Mch 1916	GJ Empress Britain	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordeaux
Port Huron Mich
March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	12	12	-	2				1	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS D	10	9	1	1				-	
CLASS E	133	127	6	24				-	
TOTAL	156	149	7	27				1	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						N. T. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			10	-					1						1	-	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

614
47

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

177

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than last preceding?
226721 1	147703	Preston J.E.H. PRIMARY.	Percy	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife in law Sarah Hutchinson Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
226722 2	147712	" PRIMARY.	Mary	35		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife do	"	"	Scot
" 3	under 16	J.E.H. PRIMARY.														Dau & Wife do	"	"	
" 4	Acc.	" PRIMARY.	Dorothy	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"	
226770 4	166337	Sherman P.I.G. PRIMARY.	Sarah B.	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside (P.E.I.)	Husband Maynard & Sherman Summerside (P.E.I.)	Ill	Chicago	
226771 5	166338	" P.I.G. PRIMARY.	Edna	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife do	"	"	
" 6	under 16	" P.I.G. PRIMARY.														do	"	"	
"	Acc.	"	Harold	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
226734 7	147722	Aulf B.&L.	Melvin	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	uncle Wallaceville	Wisc	Milwaukee	
226729 8	147715	Kenney J.H.B. PRIMARY.	Kate	26		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	uncle Frank Kenny Dublin Ont	Mich	Detroit	
226730 9	147716	Cronin C.C.D. PRIMARY.	Martha	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sis Patrick J. Cronin 137 Jefferson St Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
10	149114	Walsh C.C.D. PRIMARY.	Irwin	24		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Flint	Bro Walsh 93 Spadefield Ottawa	Mich	Flint	
11	149119	Jones PRIMARY.	William	87		"	Wdr	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Elmbrug	Fnd John S. McKay Elmbrug Ont	Wisc	Sparta	
Deported 12		Sherratt B.&L.	Alice	23		7	M	Shoe Slipper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife Alice Sherratt 572 York St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Deported 13		Mills	Gertrude	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Fnd James Mills R.R.#3 Sarnia Ont	"	Port Huron	US
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13 1/2

14

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				Cousin Hat Kennedy 1420 Ohio St Los Angeles	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	Blk	Brn		England	Gravesend
2	"	Husb	with Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	Fth	with Fth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	Brn	"		Canada	Toronto
4	"	Husb	200	"				Aunt Pauline Finkleston 5819 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gray	Blue		"	Sunderside
5	"	Fth	with Mth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brn	"		"	Kensington
6	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	"		"	"
7	"	Uncle	13	"				Uncle Edward Frotto 466-19 St Milwaukee Wis Lawyer	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Hamilton
8	"	Self	10	"				350 Justice Auto Detroit Isabella convent 6541 Stewart St Chg Self	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Brn		"	Dublin
9	"	"	10	No					"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	"	"		"	Toronto
10	"	"	80	Yes	1919 1922	Mich	3/3/22	Como 2 yrs Clarence Tate 108 Proctor St Flint Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Dearborn
11	"	"	50	"	1898 1902	Wisc	1902	Nephew John T. Jones 117 Benton St. Sparta Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	Gray	"		"	Hampton
12	L.P.C.	"	3	Yes	1917 1921	Mich	1921 since	Aunt Harvey Sherratt 6 Arthur Holme, Park Lawsko 7th Mich Abbott Port Huron Mich	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Brn	"		"	St. Johns
13	L.P.C.	"	6	"	1905 1911	Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Syst.	5	5½	Fr	"	"		Wis	Flint
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	3/1900	Canada	8-22-21 Feb 22
2	"	June 1907	GT Expedition	8-22-21 " 22
3			GT	8-22-21 " 22
4			GT	8-24-21 " 24
5			GT	8-24-21 " 24
6			GT	8-24-21 " 24
7			GT	8-24-21 " 24
8			GT	8-24-21 " 24
9			GT	8-24-21 " 24
10			GT	" 24
11			GT	" 24
12			GT	" 21
13			GT	" 20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Pembina Ont

March 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	8	8	—	—				—	
TOTAL	8	8	—	—				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

614

48

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 50		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N.P.	Primary Exs																	
1	5051	Zass	Adolf	25-		m	S	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	German	Can.	Ridgeville, Man. Can.	Faith - Gustav Zass, Ridgeville, Man. Can.	N.D.	Pembina	Russ.
2	50r3	Dunlop	Alice Sofolia	20-25		f.	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Stewiacke, N.S.	Moth - Mary J. McNeffey, Stewiacke, N.S.	"	Michigan	—
3	N.P.	Yttii	Ahnay	58		f.	m	Dom. Duties	"	"	"	"	Scan.	"	Wolseley Sask.	None	Wis.	Viroqua	Aus.
4	5053	McCuinch	Chas Howard	55		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Empress, Alta.	Wife - Empress, Alta. Can.	Minn.	Cramer	"
5	N.P.	Penner	Ruby	17		f.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Father - Wm. Plumpe, Cardinal, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Brocket	—
6	4961	Willoughby	Henrietta	67		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Ont.	Son. Robert Willoughby, Edmonton, Ont. Can.	"	"	—
7	4964	Burke	Maurice	17		m.	S	Student Law &	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston Ont.	Mother - Mrs Margaret Burke, Alvinston, Ont. Can.	"	Grand Forks	—
8	N.P.	Stanski	Mary	Entitled to exemption by reason of treaty between U.S. & Austria.		f.	W	None	—	—	—	"	German	"	Dolotai Austria	Uncle - Daniel Gatz, -	"	Pembina	—
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1917.

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Pembina, N.D.																			
1	Y.	self	$75.	No				Bro-in-law Aug. Dietrich, Michigan, N.D.	No	Penn.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Gra.	Scar L thumb	Prussia	Provenance
2	"	"	$18.	Y.	1911	Michigan	"	Brot. Hugh B. Dunlop,	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Blu.	None	Can.	Liberty
3	"	"	$30.	"	1913 to 1917	Dak. Mich. (?)	9-1919	Faith, Nels Ytti, Viroqua, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Stiff L little f.	U.S.A.	Pole-Ja.
4	"	"	$50.	"	1906 to 1910	Dak. Mich.	1910	No of Brainerd Brockton, N.D.	"	5 or 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Gra.	None	"	Richland Ont.
5	"	"	$50.	"	Dak.	N.D.	7/1911	Aunt-Mrs. Anna McKenzie,	"	mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Bro.	Haz.	"	Can.	Cardinal Ont.
6	"	"	$70.	"	"	"	8-1916	Dtr. - Langdon as "Grand Forks"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr.	Blu.	"	"	Carlton Pl. Ont.
7	"	"	$15.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Dr. H. E. Burke, 423 Pembina, N.D.	Yes.	3 or 4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Abingdon Ireland
8	"	Guardian	None	"	—	—	—	Guardian-August Dietrich,	No	Penn.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Colstar,
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

C. K. Russell
Immig. Inspr.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Highway		
1	Dane.	1903.	?	2/28/22
2	Pembina	12/7/21	N.P. 14	12/7/21
3	"	12/8/21	"	12/8/21
4	"	3/15/22	N.P. Dining Car	3/15/22
5	"	8/19/21	N.P. 14	8/19/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/20/21	Highway	8/20/21
8	"	6/15/21	"	7/10/22.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.P. 14 = Northern Pac. Ry. train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. D.,

14—613

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1																			
2		Kollmar	John	23		m													
3		Maschke	August	40		m													
4		Eschi	Stephen Mike																
			Albert	33		m													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Non-statistical distances.

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the supply, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Limited (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 86		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 215487	Primary Insp Cartner	Selina	46	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Husb: Wm Cartner 21 Hopehill St west Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		N
2	Boo 3176	BSI Svensson	Axel Henry Richard	26		M	S	Farmer	"	Dane	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark re refused	Copenhagen	Father: Joseph Christensen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Minn	Mpls	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	CPR 215806	Primary Insp Ireland	James	24	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sk	Donaldson Line mother: Mrs John Ireland Lanark, Scotland	Ill	Bachner	N.
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

3/W

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—653

Hdr

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Limited (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 86 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	CPR 215487	Primary Tkt Cartner	Selina	46		F	M	Nons	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Husb: Wm Cartner 21 Napoleon St West Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		N
2	Soo 3176	ESI Svensson	Axel Henry Richard	26		M	S	Farmer	"	Dane	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark re refused	Copenhagen	Father: Joseph Christensen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Minn	Mpls	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	CPR 215806	Primary Tkt Ireland	James	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sk	Donaldson Line mother: Mrs. John Ireland Lanark, Scotland	Ill	Bachner	No
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—428

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota. Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$480	Yes	1880 1899 1902	Ill	June 1912	same as column 12 ✓ Manual 455878	No	Cowboys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	br	Scar tip chin	England	Stafford
2	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Minnie Christensen 820-21st ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	"	Over bodeys	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10		Self	$25	No	-	-	-	Uncle. John Purdie Box 54. Berkeley. Ill.	Yes	1 mo	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Dark Red	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frank R Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—459

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1921	Empress of ...	Oct 5/1922
2	"	Dec 2 1921	Empress of ... CPR	Mar 3 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Montreal	Nov 1920	Cassandra CPR	Aug 23/1921
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 87		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
22519	Sorline 2865	Stacy-Judd	Anna	34	7	m	Nurse		Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta	No relations	Mass	Wakefield	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 191

Class "C"

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1887-1920	Various Pts.	Dec 1920	Mother Mrs Anna White Wasca, Minn	No	Less 6 mos	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	USA	Wasca, Minn
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	May 23 1921	C P R	May 23 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	CPR 223681 Primary E&C	Ireland	James	24		m	S	Lumberman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	mother, Mrs John Ireland Keswick, Scotland	Ill	Brockton	No
2	CPR 223068 Primary E&C	Lazarovitz	Laura	23		f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew			no relation	Fla	Jacksonville	No
3	CP 223150 Primary E&C	Neufeld	Herman	31		m	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Herbert Sask	Father, Herman A. Nikolajewka, Russia Fin'd	Pa	Scottdale	No
4	CP 223151	"	Anna	26		f	"	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Under 16 acc	"	Anna	7		f	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"	"
6	do	"	Katie	4		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred Quarred		Benson	John	36		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Taught	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Briercrest Sask	Father: Baron Person Kunge, Sweden Fin'd	S D	Disseton	"
Debarred Quarred		"	Rosa	26		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
X 9	CPR 223124	Arabouzy	Dean, or John	40		m	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Maple Creek Sask	Father: Doran — Dimitro, Roumania, Russia Fin'd	N D	Fredonia	"
10	CP 223125	"	Justina	40		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Under 16 acc	"	Alexander	9		m	S									Grandfather: do	"	"	"
12	do	"	Nicholas	7		m	S									do	"	"	"
13	Diencs	Boyd	William Walter	40		m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Scand.	"	Lyon Valley Sask	Mother: Armes — Newton Hamilton, Armagh, Ireland	Ark	Jackson	"
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

X Line 9 - Mesopotamia - 4 m. 7 d.C.
Z Mesopotamia - 3 m. 7 d.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 191 · Class "D"

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle: John Lurdis, Box 50, Bartow, Fla	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Br	None	Scotland	Lendhelico
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Joseph Frana 408 11th St. Jacksonville, Fla	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	None	Rumania	Rockitalura
3	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Mr. William Winsinger Scottdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	None	Russia	Serojevka
4	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konnesheim
7	Assisted	Self	25	Yes	1907 1918	b. Dakota	March 1918	Bro: Siegfred - Sisseton, S Dak	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Scar hair line forehead	Russia	Kreinge
8	Assisted	Husb	—	No	—		—	Bro-in-L do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Br	None	Canada	Canoe Lake
9	"	Self	400	Yes	1913 1918	N. D.	March 1918	Cousin - Jacob Friesen Jr. Dickinson N. D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Hersmeka
10	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	Raised moles forehead	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	None	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Mother - Dan-o-na [illegible]	No	1 year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gra	Blue	"	Ireland	Newton Hamilton
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Frank Bennett
Eugene C Chmielewski
Immigrant Inspector.
Trevor R Wade
Inspector in Charge.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Montreal~~	~~Nov 1920~~	Canadian CPR	~~Aug 29, 1921~~
2	Quebec	Oct 31 1920	melita CPR	March 13/1922
3	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Dominion CPR	3/23/22
4	"	"	" CPR	"
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	Ny	1908	Saxonia CPR	3/25/22
8	Portal	3/25/22	Portal "	3/25/22
9	Quebec	June 1921	? "	3/27/22
10	"	"	? "	"
11	"	"	? "	"
12	"	"	? "	"
13	"	11/1/1920	Empress of France "	3/22/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railways
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Montreal~~	~~Nov 1920~~	Canada C P R	~~Aug 21, 1922~~
2	Quebec	Oct 3, 1920	mleta: C P R.	Mch 13, 1922
3	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Dominion CPR	3/23/22
4	"	"	" CPR	"
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	Ny	1908	Saxonia CPR	3/25/22
8	Portal	3/25/22	Portal "	3/25/22
9	Quebec	June 1914	"	3/27/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/1/1920	Empress of France "	3/22/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

89

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 214716	Crozier	Primary ECC Joseph	19	-	m	S	Bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	uncle George Crozier, 56 Gladstone Ave Toronto, Ont	Fla	Jacksonville
2	CPR 214714	Schmidt	Primary ECC Henry	29	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ernfold, Sk	Father: Dawa Schmidt Ernfold, Sk.	Mich	Gladwin
3	CPR 214713	"	Primary ECC Mary	30	-	f	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law	"	"
4	und 16 acc	"	Primary ECC Calvin	6	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gfather	"	"
5	und 16 acc	"	Primary ECC Lena	4	-	m	S	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	und 16 acc	"	Primary ECC Wilmer	2	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 214715	Kennedy	Primary ECC George	28	-	"	"	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Coatsrick, Que	Father: Chas Kennedy, Coatsrick, Quebec	Fla	Jacksonville
8	223123	Hatfield	Primary Imm Vernon	23	-	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perdue, Sk.	uncle: Freemen Hatfield Saskatoon, Sk.	Iowa	Anaconda
9	CPR 215488	Peake	Primary Imm Harold Wanley	31	-	"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	father: Thomas John Peake 2240 McDonald St. Vancouver, BC.	Mass	Boston
10	CPR 215484	Joerressen	Primary Imm Theodor	42	-	"	"	Christ	"	"	"	"	German	"	Holdfast, Sk	father: Andrew Joerressen Craigson, Sask.	S.D.	Onaka
11	Soo Line 3125	Nelson	Primary Imm Henry R	35	-	"	m	George worker	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shaunavon, Sk.	Bro-in-law G. N. Moeland Eastgrand, Sk	Wis	New Richmond
12	CPR 215489	Erickson	Primary Imm Selma	39	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogema, Sk.	Bro-in-law S. B. Erickson, Ogema, Sk.	Mass	Eastport
13	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Arthur	13	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
14	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Robert	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Ivan	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Elmer	4	-	"	"	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Allen	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Soo Line 3127	Lech	Primary Imm Jan	51	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Walsely, Sk	bro. Philip Lech Walsely, Sk.	Nyf.	Batavia
19	Soo Line 3128	"	Primary Imm Mary	47	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"
20	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Katerina	8	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
21	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Veridica	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Soo Line 3129	Roscofsky	Primary Imm Eva	20	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Helene	4	-	f	S	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	grandc	"	"
24	CPR 215493	Oswald	Primary Imm Frank	42	-	m	m	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Weyburn, Sk.	leaves res. at El Paso, Texas wife same address Weyburn, Sk.	"	Mexico
25	CPR 223127	Lentzke	Primary Imm Rudolph	32	-	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Nokomis, Sk.	Frd A. Falcon Nokomis, Sk.	Ia	Davenport
26	CPR 223126	Anderson	Primary Imm Hans Rowell	49	-	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Consort, Alta	Frd S. Sanderson Consort, Alta	"	Norway
27	Soo Line 3132	Van Ness	Primary Imm Charley	44	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dunmore, Sk.	Frd: Allen Brown Dunmore, Sk.	Mont	White-tail
28	Soo Line 3134	"	Primary Imm Jennie	34	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
29	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm George	10	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
30	und 16 acc	"	Primary Imm Mildred	6	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Erickson, Olga 717 acc
" Albert 16 acc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR. 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

a citizen of Canada or	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
and	1	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	—	Frd: Hubert Agerberg 50 Box 438 Jacksonville, Fla	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	blk	brn	No mks	Ireland	Belfast
a	2	"	"	$80	Yes	1891 1910	Sask	1910	Bro-in-law: Jacob Koerner Gladwin, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Othr	blue	"	USA	Fremont, S.D.
	3	"	Husb	—	"	1890 1910 1914	"	1914	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brn	"	"	Parker, S.D.
	4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lt	blue	"	Canada	Ernfold, Sk.
	5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	Sscf	$440	Yes	1917 1919 1919	Fla	Sept 1919	Frd: Hubert Rabun, Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Contract, Sk
	8	"	"	$62	"	1901 1921	Ark	March 1921	Bro: Truman Stapleford 502 Cherry St. Anaconda, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt br	"	"	"	Lost Trail, Sk
	9	"	"	$30	"	1916 20	Wis	May 1920	Frd: Walter J. Marcy 813 Bancroft Portland, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Toronto, Ont
any	10	"	"	$60	"	1896 1902 1908	Texas	June 1908	no address Dakota, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	Germany	n Bluebach
a	11	"	"	$50	"	1897-1898 1919-1920	Virginia	Feb 28, 1920	Wife: Mary Nelson New Richmond, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	USA	Taylor Falls Minn
a	12	"	"	$275	"	1883 1902 1913	"	1917	Husb: Louis Erickson Greenport, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Alamo, Minn
	13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Milestone, Sk
	14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lt	grey	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	brn	"	"	"	Regina, Sk
	16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Agnes, Sk
	17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
and	18	"	Sscf	$4000	Yes	1909 1919	N.Y.	1909	son-in-law: Steve Rockefeby Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	brn	"	Austria	Wasmit
	19	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	"
	20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Fair	blue	"	Canada	Wolseley, Sk
	21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
ria	22	"	Sscf	$200	Yes	1907 1909	Wis	1909	Husb: Steve Rockefeby Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	Austria	Westbyby
	23	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Wolseley, Sk
ria	24	"	Sscf	$150	"	—	—	—	no relation Transit Domingo Mexico A 55785	Had tax not refunded 7/22/21/eb	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	brn	"	Austria	Stevenara
ica	25	"	"	$700	Yes	1914	Ia	1914	Frd: national School Chiropractic Davenport, Ia	"	1½ years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Russia	Volgna
ay	26	"	"	$700	"	1896 1904 1921	Minn	1921	Father: old American Easthampton, Mass. A 55879	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blk	"	"	Norway	Offa
d	27	"	"	$300	"	1877 1906 1922	Ia	March 1922	Bro-in-law: Alain Christianson White Tail, Mont	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	brn	"	"	USA	Longville, Ia
	28	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Sioux City, Ia
	29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drummer, Sk
	30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"

12

Inspector in Charge

Tracy M Page
Asst Supervising
Examining & Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Dec 1913	Royal Edward: CPR	Feb 25, 1922
2	Portal	Feb 25, 1922	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Feb 24, 1922	"	Feb 2, 1922
9	"	Feb 5, 1922	"	Feb 5, 1922
10	New York	Dec 1894	Westernland CPR	Feb 3, 1922
11	Portal	Nov 3, 1922	CPR	Feb 4, 1922
12	"	Feb 7, 1922	"	Feb 7, 1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Key	1900	? CPR	Feb 8, 1922
19	"	"	"	"
20	Portal	Feb 8, 1922	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Key.	1900	? CPR	"
23	Portal	Feb 8, 1922	CPR	"
24	Halifax	1900	? CPR	Feb 9, 1922
25	"	May 1904	"	Feb 10, 1922
26	N York	1896	"	"
27	Portal	3/14/22	CPR	Feb 14/1922
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 90 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
225178	Sorline 2841	Primary 1st Ward	Ruby	53	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Elk Point, Alta	Husb: James Ward, Elk Point, Alta	N.D	Clement Lake
225180	CPR 157562	Smith	Myrtle A	20	-	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	-	Eng	-	Alsask, Alta	father: Fred C. Smith Alsask, Alta	Fla	Pensacola
225179	CPR 157563	Matthews	Kathleen	21	-	F	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	-	-	-	Regina, Sk.	father: Maurice J Matthews Regina, Sk.	"	"
225203	Sorline 2845	Carnell	Charles	38	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	-	German	"	Lloydminster, Alta	father: W.C. Carnell, Lloydminster, Alta	Neb	Ponca
225204	Sorline 2846	Carnell	Minnie	35	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	Und 16 acc	Carnell	Garwin	6	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	-	English	"	"	father	"	"
7	Und 16 acc.	"	Ethel	3	-	F	"	"	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	Und 16 acc.	"	Caroline	1	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	CPR	Findley	Jean	33	-	F	M	-	Yes	Eng	Yes	-	English	-	Brier Creek, Sk.	Husb: Thos Findley Brier Creek, Sk.	Minn	Rochester
10	Und 16 acc.	"	Allan	6	-	M	S	-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"
11	CPR 214810	Rote	Nettie	58	-	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	-	Irish	-	Lockwood, Sk.	Husb: Lewis J Rote Lockwood, Sask.	"	Lewiston
12	CPR 214811	Saperia	Lydia	18	-	F	S	Student	"	"	"	-	Roumanian	"	Zehner, Sk.	father: Peter Saperia, Zehner, Sask	Ill	Amora
13	Sorline 2851	Davis	Gifford	35	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	-	Welsh	-	Kensdale, Alta	Bro: Emery Davis Kensdale, Alta	ND	Michigan City
14	CPR 214641	Hansen	Mary	34	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	-	German	-	Cronsberg, Sk.	Husb: Tina Hansen Cronsberg, Sk.	Ia	Siona City
15	Und 16 acc	"	Gene	4	-	F	S	-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"
16	Und 16 acc	"	Clark	2	-	M	S	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	Und 16 acc	"	Ellen	1	-	F	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	CPR 214640	Bourgeois	Pamela	23	-	F	-	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-	French	-	Demay, Alta	Father Elzor Bourgeois, Demay, Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Sorline 2853	Johnson	Ted	29	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	-	Scand	-	Saskatoon, Sk	wife: Mary Johnson Saskatoon, Sk	ND	Minot
20	Sorline 2857	Caplan	Jack	28	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	-	Hebrew	-	Calgary, Alta	Husb: Jack Caplan 212 7451 2nd Calgary, Alta	Neb	Omaha
21	CPR 214649	White	Joseph	47	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	-	English	-	Vancouver, B.C.	Fr: Jos Baxter 205 Burrell St Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
22	CPR 215600	Scott	Hugh	58	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	-	Scotch	-	Lethbridge, Alta	Wife: Mary Scott Lethbridge, Alta	-	Aurora
23	CPR 214815	Ervens	Richard J	33	-	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	-	Dutch	-	Vulcan, Alta	Bro: Magnus Schwartz Vulcan, Alta	Wis	Shooner
24	CPR 215603	Canfield	Henry	66	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	-	English	-	Calahoek, Sk	Fri: Varney Knode, Calahoek, Sk	Ia	Newton
25	CPR 215604	Bay	Lars H	81	-	M	Wd	-	"	"	"	-	Scand	-	Dollard, Sk	Fri: Canard & wife Dollard, Sk	Minn	Montevideo
26	CPR 215602	Leonard	Anne	29	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	-	French	-	High River, Alta	Father Philip Leonard High River, Alta	"	Minneapolis
27	CPR 215605	Lyne	Alva B	33	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	-	English	-	Horse Creek, Sk.	Fri: Robt Victorian Horse Creek Sk	Ohio	Stockport
28	CPR 214821	Mac Donell	Frances	38	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	-	-	-	Calgary, Alta	sister: Mary Robinson Calgary, Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Under 16 acc	"	Mary J	4	-	F	S	-	no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	aunt	"	"
30	CPR 214646	LeBlanc	Arsene	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-	French	-	St Isidore, Alta	Father: John LeBlanc St Isidore, Alta.	"	"
31		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

21

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$64	Yes	1877 1913	Sa	Oct 1913	sister: Emma Gillett, Pleasant Lake, n D.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Lin Koping
2	"	"	$110	No	—	—	—	Fnd: mrs J. C. Chattoux 502 E Government St. Pensacola, Fla	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Akbr	Br	"	Canada	Abernethy, Sask
3	"	"	$200	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	La Motte
4	"	"	$500	Yes	1883 1903	Nyk	Feb 1920	uncle: Elmer Carnell, Ponca, Neb.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	Russia	Ponca Neb.
5	"	Friend	—	"	1887 1906	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cherry Grove
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	grandma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ballyhack, Alta
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Fr	"	"	Lyndonville, Alta
9	"	Friend	$200	No	—	—	—	for mayo Bros, Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Akbr	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont.
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Bear Creek, Sask.
11	"	Self	66	Yes	1863 1903 1918	Minn	Feb 1918	sister: alice English Lewiston, Minn	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Akbr	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Fremont, Minn
12	"	"	$30	No				cousin: T. M. Krameer 328 S. Beach St. Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Hungary	Jagrecza
13	"	"	$24	Yes	1885 1900 1921	Sask	March 1921	Bro: John Davis Muskegan City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Sutton Alta, Can
14	"	"	$50	"	1889 1903 1918	Da	Mar 1918.	Fa in law: Mrs Hansen 50 Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Akbr	"	"	"	Dakota City, Neb.
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Grandview, Man
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Friend	$15	No				sister Elizabeth Archenhault Carl 6th N. Dak. Minnesota, Minn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Akbr	Br	"	"	St Albert, Alta
19	"	"	$60	Yes	1914	Mich	1914	uncle: Alonzo Wager, Mc Luck, N D	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Esperance, Ont.
20	"	"	$10	No	—	—	—	Cousin: J Brooks 2420 Charles St. Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	Russia	Chelila
21	"	"	$100	Yes	1901 1903 1916	Ill	Jan 1916	Fnd: James Doyle 3724 Erickson Blvd Chicago, Ill	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Tyrconnel Ont
22	"	"	$150	"	1910 1914	"	Mar 1914	son: John Scott 191 Loudon Aurora, Ill.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Dalgrumble
23	"	"	$40	"	1866 1911	Mich	Feb 1911	Sister: Mary Peterson Stormes, Minn	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, Nd
24	"	"	$50	"	1855 1911	Ia	Feb 1911	son: Pearl W Canfield Newton, Ia	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Glen Rock, Nd
25	"	"	$200	"	1865 1910 1921	Minn	Oct 1921	wife: Dora Berg Montevideo, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Kaser
26	"	"	$40	No				sister: Morgan Weinard 1702 Holmdale Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Black	"	"	Canada	High Riverside
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1885 1902 1905	Ohio	Oct 1905.	Father: F. J. Agnew, Stockport, Ohio	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Akbr	"	"	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ohio
28	"	"	$35	"	1914 1921	Minn	July 1921	Bro. in law Joseph Moorish 3628 Architect Minneapolis, Minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Ironfield
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta
30	"	Self	$100	"	—	—	—	no address, Minneapolis, Minn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Steiner

13

Frank R Wade
Inspector in Charge

Frank Berrier
Tracy M Page
Gaston Bourgois
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—499

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unknown	unknown	? CPR	July 27, 1921
2	Portal	July 28, 921	CPR	July 28, 1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	July 30, 1921	"	July 30, 1921
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Aug 3, 1921	"	Aug 3, 1921
12	Halifax	1903	? "	"
13	Portal	Aug 3, 1921	CPR	"
14	"	Aug 4, 1921	"	Aug 4, 1921
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Aug 5, 1921	"	Aug 5, 1921
20	Quebec	July 1911	? "	Aug 12, 1921
21	Portal	Aug 16, 1921	CPR	Aug 16, 1921
22	Boston	April 1910	Saloniá; CPR	"
23	Portal	Aug 17, 1921	CPR	Aug 17, 1921
24	"	Aug 20, 1921	"	Aug 20, 1921
25	New York	Jan 1869	? "	"
26	Portal	Aug 22, 1921	CPR	"
27	"	Aug 23, 1921	"	Aug 23, 1921
28	Quebec	June 1905	Virginian; GTR	Aug 23, 1921
29	Portal	Aug 23, 1921	CPR	"
30	"	Aug 13, 1921	"	Aug 13, 1921

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
GTR = Grand Trunk Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Portal, N. D.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. lds in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	3	3	-	-				1	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS D	12	10	2	4				1	
CLASS E	88	87	1	33				2	
TOTAL	104	101	3	37				4	

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Pc.			DOMINION. Davidson								
				ADMITTED	D'BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	2									1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—III

614

49

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart-ment decision on appeal	
Admitted without bond	
Admitted on bond	
Deported pursuant to Depart-ment decision on appeal	
Admitted by Board after under appeal for treatment	
TOTAL	

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
WINNIPEG CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Und 16 acc.	Primary Tmp. Van Ness / Helen	3	7	f	s	none	no	under age	no	Canada	German	Canada	Dunmore, Sk	Frd: Allen Brown Dunmore, Sk	Mont	White Tail
2	Soo Line 3137	Primary Tmp. Borley / Edward	31	m	m	Farmer		yes	English	yes	-	French	-	Simpson, Alta	Cousin: Frank R. Burloh Simpson, Alta	"	Moosomin Lake
3	Soo line 3138	" Primary Tmp. " / Madeline	27	f	m	none		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Und 16 acc.	" Primary Tmp. " / Lionel	8	m	s			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Und 16 acc.	" Primary Tmp. " / Leona	6	f				no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Und 16 acc.	" Primary Tmp. " / Maurice	3	m				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Und 16 acc.	" Primary Tmp. " / Garrett	10	m				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Soo line 3133	Primary Tmp. Mc Aninch / Minnie	53	f	m	none		yes	English	yes	-	Scotch	-	Benton, Alta	sister: Jennie Lichmiller Benton, Alta	Minn	Brainard
9	Soo line 3139	Primary Tmp. Kirsch / Clemens	21	m	s	Farm Lab		-	-	-	-	Polish	-	Leithbridge, Alta	Frd: Robert Turner Leithbridge, Alta	Wis	Stockbridge
10	Soo line 3131	Primary Tmp. Stock / Ernest Ca B-113445	29	m	m	Coal miner		-	-	-	-	English	-	Foglorton, Sk	wife: Sarah Ellen Stock Foglorton, Sk	N.D	Portal
11	CPR 215499	Primary E.C.C. Eckstein / Amy 3/4/35	44	f	m	none		-	-	-	-	-	-	Trubins, Sk	Friend: Rose Refus Trubins, Sask.	Mich	Prescott
12	Und 16 acc	Primary E.C.C. " / Walter	5	m	s			no	under age	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Und 16 acc	Primary E.C.C. " / Ruth	7	f				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Soo Line 2850 225185	Primary Tmp. Cowper / Emma	52	f	w	none		yes	English	yes	-	-	-	Provost, Alta	Bro: Henry H. Brooks Provost, Alta	Ala	Robertsdale
15	CPR 223129	Primary E.C.C. Hofland / Christian	53	m	m	Blacksmith		Can read and write				Scand	-	Winnifred, Alta	wife: Annie Holland Winnifred, Alta	N.D	Norberg
16	CPR 223157	Primary E.C.C. Honeyman / Gabriel Fairlie	21	m	s	Student		"	"	"	-	Scotch	-	Regina, Sask	Father: John - 2144 Argyle St, Regina, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Und. 16 accomp	Primary E.C.C. Neufeld / Lydia Helen	6	f	s	none		-	-	-	-	Russian	-	Herbert, Sask	none	Ia	Scattdale
18	CPR 223154	Primary E.C.C. Hall / William Henry	50	m	m	Farmer		yes	English	yes	-	English	-	Martlack, Sask	Mother: Jennette Hall Martlack, Sask.	Fla	Orlando
19	CPR 215485	Steinbach, or Frederick / Mathelia	38	f	m	none		-	German	-	-	German	-	Esk, Sask	Bro-in-L: August Frederick Esk, Sask	Mich	Benton Harbor
20	CPR 215486	B S I Lochman / Ludwig	19	m	s	Fm Labr		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle: do	-	-
21	Und. 16 accomp	Steinbach, or Frederick / Herman	15	m	s	none		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle: do	-	-
22	do	" / Olga	10	f				No	Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle: do	-	-
23	do	" / Ida	6	f				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-
24	do	" / Edward	5	m				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-
25	Soo 3144	Alexander / David B	41	m	m	Rly Conductor		yes	English	yes	-	Irish	-	Moosejaw, Sask	Frd: William Thurwald Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	Long Beach
26	Soo 3145	" / Donna	37	f	m	None		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-
27	CPR 223152	Hall / Joseph	70	m	m	Farmer		-	English	-	-	English	-	Matinee, Ont.	Wife: Jenette - Matinee, Ont.	Fla.	Orlando
Returned		Mueller / Theodore	70	-	s	Fm Labr		-	-	-	-	German	-	Ernfold, Sask.	Father: Peter - Ernfold, Sask	Wis	Sheboygan
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

22

Total passengers . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19 — CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with cause and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
—	1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle Alain Christianson White Teal, Mont	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—		med	Clr	gr	none	Canada	Dunmore, Sk
—	1					1890-1911-1917	✓		Father: George Darby, Manning Lake, Mont											5	8½		br	gr		usa	Little Falls, Minn
sea	2	"	Self	390	Yes		Mont	May 1917	fa-in-law											5	2		br	br		usa	Almont, Mich
—	3	"	Husb	—	"																					Canada	Imperial, Sk
—	4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	grfather																		Limpaw, Sk
—	5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—																			
—	6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—																			
—	7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—																			
sea	8	"	Self	$195	Yes	1869-1910 ✓	Ia	1910	Husb: Orville Mc Amesh Barnard, Minn											5	4		gr	Legd		usa	Hancock Co, Ia
—	9	"	"	$75	"	1920-1921 ✓	Wash	May 1921	Father: John Crook, Stockbridge, Wis											5	8		br	Blue		Austria	?
—	10	"	"	$10	"	1900-1921 ✓	Ore	1921	Frd: C. H. Marshall, Portal, N.D.											5	10½		dk	br		Canada	Winnipeg, Man
sea	11	"	"	$500	Yes	1875-1914 ✓	Ia	Jan 1914	Husb: Louis Eckstein Prescott, Mich											4	11		dkbr	Blue		usa	Hoskins, Ia
—	12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"											—			Bl	—		Canada	Fridens, Sk
—	13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"											—			—	—			"
—	14	"	Self	$100	Yes	1869-1912-1919 ✓	Ala	Jan 1919	Bro-in-law Robert A Cooke Robertsdale, Ala	5 mos	No									5	5½		Bl	Hazel		usa	South Canby, Minn
nor	15	"	"	$50	"	1889-1910 ✓	N.D.	1910.	Bro: Hans Haland Newberg, N.D.		Perm	Yes								5	8		gr	Blue		Norway	Sandfield
—	16	"	Father	50	No	—	—	—	miss Irene A Eastman ~~Drawings~~ Public Library, Cleveland Ohio	No	18 mos	No								5	1		Bro	Bro		Canada	Regina
—	17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	2nd: Wm Weisinger Scottdale, Pa	"	Perm	Yes								—	—		Lgbr	Blue		"	Herbert
—	18	"	Self	200	Yes	1880-1908 ✓	Michigan	1919	Friend: Geo. Rice - Maitland Golden Rod, Orlando, Fla	No	Perm	"								5	2½		Bro	"		"	Napanee
—	19	"	Husband's	200	No	—	—	—	Husband: Andrew 630 Dreaker Ave, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"								5	7		Bro	"		Russia	Volhynia
sea	20	"	Step father	—	No	—	—	—	Step father; do	"	"	"								5	8		"	Bro		"	"
"	21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"								—	—		"	"		Canada	Eretria
—	22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"								—	—		"	Blue		"	Esk
—	23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"								—	—		"	"		"	"
—	24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"								—	—		"	"		"	"
—	25	"	Self	$900	Yes	1917-1918-1919-1920-1921 ✓	California & Illinois	Feb 1921	none	"	"	"								5	10		Dark	Bro		"	Listowel
usa	26	"	Husb	—	"	1914-1917-1918 ✓	do	1920	"	"	"	"								5	8		Bro	Blue		USA	Minneapolis
—	27	"	Self	50	"	1908	Michigan	1908	Frd: Geo Rice, Maitland, Golden Rod, Orlando, Fla	"	"	"								5	3		Bro	"		Canada	Matinee
—	28	Contract Laborer	Self	8	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Fred Mattey 1509 Michigan ave, Sheboygan, Wis	"	"	"						Yes	Partial blindness right eye	5	5		Bro	Bro		Russia	?
	29																											
	30																											

Inspector in Charge.

Tracy M Page
Eugene C Daniels
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal ND	Mch 14/922	C P R	Mch 14/1922
2	"	Mch 15, 1922	"	Mch 15, 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mch 14, 1922	"	Mch 14, 1922
9	Halifax	1901	? C P R	Mch 15, 1922
10	Portal	Mch 19/922	C P R	Mch 19, 1922
11	"	Mch 21/1922	"	Mch 21, 1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Aug 3/1921	C P R	Aug 3, 1921
15	Philadelphia	June 1899	? C P R	Mar 22, 1922
16	Portal	3/23/22	C P R	3/23/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Halifax	July 1913	Manoun C P R	3/ 3/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	Portal	3/3/22	C P R	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
28	Halifax	Apr. 1904	? C P R	3/.3/22
29				
30				

C P R - Canadian Pacific Railway
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

(1)

Class B

C.P. S.LTD.

St. John West, N. B,

March 19

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P. S.LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
1	Admitted	Rytiel	Edgar Wojciech	41		m	m	laborer	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mjowola	wife Maria Rytiel Mjowola, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Admitted	Rytiel	Jan	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Swilega	brother Edgar Rytiel Mjowola, Poland	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

23 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of immigration or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or imprisoned for any offense or subject to be imprisoned by virtue of any law, etc., at time of application? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	LPC	$200	Yes	1914 1921	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Feb 1921	Bro. Michal Rykiel 1811 Niagara St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Swilega
2	Yes	LPC	$200	Yes	1917 1920	Plattsburg N.Y.	July 1920	Bro. Andrew Dobra 238 Pine St. Plattsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Eugene W. Willard

Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	3/15/22	Corsican	3/14/22
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Border

St. John West

No 3

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years not paid	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	–	2	–				–	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS E	29	29	–	8				–	
TOTAL	31	29	2	8				–	

CLASS B

WITH.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			POINT.							
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING					
				2												

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	–
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Class "E"

March - 1922

St. John West, N. B.

614

50

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West. N.B., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 99		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming such?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
172485 1	C. S. R. 5964	Carrier	Primary to L. Donat	31		m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Levis P.Q.	father: Louis Carrier 13 Napoleon st. Levis, Levis Co. P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford	Canada
172489 2	5965	"	Marie	28		f	"	none	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"	"
under 16 3	under 16	"	Margaret	4		"	s	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"	"
172514 4	C. P. 184668	Rheaume	B.S.J. Joseph Geo.	17		m	"	farm laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Bernard P.Q.	father: Francois " Rheaume St. Bernard - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	"	"
172516 5	184669	"	Marie Louise	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172490 6	C.P. 200117	Bolduc	Primary a. m. Joseph Frederick	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael P.Q.	St. Raphael - Bellechasse Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence	"
172498 7	C.P. 186929	Gosselin	Primary a. Salyme	79		"	W	Retired farmer	no		no	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	son-in-law: A. Wilfrid Bedard 135 Lockside st. Quebec, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon	"
172528 8	C.P. 190949	Pomerleau	Primary to L. Johnny	24		"	s	tanner	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Plessisville P.Q.	father: Narcisse Pomerleau Plessisville, Megantic Co. P.Q.	Mass.	South Lawrence	"
172537 9	200122	Moreau	Primary Alphonse	37		m	m	farmer	y	french	y	"	"	"	St Henry P.Q.	Bro. Alyre Morin Bienville Levis co. P.Q.	"	"	"
172538 10	200123	"	" Emma	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	" Annette	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	" Jeanne	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	" Willie	10		m	s	"	under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	" Renald	8		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	" Fernande	5		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	" Lucille	2		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	" Therese	1		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Octave Roy	"	"	"
244351 18	186934	Roy	Primary Jean	68		m	W	Grocer retired	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre Bellechasse Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Salem	"
244357 19	190952	Simard	Bertha	21		f	s	stenographer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Quebec	father: Eugene Simard St Louis Rd. Quebec, P.Q.	Ill.	Aurora	"
244363 20	190953	Lemieux	B.S.J. Hugh	14		m	s	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	Notre Dame	father: Edouard Notre Dame, Levis Co. P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
244364 21	200074	Brochu	Primary Alexandre	33		m	m	farmer	y	french	y	"	"	"	St Narcisse	mother: Sophie Brochu St Narcisse de Scott Beauce Co. P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	"
244365 22	200075	"	" Remeride	28		f	m	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"	"
244361 23	200072	Asselin	Primary Hermaire	24		m	s	farm laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Charles	father: Hermin Asselin St Charles Quebec Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield	"
244369 24	184678	Breton	B.S.J. Achille	19		m	s	barber	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Ferdinand	father: Pierre Breton St Ferdinand d'Halifax Co. P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford	"
244370 25	184681	Audet	Primary Joseph E	25		m	s	day laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Montmorency	father: Thomas Audet Montmorency Falls Quebec Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Salem	"
244371 26	184682	Bouchard	Primary Oscar	26		m	s	cleaner	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	father: Arthur Bouchard Montmorency Falls Quebec Co. P.Q.	"	Salem	"
244367 27	184676	St. Pierre	Primary Laureat	21		m	s	day laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Emelie	father: Wilfrid St. Pierre St Emelie Lotbiniere Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
244368 28	184677	"	Primary Stanislas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Philia Goulette St Sabin, Belchasse Co. P.Q.	"	"	"
244401 29	184675	Labregue	Rebecca	27		f	W	none	y	French	"	"	"	"	St Gervais	"	Conn.	Thompsonville	"
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	374939 self	100-	no				brother-in-law. Jean B. Bourget 60 Anderson st. Biddeford, Me.	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grayish	none	Canada	St. Henri P.Q.
2	"	husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	brown	"	"	St. Anselme P.Q.
3	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.
4	"	374942 "	75-	"				brother. Odulle Rheaume 23 Alfred st. Biddeford, Me.	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	right eye squint	"	St. Maxime P.Q.
5	"	"	—	"				"	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	" P.Q.
6	"	374945 self	56-	"				friend. Antoine Lague, 3A-Washington st. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	-	"	St. Raphael P.Q.
7	"	375101 "	400-	yes	1920	Lebanon N.H.	Nov. 1920	son. Joseph S. Boselin 52 Mechanic st. Lebanon N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	grey	"	"	"	St. Joachim P.Q.
8	"	876345 "	60-	no				uncle. Etienne Robeige 70 Water st. So. Lawrence, Mass.	yes	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ste. Sophie
9	no	376437 self	$100,	yes	1907	Clifton Mass	July 1907	Bro in law - Joe Rougette 85 Clifford st Lawrence Mass	not know	not know	not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10½	"	grey	brown	"	"	St Denys
10	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	brn	grey	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	376495 self	$242	yes	1913 1917	Salem Mass	Feb 1917	son. Napoleon Roy 14 Chase st Salem, Mass	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	St Gervais
19	no	376500 uncle	$56	yes	1917	Aurora	Dec 1918	uncle. Rev. E. E. Simard Aurora, Ill.	yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Quebec
20	no	376626 sister	$36	no				sister Mrs. R. Mac Arthur 61 Malden st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Saugor
21	no	376674 self	$327	yes	1913 1918	Dracut Mass	1918	Bro in law. Laurent Morin 2 Sherburne st Lawrence Mass	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	"	St Maxime
22	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	St Isidore
23	no	376672 self	$145	yes	1913 1917	Springfield Mass	July 1917	Bro. Edmond Asselin 27 Gardner st Springfield Mass	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Charles
24	no	376678 self	$41	no				uncle. Edward Bletsky 207 Water st Biddeford Me	yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	"	"	St Sophie
25	no	376631 self	$200	yes	1914	Dover N.H.	June 1914	uncle. Adelard Bayard 7 Congress st. Salem Mass	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	brn	"	Mass	Dedham
26	no	376632 self	$126	no				uncle. Wilfrid Bouchard 6 Chase st Salem, Mass	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	"	Canada	Bordeaux
27	no	376677 self	$290	no				uncle. Edmond Bisson 124 Franklin st Manchester N.H.	yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	"	"	"	St Amelie
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"
29	no	376627 self	$200	yes	1914 1917	Winsted Conn	May 1917	Bro in law, Arthur Catolier 52 Alden st Thompsonville Conn	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5	med	brn	grey	"	"	St Gervais
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene N. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	7/26/21	—	7/26/21
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	7/27/21	—	7/27/21
5	"	"	—	"
6	"	7/28/21	—	7/28/21
7	"	7/30/21	—	7/30/21
8	"	8/6/21	—	8/6/21
9	"	8/12/21	—	8/12/21
10	"	"	—	"
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	—	"
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	8/17/21	—	8/17/21
19	"	8/19/21	—	8/19/21
20	"	8/23/21	—	8/23/21
21	"	8/23/21	—	8/23/21
22	"	8/23/21	—	8/23/21
23	"	8/23/21	—	8/23/21
24	"	8/24/21	—	8/24/21
25	"	8/24/21	—	8/24/21
26	"	8/24/21	—	8/24/21
27	"	8/24/21	—	8/24/21
28	"	8/24/21	—	8/24/21
29	"	8/24/21	—	8/24/21
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Richford, Vt
March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	7	7	—	2				—	
TOTAL	7	7	—	2				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

614

51

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject of?
1	Exempt, wife and children of D-SU11707	Sargent,	Charles G.	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glen Sutton	Mother- Lucretia - Glen Sut.	Vt.	Richford	Can
2	"	Sargent,	Jessie A.	32		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- James B. Urquhart, Montreal	"	"	"
3	233927 C.S.Wy	Conley,	Herbert Chas.	27		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunham	Father- Michael - Dunham	"	Hinsdale	"
4	233928 C.S.Wy	Conley,	Edna May,	28		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister- Mrs. L. J. Snell -	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Conley,	Dwight H.	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin- " "	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Conley,	Raymond M.	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	233929 C.S.Wy.	Allsop,	Arthur E.	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro.- Maynard	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

25

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before coming here.
1	Exp. to wife and children D-5011707	Langlois,	Charles G. PRIM. arw	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Island Pond	Mother- Lucretia - Island Pond.	Vt.	Richford	Can
2	"	Sargent,	Grace A. arw CH 140661	32		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. James G. Haywood, Montreal	"	"	"
3	233927 C.O. Ny	Conley,	Herbert Chas. PRIM. arw	27		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunham	Father- Michael - Dunham	"	Hinden	"
4	233928 C.O. Ny	Conley,	Edna Ruby. PRIM. arw	28		f	"	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister- mrs. A. J. Smith -	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Conley,	Dwight H. PRIM. arw	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt- "	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Conley,	Raymond M. PRIM. arw	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	233929 C.O. Ny	Alsop,	Arthur E. PRIM. arw	17		m	s	Farm laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro.- Ryegate	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

25

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	My	highway	$25. with $50	Yes	1894 to 1897	Ea. Bedford	1897	Go reside	No	Permanent.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Quebec
2		"		No	–	–	–	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Montreal
3		"	$300.	No	–	–	–	Go to and farm Windsor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Dunham
4		"	$200.	"	–	–	–	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		"	"
5		"	–	"	–	–	–	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue		"	"
6	"	–	"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	$25.	"	–	2	–	–	Go to and board with Cooley, Windsor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Arthur L. Bowles

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockfield	March 7	Highway	March 7
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	March 13	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shoul.! be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 66 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana...
1	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Burrett George	69	m	m	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	✓ English	England	London	None	England		
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 139067, Calgary Alta. February 14, 1912 SS Celtic										Leaves U.S. at Nigr					
2	S.S. Ticket	PRIM Burrett Ann	68	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	England		
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 139067, Calgary, Alta February 14, 1912 SS Celtic										Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.					
3	SH 16434	PRIM Clayton Philip T.	36	m	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Canada		
												Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.					
4	SH 16437	PRIM Marling Percy K.M.	43	"	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. H. H. 526 Beatlie St Vancouver	England		
5	SH 16440	PRIM Stockham Reginald P.	29	"	"	Insurance	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at R. Point, N.Y.	Montreal	" D. D.	Swift Current, Sask	Canada	
6	SH 16441	PRIM Stockham Amy E.	39	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at R. Point, N.Y.	"	Bro. in law, H. D. Stockham	" "	Canada	
7	27,15867	PRIM Wallace William	46	m	"	Travelling Engineer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at R. Point N.Y. Scotland	Paisley	Wife, Mary, 5 Broomhilde, Bieleyknot		Canada	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16	SH 16515	PRIM Ross Wethereld A	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y. England	Birkenhead	None		Canada	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23	SH 16445	PRIM Layton George	34	m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	England	✓ English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y. Canada	Ottawa	None	England		
24	SH 16446	PRIM Cochran Patrick	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Montreal	"	Canada		
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

10

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

DEL. & HUDSON
RUTLAND RAILRO

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gray	Br	"	England	London
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	500	"	-	-	-	"	523/67504	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	523/63200	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Hzy	"	Canada	Oakville
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	523/67494	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton
6	"	Husband	100	"	-	-	-	"	523/67493	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
7		Employer	500	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	1910	"	523/64088	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LtBr.	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	Anc																										
16	"	"	300	Yes	1919	Transit	1919	None	523/67505	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A	N.Y.C.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	Anchor Line																										
23	Yes	Self	500	"	-	-	-	None	523/64087	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	LtBr	Br	"	England	London
24	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	"	523/67503	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dr Wells A. Bonazzi Fred W. Robb.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	2N May 1st '22	Mauretania	Feb. 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	St. Johns	DN June 1st '22	Emp. of Britain	Mar 3
4	"	AK Jan 15th '22	"	" 7
5	Montreal	DN Oct 30, 21	Megantic	" 15
6	"	DN " "	"	" "
7	St John	Rut. Mar. 19, 22	Metagama	" 22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	DN Mar 9th	Cameronia	Mar. 14
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Montreal	Rutland Sept 11th	Megantic	Feb. 27
24	"	DN Oct. 21	"	" 28
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 67 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	Ticket	PRIM Cecil J. Courtney		21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	C. Decle - 750 Shukes St. Mont		Trinidad	
2	1N16769	PRIM Lister	Sidney J.	44		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	✓ "	England	Liverpool	Wife - Clara - Heathfield. Eng		England	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

DEL. & HUDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

C

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																									Trinidad	Port of Spain
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1921	Nyc	Aug 21	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	None	
2	"	"	100	"	1st time	"	1st time	" 523/67492	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr. Blue	"	England	Devonshire
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	D.N. Aug 1910	Marsala	Mar 11
2	"	1st 1911	Aquitania	" 12
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 68		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Form
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Cunard Line SS Ticket No 11989, Calgary, Alta. February 20, 1924 SS Aquitania leave. N Y at 7 a.m.									
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Pellegrino	Vito	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Nordegg	None	Italy		
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Misson	Biagio	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 77586, Paris Albert, February 22, 1924 SS Patsonnais leave. N Y at 7 a.m.																	
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Melis	Victor	29		"	M	Clerk	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Prince Albert	"	Belgium		
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 77586, Paris Albert, February 22, 1924 SS Patsonnais leave. N Y at 7 a.m.																	
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Melis	Leontine	25	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium		
5	S.J. 158607	PRIM Devine	Mary	28		"	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	England Scotch	Canada	Ottawa		Friend Mrs. Malcolm Rew 201 Rideau St.	Ny. N.Y.C.		
		White Star Line SS Ticket No. 11993, Montreal, March 20, 1923 SS Thomerick, Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.																	
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Watcyk	Vasile	26		M	M	Restaurant Proprietor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian		Montreal	None	Roumania		
		Head Tax Paid and apparently not refunded 3-11-24 Left U.S. at Rouses Point N.Y.																	
7	C.H. 16770	PRIM Morgan	Nellie	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Canada		

Record to be regarded as lawful admission for permanent residence pursuant to 8 CFR 110.37; per ltr from Boston dated 10-11-49; Bost. File 0 200/33129 with C.O authority, Buf office file 0171/4-H noted ofc. 10-21-49.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

DEL. & HUDSON R
RUTLAND RAILROA
GRAND TRUNK R

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1912

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or purchasers, or health, labor, or contract of the letter, or excepted by clause? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	France	1910	None	Yes	France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ak	Br	Br	None	Italy	Turin
2	"	"	50	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano
3	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
4	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Ethel Turner, 412 E. 51st St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	grey	"	Scotland	Motherwell
6	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br.	"	Roumania	Kuguruik
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" 523/64201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Cavan
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. B. Thomas D. V. Wells M. J. Roy Fred W. Robbs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc	D&N 1910	Unk	Feb. 25
2	"	D&N 1913	Chicago	" 25
3	Montreal	Rutland Sept 1919	Scandinavian	Mar 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	St. John	D&B Mar 16 '20	Metagama	" 21
6	Montreal	D&R 1912	Unk	" 23
7	St. John	D&B Sept 1920	Melita	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 69		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject he owns.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D/Ticket	PRIM Guillian	Antoinette	20		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Constance	Father - Jos. Drbeau - St. Constance	Vt	Swanton	
2	D/Ticket	PRIM Gunn	Peter	31		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Residence - Edmonton, Alta	Scotland		Sco
3	4/159764	PRIM Marchand	Rose	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Louisville	Father - Herminigilde - Louisville	Vt	Burlington	
4	4/159767 Amx mo	PRIM Beauregard	Lucienne	13		"	D	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lie	" Henri - St-Lie . P2	"	"	
5	746 9619	PRIM Roy	Alex	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	" Hormisdas - St. Ours "	Mass	Southbridge	
6	4/159777 Amx mo	PRIM Scotte	Edgar	25		"	"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington	" Dominique - Barrington,	Vt	Barre	
7	746 4794	PRIM Goulet	Alice	19		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Bro - Antonio St Thomas, Que	R.I	Central Falls	
8	4/158596	PRIM Mainguy	Gertrude D	43		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Philip A. 20 Florence St.	N.J	Vineland	
9	4/158597	PRIM Mainguy	Helen M.	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10	4/159776	PRIM Watkins	Millard C.	73		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	None	Nyc	Cambridge	
11	D/Ticket	PRIM Froning	John J.	58		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Son - Carl - 511 Boyd St	Germany		Ger
12	D/Ticket Amx mo	PRIM Froning	Anna	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Germany		Ger
13	4/92268 Amx mo	Cohen	Harry	45		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife - Becky. 1331 City Hall Ave	NY	Albany	
14	4/85613 Amx mo	Reid 631/97665 4/15/30	Catherine	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	NYC	Husband - Wm. J Montreal	"	NYC	
15	4/85611 Amx mo	Reid	Violet	21		"	S	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " "	"	"	
16	4/85614 Amx mo	Reid 631/97666 4/15/30	Catherine K	19		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
17	4/85612 Amx mo	Reid	Norman	16		M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
18	5391259	PRIM Maheu	Jefferey C.	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Pierre	Wife - Virginie - #1553 Ste Zotique St.	Mass	Fitchburg	
19	D/Ticket	PRIM Bruhn	Christian J	33		"	"	Photo	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	Residence #176 Austin St	Sweden		
20	D/Ticket	PRIM Bruhn	Florence	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Sweden		
21	Under 16	PRIM Bruhn	Pearl	1		"	S	"	Under 16								Sweden		
				Red Star Line					D/Ticket No. 61421			Montreal, Can.	March 13, 1922	Finland to U.S. at NYC					
22	D/Ticket Amx mo	PRIM Shapiro	Jacob	26		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Beckie " 2 Lionais St.	Poland		Rou
23	5411243 Amx mo	PRIM Samson	Romeo	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul	Father - Cyprien St. Paul, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
X 24	5411244	PRIM Samson	Eva	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " " " "	"	"	
25	Under 16	Samson	Louis	5/12		M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Grand Father " " " "	"	"	
26	4/158605	PRIM Mathey	Richard	42		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	None	Germany		Ger
27	5411261 Amx mo	PRIM Monette	Albina	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Napierville	Father Theodule Letreault Napierville P.Q.	NY	NYC	
28	Under 16	PRIM Monette	Bertha	10		"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Grand father " " " "	"	"	
29	" "	PRIM Monette	Armanda	9		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
30	" "	PRIM Monette	Laurier	2		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	

X accompanied by son, Lucien, 5, U.S.C.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEL. & HU
RUTLAND
GRAND
High

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or unaccompanied, or unable to care for and maintain self without becoming a public charge, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Residence - Swanton - Vt.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Bro	None	Canada	St Constant
2	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkwall
3	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Father-in-law - J. Marchand 409 Cahill-	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Louiseville
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle U.J. Beauregard 14 St Louis St-	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	St Tite
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend Telly Berg - 44 South St	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Contrecoeur
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	" J Jaubert - Barre - Vt.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Sherrington
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Raymond Coutu Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - George T. Vineland N.J	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	yes	1896 1910	Various	1910	" William B. Cambridge. N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge
11	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	35	Yes	1903 1907 1918	Mex	Aug '07	Bro-in-law: Sam Pearson 71 Green St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Bialystok
14	"	"	200	"	1921	"	-	Friend Leon Burget - 100 W 74th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Lenorshire
15	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Glasgow
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Glasgow
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Lenorshire
18	"	Self	25	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ste Sophie
19	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Norway	Stockholm
20	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7½	Med	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Suzzawa
23	"	"	275	Yes	1910 New Bedford 1920 Mass.		Oct '20	Brother Joseph, 156 Belleville Rd.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Henryville
24	"	Husband	✓	"	1909 1920 ✓	"	"	" Bro. in Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Deseoil
25	"	Father	✓	No	-	-	-	Uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul
26	"	Self	150	Yes	Transit N.Y.C.		1904	523/64276 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rhine
27	"	"	100	"	1892 Williams 1908	Mass.	1908	Husband, Ximer 2350 108th	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Napierville
28	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	St Edward
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

A. Bonazzi M.J. Roy Edward J. Cheney Fred W. Kelly

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roumark	DN 1905	DNa r	Feb 25
2	Halifax	Rutland 1909	Emp/Britain	" 27
3	Rpoint	Rutland Aug 1921	RMa sr	Aug 2
4	"	Aug 4'21	"	" 4
5	"	Hway Aug 5'21	Highway	" 5
6	"	4.5 Aug 8'21	4.5a56	" 8
7	"	Hway "	Hway	" 8
8	"	Rutland Mar 9 1922	Rutlandsr	Mar 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	3.5 Aug 12'21	3.5a56	Aug 12
11	St Johns	Rutland May 1905	Unk	Mar 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	Quebec	DN 1905	"	" 8
14	"	Oct 16'13	Pretorian	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	Rpoint	Hway Nov 21'21	Hway	" 14
19	Halifax	Rutland April 07	Virginian	" 14
20	Rpoint	Rutland March 1921	Rutlandsr	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	Montreal	Rutland May 24 '05	Unk	" 15
23	R.Point	Mar 16 22	Highway	" 16
24	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	" "	"	" "
26	NyC.	Rutland 1904	Germania	" 18
27	Rpoint	Mar 20 22	Highway	" 20
28	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	" "	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Rouses Point, New York

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	10	10	-	-				10	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS D	7	7	-	-				6	
CLASS E	41	41	-	5				7	
TOTAL	59	59	-	5				24	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MONTREAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			7						2			1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	25
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
1 Bulgarian.
1 Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

614

52

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

14—28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject holds home.
1	PRIM.	Thivierge	Leontin	18		F.	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Megantic	father, Joseph, Lake Megantic, Can.	N.Y.	Victor Mills	✓
2	PRIM.	Somers	Joseph	21		M.	"	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. John, NB	" A.M. St. John NB.	"	Malone	✓
3	PRIM.	Masse	Sarah	52		F.	Wid	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Clement	daughter, Mrs. Sarah Beaulieu, St. Clement	Mass	New Bedford	✓
4	PRIM.	Morin	Juliette	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, P.Q.	father, Armedos, St. Paul, P.Q.	"	Attleboro	✓
5	PRIM.	Coleman	Anna	19		"	"	Cashier	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	" William, City Counsellors St.	N.Y.	Glen Cove, L.I.	✓
6	PRIM.	Becker	Lahan	16		M.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" Barnet, 194 Laval Ave. Mont.	"	N.Y.C.	✓
7	PRIM.	Devlin	John R.	28		"	"	Aviator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	None	"	"	✓
8	PRIM.	Wait	George E.	26		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" None	"	"	✓
9	PRIM.	Neary	William	23		"	"	Mechanic	"	French		"	French	"	Quebec	"	Vt	Bennington	✓
10	PRIM.	Holmes	Arthur	25		"	"	Auditor	"	English		"	English	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	✓
11	PRIM.	Wilks	Queenie	20		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, 2da, 102 Closse St. Mont.	"	Brooklyn	✓
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEL. & HUDS
RUTLAND RAI
GRAND TRUN
Highwa

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro. Philemon, Victor Mills, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	bro	None	Canada	Lake Megantic
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend, B.M. Lester, Malone "	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	"	"	"	"	Antagonit
3	No	—	150	"	—	—	—	" Mrs. Alfred Dion, 275 N. Front St.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	Hazel	"	"	Isle Verte P.Q.
4	"	—	22	"	—	—	—	Cousin, John B. Morin, 44 Dunham St.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk brn	bro.	"	"	St. Paul "
5	Y	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Waters, 63 Holland Ave.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	brn	blue	"	Scotland	Edinborough
6	"	"	35	Yes Apr 1921	N.Y.C.	July '21	—	Rabbi Isaac's Theo. Seminary, 301 E. Broadway	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	brn.	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Waldorf Hotel	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Crain, 404 W. 116th St.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	brn.	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mr. Coté, 111½ Putnam St.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Quebec
10	"	"	100	Yes	—	"	—	Nichols Chemical Co., 25 Broad St.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	dk Brn	blue	"	England	Hull
11	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister, Dorothy Chelan, 1166 Clinton St.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn.	"	Canada	Montreal
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A. Bonazzi M.J. Roy Edward J. Dowling Fred W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	R. Point	Aug 16, 21	D & H	Aug 16, 21
2	" "	" 17 "	Rutland	" 17
3	" "	" " "	Highway	" "
4	" "	" " "	Highway	" "
5	Quebec	D & H 1913	Corsican	" "
6	R. Point	Aug 18, 21	Rutland	" 18
7	" "	" "	Grand Trunk	" "
8	" "	" "	" "	" "
9	" "	" 22 "	Rutland	" 22
10	Montreal	D & H May 13, 13	Corsican	" 22
11	R. Point	Aug 24, 22	D & H	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Rochester, Ny.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	//	//	—	/				—	
TOTAL	//	//	—	/				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——————————

Tourists ——————————

Residents of United States ——————————

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—43

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICER OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

614

53

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
8414	C.S.S.2. Ltd. Primary. F.M.D.	Wilson	Robert J	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Yorkton, Sask.	Mother-in-law, Margaret Tennan Arthur, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
8415[2]	C.S.S.2. Ltd. " "	"	Amanda	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
8416[3]	C.S.S.2. Ltd. " "	"	Hobart H.	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
8417[4]	C.S.S.2. Ltd. " "	"	Robert Gerald	38		"	M	Mech-Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother-in-law Mary Morrow Toronto, Ont.	R.I.	Cranston
8418[5]	C.S.S.2. Ltd. " "	"	Myrtle	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
8419[6]	C.S.S.2. Ltd. " "	Sova	George	22		M	M	Father	"	"	"	"	French	"	Midland Ont.	Father, Paul Sova, Midland, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
8420[7]	C.S.S.2. Ltd. " "	"	Leonie	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Liney Orilla, Ont.	"	"
[8]	Under 16 Wish parents O.C.F.Co. Ltd	"	Marguerite		3/4	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
8372[9]	353 O.C.F.Co. Ltd	McNaughton	Stanley C.	49		M	M	File maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Ont. Port Hope,	Wife Mary McNaughton, Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
[10]	291 O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Slaven	Frederick	46		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Picton, Ont.	Wife, Katherine Slaven, Picton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
[11]	293	Onyon	Ellen	50		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rochester, N.Y.	Bro. Joseph Gill, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
12		NOT USED																
13	10/1	NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	11	NOT USED																

* Contract Laborer. See Montreal letter #11248/D, dated July 27, 1921, also Boston letters No. 17643/19, dated July 26, 1921, and July 28, 1921.

NOT USED

31

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes	1895	N.Y.	July	Bro. H. H. Wilson, 60 Wolcott St. Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	—	Canada	Arthur, Ont.
2	"	Husb.	35	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Self	50	"	Visit 1wk 1915	"	Aug. 1915	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	80	"	Apr. 1921	N.Y. New York	Apr. 1921	Tate Electrolytic Textile Prues, Inc. Cranston R.I.	"	4 to 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Brn	—	England	Devonport
5	"	Husb.	80	"	"	"	"	with husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	—	Canada	Morefield, Ont.
6	"	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Joe Savas 33 Reid St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	3 or 4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	"	Grey	—	"	Finlon Falls, Ont.
7	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt.	Brn	—	"	Orilla, Ont.
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	" "
9	"	Self	600	Yes	Various	Various	Aug. 4 1921	Bro-in-law, Arthur Parsons, 866 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 or 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Grey	"	Scar on 3rd finger rt. hand	"	Port Hope, Ont.
10	No	" (Bankbook #1102.00)	40	"	1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec. 1921	Nephew, E. J. Slaven, 148 Wakefield St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanently	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Point Peter, Ont.
11	Yes	"	5	"	1883 1887 1921	N.Y. Rochester,	Feb. 25 1922	Sister, Mrs. Walter Burley 514 Grand Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"	—	"	Grafton, Ont.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Kingston."
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2"

F. M. Bullard

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester N.Y.	7-27-1921	Kingston	7-27-1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montreal	6-30-1907	Kingston Virginian	8-4-1921
5	Rochester N.Y.	8-4-1921	Kingston	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	8-8-1921	Ontario	8-8-1921
10	"	3-2-1922	Ontario	3-2-1922
11	"	36-1922	"	3-6-1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

1 Border

Laredo, Texas

March 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—						
CLASS E	7	7	—	2					
TOTAL	7	7	—	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

614

54

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF RAINY R., MINN.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
Form 561	CAN. NAT'L R.R.	P.I. J.C.R.						Street Ry.								father,			
142771	23259	ROSE	JOSEPH, EDWARD	38		M	M	conductor	y.	English	y.	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	ROSE, Dr. Edward, 11 R. St. James St. Montreal, Can	Minn	St. Paul	
142772	23560 acc.	ROSE	P.I. J.C.R. SADIE, E.	26		fem	M	domestic	y.	English	y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	father in law ROSE, Dr. Edward, Montreal Can	Minn	St. Paul	
3	under 16 yrs	ROSE	P.I. J.C.R. LOUIS, THEODORE	2	6	M		child	n.	—	n.	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	uncle ROSE, Dr. Edward, Montreal Can	Minn	St Paul	
4	acc. under 16 yrs.	ROSE	P.I. J.C.R. AUDRAY, MAE	—	—	f		child	n	—	n	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	uncle ROSE, Dr. Edward Montreal Can	Minn	St Paul.	
142789	CAN. NAT'L R.R 23264	PERKINS	P.I. C.M.C. JOHN, MOORE	55		M	W	Minister	y.	English	y.	Canada	English	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	mother-in-law Perkins, Mary Ann, Owen Sound Ont	Minn	Duluth	
142790	6 CAN. NATL R.R 23265	PERKINS	P.I. C.M.C. JESSIE, JEANETA	58		f	W	Missionary	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	Perkins, Mary Ann, Owen Sound Ont	Minn	Duluth	
	7 CAN. NAT'L R.R. 23422	KOHRER	P.I. J.N.B. PETER	36		M	M	Engineer	y.	English	y.	Canada	Swiss	U. S. A.	So. Hibbing, Minn	friend, Harris, Alex. Saskatoon, Sask. Can	Minn	So Hibbing	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

109

5/2

7 - 1/28

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self.	yes	yes	1914	Minn.	1914 Sept.	sister, ROSE, LUCIE, 1510 E. ST. St Paul Minn	?	7 mos.	Yes	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	No	5	8	dark	bro	grey	none	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.
2	Y.	Husband	chg. to Canada	Y.	1914	Minn	1914 Sept	sister in law ROSE, LUCIE, 1510 E. ST. St Paul Minn	?	7 mos	—	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	No	5	2	fair	bro	grey	none	U.S.	Canada
3	acc.	by mother Sara Rose	N	—	—	—	—	aunt ROSE, LUCIE, 1510 E. ST. St Paul Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	No			fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
4	acc.	by mother, Sadie Rose	N	—	—	—	—	aunt, ROSE, LUCIE, 1510 E. ST. St Paul Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	No			fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
5	yes	self.	yes.	y.	1913 1916	Nebraska Iowa	1920 aug.	103 Electric Parkway Christocostal Missions, Duluth Minn	yes.	3 mos.	No	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	No.	5	10	med	L.Bro	Blue.	Impediment in speech.	Canada	Ontario Canada
6	yes	Husband	none	y.	1915 1920 1921	Nebraska Iowa W.T. E.W.I.	1920 aug.	103 Electric Parkway Christocostal Missions, Duluth Minn	yes	3 mos.	no.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	No	5	7	med	L.Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Minn
7	yes.	self.	yes.	y.	1904 1917 1918 1920	Minnesota	1922 Mar 12.	wife Rokser, Clara, Co Hibbing, Minn	No.	permanent	yes.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	No	5	11	med	L.Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kasson, Minn
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. H. Bonnee

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MINN. RANIER	7/25/21	CAN. NAT'L RR train 20.	7/25/21
2	MINN. RANIER	7/25/21	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 20	7/25/21
3	MINN RANIER	7/25/21	CAN NAT'L RR TRAIN-20	7/25/21
4	MINN. RANIER	7/25/21	CAN. NAT'L RR TRAIN 20	7/25/21
5	MINN RANIER,	8/12/21	CAN. NAT'L R.R. TRAIN-20.	8/12/21.
6	MINN RANIER,	8/12/21	CAN. NAT'L R.R. TRAIN. 20.	8/12/21.
7	MINN. RANIER	3/19/22	CAN. NAT'L R.R TRAIN-20	3/19/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N B,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1									Non-statistical			departed.							
2		Pelletier	Ignatius	19		m													
3		Gamble	Fedus.	18		m													
4		Fahey	aide																
5		Fahey	Allen	22		m													
6		McLeod	John A	26		m													
7		Violette	Jane D.	21		m													
8		Miller	William H	30		m													
9			Marie	30		f													
10		Kaelan	Norman	59		m													
11		Pelletier	John B.	32		m													
12		Fraser	Gaddis J.	2		m													
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	224513	Waddington (Wilson)	Cyril C.	37		m	s	Purser	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Leweston Nfld. Lewes Sussex Eng.	Domus Father David	Foreign	
2	224514	Ellis (Bunley)	Samuel N	30		"	"	Marine Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewes Sussex Eng.	" London	" John W. Rosenthal & Co.	Foreign
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
1		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

B R.M.S.P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1927 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Hawaiian, Part Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision, or tribe.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	39456 Am S.P.	700	No	—	—	—	Re ship 523-66305	Y	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Br	—	Eng	Lavant
2	"	38776 Self.	—	—	—	—	—	Father John W. Rosenthal Rd. London Eng. 523-66306	Y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Gr.	—	"	Croydon
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Franklin O. Dunkley
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J. Hurley
Ernest J. Welton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				19xx
1	NB. St John	3/14/xx	Carnaguet	3/16
2	"	"	"	3/15
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
1	22441457	Lindstol (Hunley)	Johan E	43		m	m	master Mariner	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rogsov	Father Eric	Can	St John, N.B.	
2	22441458	"	Berglat Sivt	5		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Segrid Johnson	Norway	Christiania	
3	22441496	O'Toole B.S.I.	Frank S.	47		m	m	Master Mariner	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	Ireland	Cork	wife Johan, Percival St Kentucky	Foreign		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3/15
3

35 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

B. Misc
H&D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1927 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether of the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	387769 Self	$50	No	—	—	Wm Thompson & Co Aff 523-66307	Less 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	Norway	Risor
2	[illegible]	387769	—	"	—	—	Father Sigurd Johnson, 523-66308	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt Br	"	—	"	Christiania
3	"	[illegible] Self	$150	"	—	—	John, Ancive St Kentuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	"	—	Ireland	Cork
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Franklin Q. Tweedie
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J. Hurley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—623

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John NB	7/13/22	Bratland	7/27
2	" "	"	"	"
3	Halifax "	3/16/22	Venerable	3/10
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEX
A to L
M to Z 05

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 78		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to any other immigration office.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	334488	Rigat B.G.	Clara	10		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Italy	It. So	Can	Sydney	Leaves U.S. via Boston N.S. Grand Mother Lugetta Liberatore, Pratola Peligna It.	Italy	Pratola Peligna	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

6-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1927

Class C-1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	387815 Uncle	—	y	4 years	Mass Boston	7/1921	Gr Mother Lugetta Liberatore 53-66363	y	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Sal	Br	Br	—	Italy	Popole
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Franklin Q. Tuttle
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Boston	3/1921	Canopic	3/9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere for admission.
569																			
1	2-4-153	Passarini	Peter	36		m	m	Merchant	Eng		y	Italy	It. No	Leaves U.S. via Yarmouth, N.S. Can	Sydney	none	Can	Sydney, N.S.	N
2 36006	17566	White (Welford)	James	23		m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Trinity Bay	Father Moses	Mass	Boston	
3 36007	17567	"	Mary	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Wheeler, Swillingate, nfld	"	"	
4 36008	17565	Antle	Jessie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Cove	Father John	S.I.	New Brighton	
5 36010	90813	Cuff	Donald	21		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista	" William	Mass	Boston	
6 36011	90814	Blathie	Duncan	20		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ronald	"	Cambridge	
7 36016	17538	Peach	Alfred	27		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via Yarmouth, N.S. Can	Carbonear	Wife Elsie	"	Chelsea	N.S.
8 36030	4489	Pucci	James E.	38		m	s	Proprietor Hotel	"	"	"	Italy	It So	Can	Sydney	Luggetta, Li Castola Peligna, It	Can	Sydney	
9 36031	17587	Park	Amelia	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Curling	Mother Fannie	Mass	Dorchester	
10	17586	"	Matilda	23		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	"	"	
236066		Widow							2-27819	7	7-11-23					N.S. Mother			
11 236049	21404	Buchanan	Robert	33		m	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Amherst	Margaret, Ayershire, Scotland	Me.	Smyrna Mills	
12 236048	217337	St. Croix (Ward)	Elizabeth	59		f	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Nfld	Dr.	Nfld	St. Marys	Son. Patrick	Do	Mass	Boston
13 236046	217336	Cooper	Florence	21		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Johns	Father Edward	Do	"	"
14	217498	James	Hilda M.	Simpson 19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanks Harbor	" John	Do	"	Brockton
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible] "Class 20-1"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		387767						Wife 573-6255		Less																
1	y	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Quinina, Dominion "6.	y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Italy	Bovalino
		373369						Sister		Less																
2	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Clementine Butcher, 14 Fairbanks St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Trinity Bay
3	"				1917	mass		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Twillingate
		373370						Sister																		
4	"	Sister	40	No	—	—	—	Mary Blaine, 165 Lafayette Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fox Cove
		373374						Uncle																		
5	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	George, 10 Columbia Terr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Bonavista
		373375						Brother																		
6	"	"	115	"	—	—	—	John, 163 Western Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
		373381						Brother																		
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Nicholas, 43 Watt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Carbonear
		387815			1900	Carson, Wis		Br 573-6636		Less																
8	"	"	1000	y	15	Boston, Mass	1/1915	Tony, 48 Dodd St,	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	—	Italy	Li Castelle Celiegna
		373397						Sister		Less																
9	"	Sister	10	No	—	—	—	Frances Whitehouse, 11 Newhall St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Curling
		373396						Cousin																		
10	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Eliza Sansbury, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	—	"	"
		377030						Friend Chas. Moore, Do.																		
11	"		30	y	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Scot.	Dunblane
		377115						Daughter																		
12	"		10	n	—	—	—	Maria Hollerhead 107 Treat St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	—	Nfld.	St. Marys
		377114						Sister																		
13	"		150	y	1915	Boston Mass	8/1915	Catherine Whelton 48 Reed St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fa	Br	"	—	"	St Johns
		377104						Sister																		
14	"	Father	80	no	—	—	—	Florence Barclay, 196 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Hooks Harbor
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank Lee Dutcher
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J. Hurley
William G. Ward, Jr.
Ernest S. Wilson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34	35	36	37
				1922
1	Hal. N.S.	7/28/21	Caronia	7/27
2	Nodydney N.S.	7/30/21	Kyle	8/1/21 3/1
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" 8/3/21
5	"	8/2/21	"	3
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/24/21	"	8/5/21 24
8	Hfx N.S.	1900	Celtic	9
9	No Sydney N.S.	8/11/21	Kyle	8/12/21 11
10	"	"	"	"
11	No Sydney N.S.	3/7/20	Rosalind	8/16/21 16
12	No Sydney N.S.	8/17/21	Kyle	8/18/21 28
13	"	8/18/21	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject before coming?
569																			
235862	E.S.S.	Birmingham B.S.I.	Mary	65		f	wd	none	No	R-2-S-5-P-6	No	Can	Irish	Can	St John N.B.	Daughter May Gray, 7 Union St.	Mass	E. Lynn	
1	3539	" Watkins	Robert G.	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Quispamsis N.B.	Father Joseph	"	Lynn	—
235916	3534	Johnston "							GA-2-466 2-17-5121 3C-Can.										
3	3535	Bennett "	Lillian M.	19		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. John N.B.	Husb. Charles, 105 Erin St	NY	Middletown	—
4	Under 16	" "	Edna L.		9	"	S	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
235917																Daugh.			
5	214149	Coonan Deideons	Sarah E.	77		"	Wd	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Harvey N.B.	Mrs Carlton Atkinson, Shediac N.B.	Mass	Whitman	—
236001																			
6	217507	Brow	Elizabeth	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Havre Boucher	Husb. Moses	"	E. Dedham	—
235914	E.S.S.	Hogan		2-177		"		202	11-19-31	Ref.									
7	3540	Shaw Watkins	Leslie M.	20		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scot.	1932	316/29-39	St. John N.B.	Father Wm. v Golding St.	"	Everett	—
235919																			
8	214150	McCullough	Agnes	53		"	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	" N.S.	Bro. Patrick, 135 Waterloo St	Me.	Bangor	—
	Returned Detained	Burge Hurley	Joseph	38		"	S	Moulder	No	None.	No	"	Portuguese	"	Sydney	Friend Mr Douglas George St	Azores	Ponta Delgada	Azores
10	214159	Mc Isaac	Jennie	18		f	"	Dom	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Inverness NS	Father Daniel	Mass	Newton	—
11	214160	Mc Neil "	Christine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rose Laprairie, Mass	" Allan	"	Dorchester	—
12	214170	Williams	James R.	20		m	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Malden Mass	" None	"	Malden	—
13771	688	Hogan																	
13	3572	Phinney	Margaret P.	17		f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Sackville N.B.	Father William	"	Rockland	—
235952	"	Watkins		C/9 1-294519				D-21-39											
14	3574	Mc Phee	Owene	21		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellevue P.E.I.	" John	"	Brookline	—
13772	"																		
15	3575	Osborne "	Cyril	21		m	"	Packerman	"	"	"	"	—	"	Jogging N.S.	" Manning	"	Melrose	—
13774	"															Father			
16	3581	Burton Weldon	Reta	23		f	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cape Traverse P.E.I.	George, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	NY	Brooklyn	—
235826		B.S.I.																	
17	214157	Wylie	Daniel H.	19		m	"	Cook + Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salisbury N.B.	Father James	Mass	Roxbury	—
	Returned Detained	Mc Leod "	John H.	26		"	m	Ranch Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	US	Pueblo Col	Step Son None	Col	Pueblo	—
19	214180	Fenwick Hurley	Agnes E.	53		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	St John, N.B.	Oscar, Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester	Ma
235927		Watkins														Father			
20	214158	Brown	Margaret E.	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eff US at Kennebec, Me		Wilson L, 73 Sydney St	"	Jamaica Plain	—
21	30088	Le Blanc B.S.I.	Nickolas J.	47		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	US	Bath, Me	Brother Lezin, Concessions, N.S.	Me	Bath	—
22	214173	King Hurley	Jessie A.	65		f	S	Companion	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	" New Bedford	Nephew Joseph H King 36 Thorold Av, Toronto, Ont	Mass	New Bedford	—
236009																			
23	217529	Perry Weldon	Minnie	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Frog Pond N.B.	Father Frank	"	Chelsea	—
24	214177	White Hurley	Daniel	43		m	"	Fireman mine	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Callao Peru	Father Daniel, E. Margaree, N.S.	Peru	Callao	—
25	214177	Spurr "	Ernest B.	41		"	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Windsor N.S.	Brother Reginald H, Branford, Ont.	Me	Bangor	—
26	214178	" "	Margaret A.	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John B Campbell, Clarksville, N.S.	"	"	—
27	Under 16	" B.S.I.	Helen C.	7		"	/	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" N.B.	Gr Father Do	"	"	—
235868																			
28	214163	Allaby Sept 5th	James S.	27		m	"	Workman	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Hanford Brook Mechanic N.B.	Father Edward R.	Mich	Ferndale	—
235954	688			9/2-1-250702				Imp St John	10/8/38	clk									
29	3587	Webster	Harry B.	24		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Settlement N.B.	Brother James	Mass	E. Milton	—
236055																			
30	214165	Mc Cullough Watkins	Florence J.	41		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	J. Barsley, 108 Union St.	Me	Bangor	—
20/7		NOT USED NOT USED																	

30-1-38 1v 3 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1927 CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	373311 Self	50	y	1870-73	Mass Lynn	1873	Son John, 25 Glenwood Rd	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Senility		5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	—	S/S Dingley Ireland	Sum League N.B.
2	No	373318 "	60	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Chester Richardson 17 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Dk.	Gr.	—	Can.	St. Johns
3	"	Husb. "	80	"	—	—	—	Mrs John James 2756 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br.	Gr.	—	"	"
4	"	Father 373320	—	—	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" NB.
5	"	Self 383355	175	—	—	—	—	Son Vernon 106 Winter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	—	"	Waterside N.S.
6	y	" 373223	100	y	1901	Mass.	1912	Niece Bertha Estes, 23 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	—	S/S Dingley	Have Boucher NB
7	"	373222	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Percy Leather School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Br.	Br.	—	-	St. John NB
8	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Sister Theresa London, 5 Larkin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	—	"	Golden Grove
9	No	L.P.C.	200	"	—	—	—	Mother Jessica	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	Azores	Ponta Delgada
10	y	387773 Father	22	"	—	—	—	Employer Edith Jamieson, 34 Eldridge St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L Br	Gr	—	Can	Dunvegan NS
11	"	387774 Aunt	18	"	—	—	—	Aunt Margaret Cash, 1194 Whitfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Br	Br	—	"	St Rose NB
12	"	383896 Self	y	y	1917	mass Malden	8/1921	wife Elsie, 149 Porter St	"	Less	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	S/S Dingley	St John NB
13	"	Sister	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Nellie R Pulsifer, 89 Prospect St	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	—	"	Sackville PEI
14	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Mrs Arthur Fink, 17 Kent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Belle View, NS
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Cedric Libbette, 66 Lime St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Joggins PEI
16	"	373319 "	40	y	1916-21	N.Y. Brooklyn	7/1/21	Sister Long Island College Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Br	Br	—	"	Cape Traverse NB
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Florence, 1921 Columbus Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic		6	0	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Salisbury NS
18	"	L.P.C. 384003	65	y	1907-21 1868	Cuba, Mex Vera Cruz	7/1921	Sister Wife Thelma	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bonjunctivitis		6	0	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Halifax,
19	No	373328	100	"	-92	Various	1/1915	Mrs James Slevin, 750 Morton St.	"	Less	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	D Br	Gr	—	US	New York
20	y	Husb	150	No	—	—	—	Husband Alexander, 754 Centre St	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	"	—	Can	St John NB
21	"	387817 Self	400	y	1910-21	Me Bath	12/7/21	Wife Lucy,	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Concession NB
22	"	384813	100	"	1915-27	mass New Bedford	3/7/27	Employer Mrs J. H. Simms, 210 Summer St	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St John NB
23	"	373317 Father	15	No	—	—	—	Sister Josephine Pinault, 383 Chrisdenal St 523-6630	y	6 mos Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	Frog Pond NS
24	"	387783 Self	100	y	1910-11	Ill. Chicago	1/1911	Employer Carrode Pasco Mines	y	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Gr	Blue	—	"	E Margaree NS
25	"	384515	100	No	—	—	—	Episco. Church, 48 Elm St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Br	Br	—	"	Round Hill NS
26	"	384515 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Montrose NS
27	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents Bro in law	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	L Br	—	"	Glace Bay NS
28	"	373325 Self	345	"	—	—	—	Wm A Carson, 651 Lafayette Av Cousin	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	L Br	Blue	—	S/S Dingley	Fairville NB
29	"	373345	85	"	—	—	—	Mrs Duncan Locker, 218 Edgehill Rd Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Winsor NS
30	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	James, 57 Larkin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	St John, NB

Frank Lin Q Tooker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J Keerley
Thomas A Hogan Jan 7-27
Gustave Wallin
Charles B Gilfejid
Ezekiel S Weldon

1-1-2-3-4 S/S Gov. Dingley Eastern S/S. Lines.
7-13-28
5-16-29

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	N.Y.	1870	Unknown	7/26/21 2/25/22
2	—	—	—	2/25/22 "
3	—	—	—	2/25/22 "
4	—	—	—	2/25/22 "
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	7/27/21
8	—	—	—	7/27/21 "
9	N.S. Sydney	1908	Unknown	2/27/22
10	—	—	—	28
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	7/30/21 "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	7/28/21 "
18	—	—	—	3/1
19	—	—	—	8/1/21
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	2
22	—	—	—	8/2/21
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	3
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	8/3/21 " "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject he claims to be.
569																			
>35935 1	>18761	Murphy (Deserting)	James	17		m	s	Laborer	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Balla Phillip NB	Gr. Father John Ryan	Me	Waterville	—
>35936 2	688 3593	Bissett (Wakim)	Reta M	24		f	w	Steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Oxford NS	Father George F.	Mass	Roxbury	—
>36014 3	>18760	Carter (Hogan)	Selkirk A.	27		m	m	Laborer	"	Q/A 1-132[illegible]		2 60 " 8	Scotch	"	Millerton	Wife Effie	Me	Greenville	—
>36056 4	688 3590	Farris (Desiderio)	Patricia M	33		f	w	None	"	4a 1-282715	10/17/39/eb	"	Eng	"	St John, NB	Husband Roy, 184 Waterloo St.	Mass	Roxbury	En
>36057 5	>14167	Fairweather	Theodore	48		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. " NB	Brother Sheldon, Youngs Cove, N.B.	Cal	Pasadena	—
>36058 6	>14169	Aiton (Wakim)	Grace L	33		f	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex NB	Mother Matilda	"	Oakland	—
>36060 7	>14170	Burk (Jay)	Alice E.	27		"	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John, PEI	Father Robert, 59 Victoria St.	Mass	W. Somerville	—
>36061 8	>14171	Doucette	Fred	23		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Deblois NS	Father Stanislaus, Lignich, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea	—
>36019 9	908 >3	Doyle (Weldon)	Gladys	17		f	m	None	"	4a 1-276721	10/17/39/eb	"	Scotch	"	Rocky Bay	Husband Alexander	"	Edgartown	Mass
10	Under 16	"	Lillian	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	—
11	Under 16	"	Matilda	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
>36063 12	>14174	Durostie (Wakim)	Fred W.	16		m	s	Laborer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Whites Cove NB	Father William	Me	Portland	—
>13777 688 13	3595	Turner	Elizabeth	71		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Husb. Fred, Prospect Point	Mass	Gloucester	—
>13787 14	3606	Murphy (Desiderio)	Francis	68		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside PEI	Daugh. Mrs Frederick Blizzard	"	Forest Hills	—
[illegible] 15	>30308	Cormier (Wakim)	Isabelle	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche NB	Father Jude Le Blanc	"	Gardner	—
>35938 16	>18767	" (Weldon)	Louis	36		m	s	Edger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Bald NS	Father Lawrence	"	Lynn	—
Rejected 17	[illegible]	D'Entremont (B.S.I.) CAS-27-29 Wak	Marie A	37		f	wd	None	"	4a 1 24013	3/23/39/eb	Rejected, Block 1 Insp. Admitted	3/7/39	Montfile 11760		Yarmouth NS	Archange 6, Upper W Pubnico, NS	"	Columbus	—
18	>30093	Melanson	Eva	24		"	s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S. Lynn, Mass	Father Jake, Grimsec Settlement, N.B.	"	Lynn	—
19	>14200	Fletcher (Hanley)	Thomas	19		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Ottawa Ont	Mrs A. Worley, Huntington, P.Q.	R.I.	Barrington	—
20	>14479	Barrett	Harry	28		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 7/6/36	N.S. Portsmouth NS	Friend George Barrett, New Wiltshire, P.E.I.	N.H.	Portsmouth	—
>36020 21	>30058	Smith (Wakim)	Angus A.	71		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Broad Cove	Daughter, Mrs Roderick Mac Rae	Mass	Dorchester	—
>36021 22	>30059	"	Mary	69		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	—
>36022 23	>30060	9-7-39 "	Helen	16		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
>36023 24	>30061	"	Florence	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
>36024 25	>30062	Pickett	Edna M	57		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham NB	Husband Malcolm	Me	Bangor	—
>36026 26	>18764	Allain (Desiderio)	Joseph	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche NB	Father Reuben	"	Rumford Falls	—
>35941 688 27	3609	Greany (Weldon)	Sarah	28		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, NB	Sister Mrs C. F. Cassidy, 46 Pitt St.	NY	New York	—
>13783 28	3612	Little (Desiderio)	Emily E.	78		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ire	"	Apohaqui NB	Mother Mrs James Manchester	Mass	Newtonville	—
>13785 29	3613	Robinson	Mark	18		m	s	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex NB	Sister Belle Gorman	"	Dorchester	—
>13786 30	3614	Smith (Weldon)	Charles	37		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Yarmouth NS	Mother Deborah, Sackville, NB	"	Boston	—

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 / 2 W.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-2

18

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1912 CLASS E - 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a guardian, or to take charge of minor children.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	373497 Self	40	No	—	—	—	No Address	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	Balla Philip N.B.
2	"	373498	30	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Frank Ott, 10 Warren Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	"	W. St John, N.B.
3	"	373378	40	"	—	✓	—	Brother Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Harcourt
4	"	373446 Husb	100	y	1897 11	✓ mass Sydney	3/1911	aunt Thomas Cooney, 197 Camden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	Eng	Newcastle N.B.
5	No	373447 Self	40	No	—	—	—	wife Bertha, 545 Stevenson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gr	Br	—	Can	Youngs Cove N.B.
6	"	373448	300	"	—	—	—	sister Mrs Hugh Alton, 620 - 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Sussex N.B.
7	y	373494	100	"	—	✓ mass	—	Aunt Lizzie Wallace, 19 Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Drk	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
8	"	373495	75	y	1910 —	Chelsea	1/1910	Brother Michael, 66 Hooper St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	"	Deblois,
9	"	373386																									Scotland	Glasgow N.S.
10	"	Husb	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Rocky Bay
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" N.S.
12	"	377007	—	"	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	D Br	Gr	—	"	Whites Cove N.S.
13	No	Self	50	"	—	✓ mass	—	Everett, 35 Evans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	Cody N.S.
14	"	Husb	40	y	1911 —	Boston	6/1911	daughter Mrs John R. Wilkins, 3 Mansfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	" " N.S.
15	y	Self 384187	50	No	—	✓ mass	—	daughter Eva, 65 Woodlawn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Kinkora N.B.
16	"	Husb 377003	27	y	1910 —	Chatham	5/1911	Husb Silas, 185 Park St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corneal opacity			5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Buctouche N.B.
17	No	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Brother Matthews, 90 South St.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Incapacitated			5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Port Elgin N.S.
18	No	L.P.C. 387814	3	y	1905 —	Boston	8/8/1911	employer Mr Frank Meade, 374 Columbus Av	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Drk	D Br	Blue	—	"	Upper West Pubnico N.S.
19	y	383964	10	"	1916 —	✓ mass Lynn	11/1/1911	friend Annie O'Brien, 431 Boston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing		5	6	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	Lewisdale P.E.I.
20	"	384516	15	"	1905 —	R.I. Warren	1/1911	Mother Esther Bryden.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	Br	—	"	Huntington P.E.I.
21	"	373387	50	"	1910 —	N.H. Portsmouth	1/1912	wife Eva, 452 Market St.	"	Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	D Br	"	—	"	New Wiltshire N.S.
22	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Son John J, 20 Croswell St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Broad Cove
23	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Step Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	" N.B.
26	"	373388 Husb	100	"	—	—	—	Gainey, 13 Thatcher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grayish	Gr	—	"	Doaktown N.B.
27	"	373390 Self	60	"	—	—	—	Cousin John Gallant, 27 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Br	Blue	—	"	Buctouche N.B.
28	"	377606 "	150	"	—	—	—	Madison Ave Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grayish	Blue	—	S/S Dingley	St John N.B.
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Daughter, 21 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	Highfield N.B.
30	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Sister Alice Grimes, 93 Lonsdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	L Br	"	—	"	Southboro N.S.
	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Cousin Winslow Crowell, 33 Meridian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Clarks Harbor

Frank Bin D. Fritchie
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Patrick J. Lyden
Arthur Hopkins
Thomas A. Logan
Charles Thorpe
Ernest A. Weeden

Line 13-14 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

28-29-30

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	8/5/21
2	—	—	—	3/21
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	4
5	Boston	2/1897	Saxonia	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	St John NB	3/14/18	Champian	5
10	—	—	—	4/6/21
11	—	—	—	6
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	7
19	—	—	—	9
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	8/9/21
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	8/10/21
28	—	—	—	10
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N B.

Sheet No. 7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen or subject [illegible]
569																			
>36028																			
1	>18679	McEachern Beryl		19		f	s	student nurse	Eng	Examined 3/13/37		Can	Scotch	Can	Moncton N.B.	Father John A, 1421 Main St	Me	Portland	
2	Deported	La Plante B.S.I.	Michael	20		m	"	Law file	No	None	No	"	French	"	Gloucester N.B.	Brother Isaac	"	Lake Austin	
3	Under 16	Hall Hurley	Gertrude	6		f	"	none	"	Under 16	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Grand Father George Lambert, Deer Island N.B.	"	Portland	
4	Under 16	"	Alice	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Donald	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	>24501	Bower	John	37		"	m	fisherman	"	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	>24502	"	Henrietta	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Mary	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Roma	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Jeffrey	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Gerald	7		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Left W.S.M. Vancouver, B.C.		Mr. Uncle			
12	>24505	Dickson B.S.I.	Blanche	35		f	wd	book keeper	y	Eng	y	"	"	Can	Portland	Jack Rossiter, Alma, N.B.	Me	Portland	
>37944	688	Ward											Irish	Can	Panmure P.E.I.	Father William	Mass	Attleboro	
13	3636	Jamison	Martha	21		"	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	West Shemogue N.B.	Father Rufus	"	Somerville	
>13795	"												"	"					
14	3637	Noiles	Robert W.	24		m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	" Charles	"	Alleton	
>13798	"																		
15	3638	Stewart Hogan	Grace	17		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lignish P.E.I.	" Joseph	"	No Lawrence	
>36034		Ward																	
16	>17657	Perry	Wincislis	17		m	"	student	"	"	"	"		"	St Anthony N.B.	Husband Louis	"	Beverly	
>35871	688	B.S.I.																	
17	3615	Le Blanc	Genevieve	67		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.	Father John	61	New Britain	
18	>24497	McCarthy	James	33		m	s	aluminum shiner	"	—	—	"			St John N.B.	" Henry	Me	Augusta	
>35877													"	Left U.S. Portland, Maine		Brother			
19	>14183	Quigg	Mary R	30		f	"	factoress	"	—	—	—	Eng	U.S.A.	Lubec N.B.	Charles, 5 Islands, N.S.	"	Millinocket	
20	>24508	Davies	Fred A.	40		m	m	Lumberman	No	None	No	"	French	Can	St Paul	Brother Maxime	Mass	Gardner	
21	Deported	Roy	Leo	58		"	"	Laborer	"	"	—	"		"	"	Mother Valinda Vautome	"	"	
22	Deported	"	Marguerite	16		f	s	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"	
23	Deported	"	Alphe	14		m	s	student	"	"	—	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Bro.	P.E.I.		
24	>30376	Keefe Hogan	Elizabeth J.	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	—	Scotch	"	Harrington	John McDonald Uncle.	Bloomfield	N Y	Ludlowville
25	Under 16	"	Mabel	12		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John McDonald	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Gabriel J.	11		m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Ellen D.	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Jessie E.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Peter A.	7		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Anne F.	6		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

40

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1927 CLASS E-3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, ruling, regulation, or decision, issued prior to his arrival at a port of the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	373397 Leef	100	y	1923 Me. >1 Portland	7/1927	Portland Eye + Ear Infirmary	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Moncton N.B.
2	No	[redacted]	60	"	1903 Berlin, N.H. >1 + Various	4/6/27	Friend Richard Robichaud with mother (OK) Minnie	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	—	"	Grand Point N.B.
3	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" 27 Cumberland Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	D Br	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	L Br	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Hazel	—	"	"
6	y	387787 Leef	2000	"	—	—	—	Reuben Elliott, 1510 Kingswood Rd	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Eng	Oswestry Salop
7	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Br	"	—	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Hazel	—	Eng	Accington
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt Blue	—	"	Moncton N.B.
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	" N.B.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can	Millerton N.B.
12	"	387820 Leef	75	y	1909 Me. >2 Portland	3/1/27	Wesley Bennett, 711 Congress St.	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	S/S Dingley	Alma P.E.I.
13	"	"	35	No	—	—	— Aunt Sarah Lisbon, 16 Railroad St	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Canning Isl. N.B.
14	"	"	90	"	—	—	— Sist'le Pauline Blanch, 21 Carleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Ruddy	Red	Blue	—	"	Woodside N.B.
15	"	"	6	"	—	—	— Cousin Maggie Stevens, 260 Brayton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Br	—	"	Moncton N.B.
16	"	377017	30	"	—	—	— Sisters Eva Myers, 71 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.
17	"	373332 Husb	30	"	—	—	— Son Albert Gogan, 17 Gage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Gr	—	"	St Andrews N.B.
18	"	387817 Leef	250	y	1907 6 mos ago >2 New Britain	18/2/26	Boarding House of Cyrus Perkins, 41 Henry St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	D Br	Blue	—	"	Bloomfield N.B.
19	"	373335	50	No	—	—	— Cousin John O'Brien, 99½ Water St.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.
20	"	387820	5	y	1909 + Lubec Me. >2 + Various	3/1/27	Br'l James Ellmore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	5 Islands N.B.
21	[redacted]	"	9	"	1849 Hardwick >1 + Var	4/1927	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis left Index finger	5	9	"	Br-Gr	"	—	"	St Mary's N.B.
22	L.P.C.	Husb	—	"	1915 >1	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	St Paul N.B.
23	L.P.C.	Father	—	"	"	"	Mass. "	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" P.E.I.
24	"	384197 Husb.	100	"	1912	Boston	1/1912	Husb. Percy W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Glengarry Lot 16 P.E.I.
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	"	"	—	"	Hampelton P.E.I.
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.

Lines 13-15 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Franklin O. Fletcher
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J. Hurley
William E. Ward for I.E.I.
Thomas A. Logan " "
Charles A. Baldero

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	8/10/21
2	—	—	—	3/10
3	—	—	—	13
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Montreal	4/1913	Lake Manitoba	"
7	Quebec	10/13	Titanic	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	8/13/21
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	8/10/21
18	—	—	—	10
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	8/11/21
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	15
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 83 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while a house.
569																			
1	Under 16	Keefe Hogan	Mary N 505	4	11	f	S	None	No	Under 16 6/14/38	No	Can	Scotch	Can.	Harrington P.E.I.	John McDonald, Uncle (with mother E-3-214) P.E.I.	N.Y.	Ludlowville	—
2	Under 16	" "	John F.	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Under 16	" "	Margaret 2	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	214198	Vandal Weldon	Lillian	30		M	"	"	Y	Engl.	Y	"	Engl.	"	St. John N.B.	W.D. Wilcox, 34 Adeland St	Me.	Orono	—
5	214199	Smalley Montreal	Maud Wife 4206/643. 7/27/22.	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby N.S.	Husb. Ross C.	Mass	Lynn	—
6	214525	Allain Hanley	David N	35		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Buctouche N.B.	Louis, Buctouche, N.B. Uncle	N.S.	New Bedford	—
7	230097	Willow "	Robert B.	45		M	Wd	Mechanic	Y	Engl.	Y	"	Engl.	"	Amherst N.S.	Mrs Wm. E. Boyd, Great Village Cousin	Col.	Santa Monica	—
8	230096	" "	Jean R.	16		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	—
9	Under 16	" "	Gladys L.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	Under 16	" "	Hugh	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Under 16	" "	Ronald	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	217495	Hallet Wm	John	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indian Harbor N.S.	Wife Lenora. Do.	Me.	Dover	—
13	217328	McLean "	John	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	St. Peters C.B.	" Agnes. Do.	"	Milo	—
14	217494	MacKenzie "	Chrissie	19		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mines N.S.	Father William Do.	Mass	Cambridge	—
15	217493	McPherson "	Catherine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alba C.B.	" Alice. Do.	"	"	—
16	214206	Ross Burke	Fred.	42		M	M	Long-shoreman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St John N.B.	Wife Alice 3 Y Palace Row. Father. (None in Can.)	"	Charlestown	—
17	214205	Tucker Weldon	Edmond J. Returned to Canada on 1922 now C10 7-27-26 - See Page 328	20		"	S	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton N.B.	Thomas. Broad Cove, Nfld	Me	Eagle Mills Nfld	—
18	214209	Savoy B.D.C.	Telesphor C.A. 1-102-654	20		"	"	Laborer	"	9-7-32 Dom	"	"	French	"	Tracadie N.B.	Aunt Eugenie Savoy Do	"	Bangor	—
19	214208	Richard "	Adelard	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle James Richard. Do	"	"	—
20	214213	Miller "	William	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Molus River N.B.	Wife. Gertrude Do	"	Greenville Jct	—
21	230314	Kearman "	Isabelle	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Devon N.B.	Sister Minnie Stuart Do	"	Lewiston Es	—
22	Under 16	" "	Dorothy	9		f	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt With Mother	"	"	—
23	Under 16	" "	Isabelle CA-2-574014-4/2/38 Wdy	7		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Under 16	" "	James	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	218769	Stewart Hogan	Daniel	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Bass River N.B.	Mother Jessie Do	"	Greenville	—
26	218770	Kinread "	Ella M	19		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunny Brae N.B. C.B.	Father, Albion, Reston N.B.	"	Portland	—
27	217592	McLeod Ward	Etta	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Port Bevis	Father Norman Do	Mass	Dorchester	—
28	217593	" "	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	Mass	Sister "	Do P.E.I.	"	"	—
29	230451	Acorn Desidero	Fred	28		M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng - Dr.	U.S.	Dorchester	Mrs Bernard Cody, Alvery Father	Plains N.B.	"	—
30	3630 E.S.S.	Emery Weldon	Alice L.	17		f	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can.	St. John, N.B.	W. Oliver, 291 Howe St W. St John	"	Charlestown	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

E. 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than the home of such relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	384197 Father	—		—	—	—	Father, Percy W.	no	Perm	Y	no	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Lt.	Br	Blue	—	Can.	Ellis River P.E.I.
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
4	"	377017 Husb.	30	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Albert Clarke, 38 Middle St.	Y	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br.	—	"	St. John N.B.
5	"	377021	100	—	—	—	—	Nephew. Stuart McGrath, 232 Eastern Ave.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Digby N.B.
6	"	384533 Self	50.	Y	4/1886	Mass.	1/12/1920	Father Cyrille I. 157 Davis St.	no	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded + Helpless		5	0	Dk.	Br.	"	—	"	Buctouche N.B.
7	"	384537 "	800	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Geo. Harrison, 1513 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost portions of left index & middle fingers		5	9	Lt.	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Upper Stewiacke N.S.
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	Med	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Kentville
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Aub	Blue	—	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	377027 Self	16	Y	1891	Var	1903	Bro. Nathaniel Pickett,	Y	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.	—	"	Indian Harbor N.S.
13	"	377028	40	"	1907 1915	Me.	1915	Bro. Roland Cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	Hzl	—	"	St. Peters N.S.
14	"	377026 Father	28	No	—	—	—	Chaime MacDonald 3 Whittier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Iron Mines C.B.
15	"	377025 Bro.	113	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Chaime MacDonald 3 Whittier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Alba
16	No	377061 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend Chas. Campbell, Dorchester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	—	"	St. John N.B.
17	Y	373345	25	"	—	—	—	Friend: Charles Moore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br.	—	Nfld	Broad Cove N.B.
18	"	373346	30	"	—	—	—	Father Joseph 249 Harlow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Can.	Tracadie
19	"	373347	30	"	—	—	—	" Cozin 249 Harlow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	" N.S.
20	"	387830	50	"	—	—	—	Friend William Hannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Molus River
21	"	Husb.	200	"	—	—	—	Husb. James 252 Main St	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Lt Br	Blue	—	Engl.	Newcastle Leemington on Tyne
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	—	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Newcastle N.B.
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can.	No. Devon N.B.
25	"	377104 Self	15	Y	1/1920	Me.	1/1921	Sister: Sarah Crossman	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	East River N.B.
26	"	377106 "	30	No	—	—	—	" Annie Orchard, 36 Gilman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Repton N.B.
27	"	377102 Father	40	"	—	—	—	" Margaret Carroll, 191 Westford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fa	"	"	—	"	Port Kent N.B.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fred. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	" P.E.I.
29	"	387952 Self	190	Y	6/1916	Mass	2/1922	Alef. Bissett, 30 Faulkner St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	Albery Plains N.B.
30	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister Olive Watters, 8 Dorrance St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	St. John N.B.

June 30 S/S. Gov. Dingley Eastern S/S. Line

Franklin 2. Purkey
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J. Keerley
William G. Bast for F.J.P.
Thomas G. Regan
Charles B. Heidelberg
Jos. M. Burke
Ernest D. Nelson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	3/15
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	8/15/21
5	—	—	—	15
6	—	—	—	15
7	—	—	—	16
8	—	—	—	16
9	—	—	—	16
10	—	—	—	16
11	—	—	—	16
12	—	—	—	8/16/21
13	—	—	—	16
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	N.S. Halifax	9/1/1913	Monglia	" 8/17/21
18	—	—	—	17
19				"
20				"
21	N.S. Halifax	4/1914	Alsatian	17
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	8/17/21
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	3/17/22
30	—	—	—	8/16/21 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF St John N.B.

84

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
569																		
213710	E.S.S.	Ward Campbell	Bella	15	6	f	S	None	Y	Eng.	Y	Can	Scot.	Can.	Burlington P.E.I.	Father John Do	Mass	Cambridge
1	3632	Welder	Edmunds Can	Expd	1923	-	Readmitted		for permanency			Nov 6, 1927	see new 548					
213792	E.S.S.	Walsh	Lorena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can.	Somerville P.E.I.	" Edward Do	"	Arlington Hts
2	3633	Hogan																
213793	E.S.S.	Saunders	Thelma	20	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Bloomfield N.B.	" Stephen Do	"	Jamaica Plains
3	3634																	
235956	E.S.S.	Goodwin	Luther H.	55	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Bayvert	Uncle Daniel Goodwin	"	Medford
4	3642																	
235957	E.S.S.	"	Annie	52	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Husb.	"	"
5	3643																	
235958	E.S.S.	Weldon	Miriam	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father	"	"
6	3644																	
235964	E.S.S.	"	Lyona	19	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turner Creek N.B.	Father Robert Do	"	Clinton
7	3647	Mitton																
235962	E.S.S.	Ward	Edward B.	42	m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Wife Hattie Do	"	Cambridge
8	3640	Stephenson														Father		
235877		Weldon	Rita	18	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	Joseph 274 King St. East	"	"
9	214221	Coveney														Mother:		
236050		Ward	Sarah E.	27	f	S	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.-Sc.	"	New Richmond Que.	Agnes Do	"	Brockton
10	218632	Dumas																
235880		E.S.S.	Angus	25	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	St Louis N.B.	Father Hubert Do	Me	So. Brewer
11	214225	Bordag																
235881		"	Alphonse	22	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis N.B.	" Joseph Do	Me	So. Brewer
12	214226	Richard																
236204	E.S.S.	Ward	Ethel Rita	19	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Augustine P.E.I.	Father James Do	Mass	Somerville
13	3663	Dalton																
236205	E.S.S.	"	Minnie	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsons River P.E.I.	" John Do	"	Waltham
14	3664	Cummiskey																
236206	E.S.S.	Weldon	Peter	22	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	" John Do	"	Dorchester
15	3665	Morrison																
236207	E.S.S.	"	Maud	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father-in-law John Do	"	"
16	3666																	
236208	E.S.S.	Ward	Estella	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Souris N.B.	Mother Mary - Do	"	Everett
17	3668	Gallant																
236077		"	Mabel	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Martins N.B.	Husb. Robert S. Do	"	Lawrence Alberta
18	214236	Hoey												Leaves U.S. via alk		Mother:		
		Hanley	Rudd D.	41	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hannah Newport N.B.	Mrs M.E. Harrison Gondola Pt. N.B. Grandfather	Can.	Hannah
19	214548	Harrison																
20	214541	Dunnien	Violet E.	4	F.	S.	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Erbe Settlement N.B.	Allec J. Northup, Belle Isle, N.B.	Mass	Worcester
	Deported	Mc Intyre	Lizzie	34	Spinster	Man		Y	Engl.	Y	"		Scot	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Mother Sarah Do	"	Everett
22	214551	McFarlane	Hazel L.	25	"	"	Store Clerk	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father William Do	"	Bridgewater
23	Deported	Chaisson	Adele	19	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Tignish N.B.	Father Cyprien Do	Me	Bangor
235882		"	Sadie	30		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Fords Mills N.B.	Father Robert Beers Do	Mass	Dorchester
24	214733	Van Buskirk																
25	Under 16	"	Maxwell	8	m	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Roland	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Vera	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Heasley	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Hilda	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
235883																		
30	214734	Beers	Loretta	13	"	"	"	Y	Engl.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	70	N	—	—	—	Friend Archie C Clifford 86 Auburn St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	P.E.I.
2	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	Bro. Peter Walsh, 17 Surrey Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	Can.	Burlington P.E.I.
3	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Sister Ethel Welch 16 Spring Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Somerville P.E.I.
4	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Daughter. Gladys Black, 324 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bloomfield P.E.I.
5	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Bayport N.B.
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.
7	"	Self	31	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Harry Holland, 35 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt. Br.	"	—	"	Bayport N.B.
8	"	373349	75	"	—	—	—	Sister Bessie Buber, 11 Mifflin Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Coldbrook N.B.
9	"	377116	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Minnie Johnson, 76 Dunstan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	Marysville N.B.
10	"	377151	30	Y	1914 - 17	Mass Brockton	2/2/1917	Sister Catherine Dumas, 75 Perkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	St. John N.B.
11	"	377152	35	No	—	—	—	Friend Alphonse Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	—	"	New Richmond N.B.
12	"	"	27	Y	1914 - 17	Me So. Brewer	1917	Cousin, Mrs J. Breau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Br.	—	"	St. Louis
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Harding 70 Benedict St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	P.E.I.
14	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Uncle Patrick, 10 Bolton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Blue	—	" "	Port Augustus P.E.I.
15	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs James Riley 139 Dorchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	" "	Johns River P.E.I.
16	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt.	Blue	—	" "	Georgetown P.E.I.
17	"	Self 378044	40	"	1899	Mass Lawrence	1917	Aunt Mrs Wm Gourley 10 Wilbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
18	"	387865	85	Y	1912 - 17	Lawrence	1/1917	Friend. Mary Brown, 3 Willingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Souris Mass
19	"	387832	300	No	—	—	—	Bro. Roy. 522-66 307 ✓	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	"	—	U.S.	Lawrence Mass
20	No	Uncle	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle Wilmot A Knollen, 134 Elm St	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br.	Blue	—	Can.	Gondola Pt. N.B.
21	Y	Self 387835	18	Y	11/1919	Mass Everett	10/1917	Sister Margaret McNeil, 85 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Const. Bty. Inf.	"	5	3	Lt.	Lt. Br.	Grey	—	"	Erbe Settlement N.B.
22	"	"	50	"	1914 - 17	Mass Bridgewater	4/1917	Mass. State Normal School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br.	Br	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
23	No	L.P.C. Fiance 377158	12	N	—	—	—	Friend Thomas Richard R.F.D. #1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br.	Hazel	—	"	New Glasgow P.E.I.
24	Y	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Husband. Frank. 54 Idaho St.	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.
25	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt.	Br.	—	"	Fords Mills N.B.
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	"	Blue	—	"	Cape Breton N.S.
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	New Waterford N.S.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Fords Mills N.B.
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	New Castle N.B.
30	"	377159 Uncle	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Frank Van Buskirk 54 Idaho St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fa	Br.	Blue	—	"	Fords Mills

Franklin 2. Pinkney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Patrick J. Hurley
William D. Ward for F.2.P.
Thomas A. Hogan "
Ernest S. Allerton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page - 1 to 8 incl. S/S. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines.
" 13-17 " S/S. " " " "

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	8/17/21 3/17/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	8/18/21 18
10	—	—	—	" 18
11	—	—	—	8/20/21 20
12	—	—	—	" 20
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" 8/22/21
18	—	—	—	" 22
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" 22
22	—	—	—	" 23
23	—	—	—	" 8/24/21
24	—	—	—	" 24
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St John N.B.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	5	–	–				5	
CLASS C	1	1	–	–				1	
CLASS D	14	14	–	–				2	
CLASS E	171	162	9	31				2	
TOTAL	191	182	9	31				10	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

614
55

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			R.M.S.P.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												2	3				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	19

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration.
NORTH ATLANTIC CANADA.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. what county a citizen or intending citizen to
569																			
236082 1	214245	Hedden Ward	Henry c/a 9-20541	30		M	M	Physician	Y	Eng.	Y	Can	Eng.	Can	St. John N.B.	Father Calvin, Drummville, Ont. Father-in-law.	Tenn	Memphis	
236083 2	214244	"	Freda	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvin Hedden, Drummville, Ont.	"	"	
236155 3	217688	Cash Weldon	Mary M	14		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish Cove N.S.	Father Colin	Mass	Dorchester	
236156 4	217689	Wild Ward	Leonard	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemford P.E.I.	" Austin	Me.	Rumford	
236159 5	218634	Orr Weldon	Stella	32		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Kensington C.B.	Mother Parmeas	Mass	Dorchester	
236160 6	217756	Grant "	Bertha	30		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Granville N.S.	Father Charles	N.Y.	New York	
236163 7	217755	McKenzie "	Anna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Inverness NB	" Roy	Mass	Chelsea	
236164 8	217340	Green Wards	Anna	19		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Fay Creek NB	" John	"	Boston	
236167 9	218780	Williams B.S.D.	Cyline	25		"	M	None	"	French	"	"	Fr.	"	Cape Bald P.E.I.	Father Albany LeBlanc	Me	Presque Isle	
235884 10	214243	D'Roche	Elophas	68		M	Wd	Farm Laborer	No	Read S & W	No	"	"	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Bro-in-law. Joseph Peters	"	Yarmouthville	
236212 11	E.S.S. 3675	McCarthy Hogan	Agnes	22		f	S	None	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon	Father John.	Mass	Attleboro	
236216 12	E.S.S. 3683	Gilchrist Weldon	Harry W.	39		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	St. John NB	Sister. Mrs John Lawson	"	Mansfield	
236966 13	E.S.S. 3684	O'Brien Hogan	Maida	18		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis P.E.I.	Mother. Mrs Joseph O'Brien	N.H.	Manchester	
236217 14	E.S.S. 3685	" B.S.D.	"	C/A1-206823		2	3	37	E.S.S.						Tignish P.E.I.	Father. Timothy	Mass	Newton	
236102 15	E.S.S. 3688	Ryan "	Annie	12		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John NB	Bro. Emmett, 121 Sheriff St	"	Roxbury	
236084 16	E.S.S. 3689	Burke Hogan	Ella	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
235885 17	E.S.S. 3690	" "	Joseph F.	17		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
236085 18	E.S.S. 3691	Conway O'Brien	Edward	19		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Grand Son "	"	"	
235886 19	E.S.S. 3692	Dolan B.S.D.	Madeline K	16		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Martin Golden Grove	"	Boston	
236080 20	E.S.S. 3598	Layden Watkins	Mary	64		"	Wd	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daug. Josephine Loch Lomond Rd.	"	Cambridge	
	214561	Cowgys B.S.D.	Margaret L.	20		"	S.	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father. Percy, 207 Cockburn St	N.Y.	New York	
21		Marks	Enoch W.	75		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebron N.B.	Daug. Mrs Leslie Hoar	Me	Windham	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Low in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn temporarily in following parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	377050 Self	300	Y	1921	N. J.	3/10/1922	Methodist Hospital	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Can.	Dunnville Ont.
2	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Br	Blue	—	"	St. John N.B.
3	"	377121 Father	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Sarah Cash, 6 Columbus Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Irish Cove C.B.
4	"	377122 Self	150	"	—	—	—	Uncle Jack Smith, 43 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Hemford N.S.
5	"	377124 "	50	Y	1913-20	Mass.	6/1920	Cousin Helen Cates 5 Merlin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fa.	Dk Br.	Br.	—	"	French River C.B.
6	"	377125 "	150	N	—	—	—	aunt Mrs W. C. Jewett, 301 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Granville N.S.
7	"	377127 "	30	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs John L. McKenzie, 9 Blossom St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Margaree N.B.
8	"	377129 Father	10	"	—	—	—	aunt. Mary Ashe 69 Marlboro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Fay Creek N.B.
9	"	377131 Husb.	—	Y	1913-12	Me.	9/9/1915	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br.	—	"	Cape Bald P.E.I.
10	"	377168 Self	32	"	1911-17	Maine Vt.	11/1917	Son Larry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.
11	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thos. Trainor, 41 Solomon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	Sturgeon N.B.
12	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Friend H. H. Colpitts Box 155 R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Upper Hampton N.B.
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs James Gluey 537 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	St Louis P.E.I.
14	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Grandmother. Ella McGilvray 9 Elldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Tignish N.B.
15	"	377071 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Edward Gillis, 40 Guild St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	—	"	St. John
16	"	377064 "	50	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	—	"	" N.B.
17	"	377161 Self	100	Y	1885-05	Mass. Boston	1913	Son-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Blue	—	"	Georgetown
18	"	377072 "	50	N	—	—	—	Cousin Agnes Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa.	Dk Br	"	—	"	St. John N.B.
19	"	235772 "	50	Y	1917-18	Mass. Cambridge	7/1918	Sis. Annie Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	" N.B.
20	"	377047 "	100	N	—	—	—	Cousin. Mrs Wm. Chew 331 W. 83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr.	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
21	"	387837 Daugh.	—	"	—	—	—	Daugh. Mrs Abram Machan	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		6	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	West River
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. S. GOVERNOR DINGLEY. Eastern Steamship Lines.

S. S. GOVERNOR DINGLEY

Franklin L. Twitchell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William G. Ward Ins + 2.1.
Custom Taken " "
Thomas A. Hogan " "
Chas. F. Sidelinger
Chas. F. O'Brien

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	8/24/21 5 24 shows 3/24/22 8/23/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt,

14—413

Sheet No. ....

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1								Insp- Statistical discard.											
2		Lavoie	James	24		m													
3		Bourdea	Aurore	22		f													
4		Park	Eugene	34		m													
5		Lestage	Wilfrid	68		m													
6		Letourneau	Lawrence	30		m													
7		Lynn	John	20		m													
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

44

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 *Last permanent residence.		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Powers	Ernest Johnson	19		m	s	no occ.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	no relatives	Conn.	South Meriden	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 191 Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Physically Defective Can. Govt	30	Yes	1914/1919	Conn. Do. Manchester.	Dec. 1919	father, Moses Powers, 161 Oak St., Do. Manchester, Conn.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Bronchitis	No	5	6½	med	bro	bro	none	Ireland	Port Down
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward N. Hokey
Inspector - in - Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland New York	Jan. 1914 1914	C. V. R. unknown	Feb. 4, 1922.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

93

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot which country a citizen
215617 1	C.N. 70488	Martineau	Joseph	32		m	s	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Apollinaire P.Q.	father, Alphonse Martineau St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
215618 2	70489	"	Arthur	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215619 3	70490	"	Edmond	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215620 4	20494	Cote	Maria	30		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat P.Q.	brother, Paul Cote, Cap Chat, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	"
215621 5	13311	Lord	Marie Anne	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	brother, Charles Ford, 1449 St. Denis St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	North Attleboro	"
215622 6	21869	Morrison	Helen W.	31		"	"	nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	brother, William G. Morrison, 33 Lansdowne, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	"
215624 7	22617	Fontenault	Valdei	16		m	"	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Manville, P.Q.	uncle, Omer Thireau, Drummondville, P.Q.	R.I.	Manville	"
	S.S. thr. C.N.	Dozois	Nazaire S.	62		"	"	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	Italy		
9	23502	Jeffres	Henry	69		"	m	laborer	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chelsea, Mass.	bro. law, Hard Collin, 916 St. Catherine St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	"
215437 10	21852	Moir	Allen	25		f	s	grad. nurse	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	aunt, Mrs. Anne Taylor, 500 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Springfield	"
11	22111	Bouchard	Delphis E.	30		m	m	carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lange Gardier P.Q.	father, Elzear Bouchard, Adamsville, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	"
215447 12	21870 S.S.	Casse	Wilbrod	31		"	"	rubber worker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	wife - Helene Casse, notre Dame des Anges, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
13	137033 C.N.	Robillard	Irene	27		f	s	teacher	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Laurent, P.Q.	father, Paul Robillard, Lavaltrie, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	"
14	22831	Langlois	Nazaire	22		m	m	chauffeur	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	sister-in-law, Josephine Blais, Montreal, Canada.	"	Springfield	"
194123 15	17595	Perron	Philomene	22		f	s	domestic	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Alban P.Q.	father, Octave Perron, St. Alban, P.Q.	Vt.	Hardwick	"
215443 16	19617	Gagnon	Joseph	86		m	wd	no occ.	no	accd by son U.S. Cit.	no	"	"	"	St. Pacome P.Q.	step-son, Fred Dube, St. Pacome, P.Q.	"	Brattleboro	"
215450 17	19631	Belcourt	Alberic	24		"	s	fireman	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.	father, Hector Belcourt Richmond, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	"
18	21507	Bombardier	Victor	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Albans	no relatives	Vt.	St. Albans	"
19	5400476 Am. Ex. Co.	Berard	Louis	58		"	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Marieville P.Q.	son, Oscar Berard, Marieville, P.Q.	"	Lakewood	"
20	"	"	Marie Alix	58		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 acc. par. Am. Ex. Co.	"	Noella	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"
22	5400476	"	Ulric	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Josephine Anger	29		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"	"
24	under 16 acc. par.	"	Simone	3		"	s	"	no	under 16 yrs. acc. par.	no	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"
25	"	"	Rene	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Madeleine	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.N.														Sask.				
27	23682	Rosebaugh	Otis Kemble	47		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	no relatives	"	Bethel	no
28	23677	Benoit	Toussaint	61		"	"	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Central Falls, R.I.	daughter, Mrs. Henri Gervais St. Sabine, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	"
29	22862	Gregoire	Joseph	23		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Jean, P.Q.	father, Emmanuel Gregoire, St. Joachim, P.Q.	Vt.	Franklin	"
30	23533	Deschesnes	Philomene Chouinard	42		f	wd	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Bedford, Mass.	bro-law, Cleophas Desrosiers St. Jean port Joli, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	"
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

30-1-46 6 WS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100-	no				sister, Mrs. Rose Chaput, 451 Main St., Manchester, N.H.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Apollinaire P.Q.
2	"	"	10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20-	"				sister, Azilda April 256 Charles St., Lowell, Mass.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte P.Q.
5	"	"	50-	"				cousin, Mrs. Ludger Precourt, 75 Rivers St., North Adebors, Mass.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.
6	"	"	5-	"				fred., Mrs. Brenda Frazier, 826-5th ave. New York, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen P.Q.
7	"	father	51-	yes	1906 / 1921	R.I. Jan. Manville, 1921		father, Alphonse Bonhommier 80 Railroad St., Manville, R.I.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Roxton Falls P.Q.
8	"	self	200-	no				In transit	N.J.	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Regierreville P.Q.
9	"	"	45-	yes	1852 / 1921	various Nov. 1921		wife - Florence Jeffres, 915 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Portland P.Q.
10	"	"	40-	no				aunt, Mrs. E. J. Lewis, Round Hill, Springfield, Mass.	yes	10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Li bro	blue	"	Canada	Huntingdon P.Q.
11	"	"	25-	yes	1916 / 1918	St. Albans, Vt. 1918		bro-law, Emile Bombardier, St. Albans, Vt.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	gr.	"	"	Adamsville P.Q.
12	"	"	19-	no				mother, Mrs. Elzar Bachand Wauregan, R.I.	yes	3 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec P.Q.
13	"	"	10-	yes	1918 / 1920	Mass. New Bedford 1920		Sacred Heart Convent, New Bedford, Mass.	no	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Lavaltrie P.Q.
14	"	"	16-	"	1901 / 1921	various Dec. 3, 1921		wife, Jennie Langlois, 57 Emery St., Springfield, Mass.	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Magog P.Q.
15	"	friend	2-	no				bro-in, Oscar Perron, Hardwick, Vt	yes	5 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla	bro	"	"	St. Alban P.Q.
16	"	Son	none	yes	1894 / 1900	various 1900		son, Frank Lagnon, Brattleboro, Vt	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	blue	Tatoo: Regimental badg, right arm.	"	St. Perpetue P.Q.
17	"	self	65-	no				uncle, Napoleon Belcourt, 420 Cedar St. Manchester, N.H.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bla	bro	none	"	Sutton P.Q.
18	"	"	20-	yes	1910 / 1920	Vt. Feb. St. Albans, 1920		father, Michel Bombardier 64 Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	"	"	"	Marieville P.Q.
19	"	"	200-	no				friend, John Hiles, Lakewood, Vt.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blue	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100-	yes	1918 / 1921	Vt. Jan. Chelsea, 1921		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Medeine P.Q.
23	"	husband	none	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Marieville P.Q.
24	"	father	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	200-	yes	1875 / 1917	various 1917		wife, Minnie Rosebaugh Bethel, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk gr	blue	"	U. S. A.	Clinton Mo.
28	"	"	50-	"	1915 / 1921	" Dec 1921		wife - Elodie Benoit Butler Ave., Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St. Alexandre P.Q.
29	"	"	10-	no				fred. Philias Bessette, Franklin, Vt.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Jodchim P.Q.
30	"	"	110-	yes	1899 / 1921	Mass. June 22, New Bedford 1921		dau. Mrs. Aurore Collins, Hall Point, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean Port Joli P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.
W.R. - Wagon road

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(SIGNED) William C. Robie
Inspector.
Edward St. Hooley
Inspector-in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	July 30, 1921.
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	Aug. 1, 1921.
5			C. V. R.	" 3, "
6	Montreal	Oct. 1917	Montagma	" 4, "
7			C. V. R.	" 5, "
8			"	Feb. 27, 1922.
9			"	Nov. 29, 1921.
10			"	July 29, "
11			"	March 1, 1922.
12			"	Aug. 4, 1921.
13			"	March 1, 1922.
14			"	Dec. 3, 1921.
15			"	Aug. 5, 1921.
16			"	" 6, "
17			"	" 10, "
18			"	Feb. 27, 1922.
19	E. Alburg Vt.	3-4-22	W. R.	March 4, 1922
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27			C. V. R.	March 5, 1922.
28			"	" 1, "
29	Franklin Vt.	3-6-22	W. R.	" 10, "
30			C. V. R.	Dec. 19, 1921.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ultimate country of alien
1	C.V. Primary 6/5	DeField	Lorinda	63		f	W	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Step Parents Dr Field 164 St Catherine St Montreal, Canada	Conn	Westbury	
2		Brown	Robert	36		m	s	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	No relatives	Mass	Springfield	
3		Bouchard	Leonora	43		f	s	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Pawtucketville P.Q.	Brother, Telephone Operator, Pawtucketville P.Q. Canada	Mass	Haverhill	
4		Vigneault	Archie	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acton Jct P.Q.	Brother, Rosaire Vigneault Acton Jct P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
5		Brizard	Leonora	24		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father, Jos Brizard St Hyacinthe P.Q. Canada	Mass	New Bedford	
6		Dagnon	Mathilde	47		f	W	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard P.Q.	Son, Josephat Dagnon St Leonard P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
7		Bellisle	Anna	35		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow, Ont.	Sister, Laura Bellisle Lucknow, Ont. Canada	Mass	New Bedford	
8		Corriveau	Moise	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemont P.Q.	Father, Edgar Corriveau Lemont, P.Q. Canada	Mass	Chicopee	
9		Bourassa alias Brother	Gregoire Jr.	39		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire P.Q.	No relatives	N.H.	Nashua	
10		Piper	Edith Shorock	36		f	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Claremont N.H.	Father, Robert Shorock Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Claremont	
11		Champagne	Norbert	34		m	M	carpenter	"	English	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass	Brother, Louis Champagne St Sophie P.Q. Canada	Mass	Haverhill	
12		Bonneau	Albert	33		m	M	carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Canterbury P.Q. Canada	Wife, Mrs Anne Bonneau Canterbury P.Q. Canada	Mass	Springfield	
13		St Aubin	Luce	31		f	s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q. Canada	Cousin, Gerard St Aubin St Johns, P.Q. Canada	Mass	New Bedford	
14		St Aubin	Yvonne	30		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	New Bedford	
15	Alien parent C.V.	Piper	Emily	9		f	s	student	—	Under 16	—	"	English	Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.	Grandfather Robt Shorock Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.H.	Claremont	
16		Normandin	Lionel	33		m	M	farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Canada	St Cesaire, P.Q.	Father, Telesphore Normandin St Cesaire, P.Q. Canada	Conn	Hartford	
17		Normandin	Alice	33		f	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire, P.Q.		Conn	Hartford	
18		Torney	Nenota	15		f	s	student nurse	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs Agnes Torney Ottawa Ontario Canada	Vt	St Albans	
19		Sheridan	Mary	21		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Mother, Mrs Catharine Sheridan Ottawa, Ontario Canada	Vt	St Albans	
20	Primary 6/5	McKenzie	George E.	78		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Arrol 739 Dorchester St., W., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
21	1/a 4/24/29 Cont	"	Patrice C. Williamson	20		f	-	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Marier	Juliette	16		"	s	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Louis Sta No 2, P.Q.	Father, Joseph Marier St Louis Sta No 2, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
23		Plourde	Narcisse	71		m	-	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup P.Q.	Father, Lambert Plourde St Hubert P.Q.	"	"	
24		Bourque	Emma Champagne	32		f	m	no occ.	No	evidence of 5 past years res. in U.S.A.	No	"		Left U.S., St Albans Vt.	N.H.	Cousin, Rev. Alphe Richard Ottawa, Ont	"	"	
25	Primary 6/5	Gallant	Jacques F.	36		m	M	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Gardner Mass	Father, Ambroise Gallant Grand Digue N.B. Canada	Mass	Gardner	
26		Deliveau	Albina	25		f	s	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"		Canada	Montreal	Brother, Father, Peter Deliveau Beaurivage P.Q. Canada	Conn	Bristol	
DEBARRED	B.S.L.	Beaupre	Eli, Jr.	35		m	"	machinist	No	DEBARRED	No	"		"	Lyster, P.Q.	father, Eli Beaupre, Lyster, P.Q.	"	New Britain	
28	C.V. Primary 6/5	MacDonald	Clara	29		f	"	nurse training	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	father, Amos MacDonald Fredericton, N.B.	N.H.	Woodsville	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									Daughter, Mrs. Herman O'Brien																			
1	1	Yes	Self	150	No				Woodsville, N.H. Cousin	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Sa.	Bl.	None	Canada	Hull, P.Q.
2	2	"	"	300	No				110 Main St., Fall River, Mass. Sister, Mrs. Lloyd Hulbert	"	6 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Ashland	Lunenburg, P.Q.
3	3	"	"	165	No				64 Summer St., Haverhill, Mass. Father, Josephine Lemieux	"	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Sh.	Br.	"	Canada	Farnham, P.Q.
4	4	"	"	175	No				87 Bridge St., Manchester, N.H. Sister, Mrs. Rene Loubier	"	2 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Hubert, P.Q.
5	5	"	"	60	No				38 Wood St., New Bedford, Mass. Daughter, Mrs. Victor Hulbert	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.
6	6	"	"	140	No				52 Lowell St., Manchester, N.H. Friend, Mrs. Cesar Thibodeau	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
7	7	"	"	100	Yes	1918 1922	Various	Jan. 1921	21 Walnut St., New Bedford, Mass. Uncle, Napoleon Lamoureux	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.
8	8	"	"	50	No				83 Lake St., Chicopee, Mass. Brother, School	"	2 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Jean, P.Q.
9	9	"	"	25	Yes	1917	Public W'k	1917	2 Elm St., Manchester, N.H. Husband, Frederick C. Piper	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Hemmingford, P.Q.
10	10	"	"	29	Yes	1915 1922	Various	Jan. 1922	R.F.D. #1, Box 507, Claremont, N.H. Wife, Ida Champagne	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	England	Barrow
11	11	"	"	18	Yes	1911 1922	"	Feb. 1922	4 Mason Ct., Haverhill, Mass. Father, Wilbert Mentiier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
12	12	"	"	185	Yes	1908 1913	"	Oct. 1913	138 Cedar St., Springfield, Mass. Brother, Jos. St. Aubin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Caressdale, P.Q.
13	13	"	"	50	Yes	1893 1921	"	Oct. 1921	225 Highland St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Johns, P.Q.
14	14	"	"	80	Yes	1893 1921	"	Oct. 1921	Father, Frederick C. Piper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Johns, P.Q.
15	15	"	Mother	0	Yes	1914 1921	"	July 1921	R.F.D. #1, Box 18, Claremont, N.H. Uncle, Alphonse Lamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fair	Br.	Lt.	"	Canada	Magog, P.Q.
16	16	"	Self	200	No				271 Jefferson St., Hartford, Conn. Uncle, Alphonse Lamond	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Cesaire, P.Q.
17	17	"	Husband	40	No				271 Jefferson St., Hartford, Conn. St. Albans Hospital	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	St. Cesaire, P.Q.
18	18	"	Self	40	No				St. Albans Hospital, Vermont	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
19	19	"	Self	50	No				St. Albans, Vermont	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
20	20	"	"	100	"				father-in-law, Daniel Williamson, 61 Wellesley Road, Holyoke, Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	England	Oswaldtwistle, Lancs.
21	21	"	husband	none	Yes	1904 1921	various	July, 1920	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	"	U.S.A.	Somerville, Mass.
22	22	"	self	17	"	1920	Manchester, N.H.	"	sister, Mrs. Alexis Soucy, 515 Main St., Manchester, N.H.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bro	"	Canada	St. Louis, P.Q.
23	23	"	"	95	No				cousin, Lucien Ouellette, 106 Putnam St., Manchester, N.H.	"	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
24	24	"	husband	35	Yes	1904 1921	Manchester, N.H.	Dec. 15, 1921	husband, Narcisse Bourque, Goffstown, Manchester, N.H. Brother-in-law, P. O'Neil	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Monique, P.Q.
25	25	"	Self	350	No	1908 1922	Various	Mar. 1922	27 Pemple St., Sudbury, Mass. Mother, Mrs. A. Laboeau	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Champlain, P.Q.
26	26	"	Self	50	No	1918 1921	Hartford, Conn.	Aug. 1921	76 Derry St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Pierreville, P.Q.
27	27	"	"	50	"	1916 1921	Bus. appr. New Britain, Conn.	1921	brother, Joseph Beaupre, 70 Beaver St., New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Lyster, P.Q.
28	28	"	"	60	"	1914 1917	Portland, Me.	1919	Supt. Cottage Hospital, Woodsville, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.
29																												
30																												

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

6

Edward J. Brown
Inspector.
Edward St. Wohey
Inspector-in-Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Aug 3, 1921.
2	Montreal Dec 1911		C. V. R.	Aug 4, 1921.
3			C. V. R.	Aug 9, 1921.
4			C. V. R.	Aug 12, 1921.
5			C. V. R.	Aug 13, 1921.
6			C. V. R.	Aug 18, 1921.
7			C. V. R.	Aug 22, 1921
8			C. V. R.	Aug 12, 1921.
9			C. V. R.	Aug 8, 1921.
10	Montreal	1911	Unknown	Feb 15, 1922
11			C. V. R.	Feb 22, 1922
12			C. V. R.	Jan 26, 1922
13			C. V. R.	Dec 15, 1921.
14			C. V. R.	Dec 15, 1921
15			C. V. R.	Feb 15, 1922
16			C V R	Aug 29, 1921.
17			C V R	Aug 29, 1921
18			C V R	Aug 31, 1921
19			C V R	Aug 31, 1921
20	Quebec	Sept. 1917	C.V.R. Emp. France	" 18, "
21			C. V. R.	" " "
22			"	" 20, "
23			"	" " "
24			"	Dec. 20, "
25			"	Nov 19, 1922.
26			"	Nov 15, 1922
27		2-14-22	"	Feb. 15, "
28			"	March 22, "
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W 22489	Poulin	Fred	40		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A. via	Nashua N.H.	Bro. John B.		Montreal P.Q.
2	W 23138	Comeau	Albert	50		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashua	" Omer	N.H.	Nashua
3	W 22451	Dufresne	Armand	23		M	"	Shoe Laster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	Mass	Mass	Lawrence
4	W 22567	Paris	Marie	42		F	"	no oc	"	Fr. & Eng	"	"	"	"	Newburyport	Fa. Louis Montreal P.Q.	"	Newburyport
5	W 22568	Lachapelle	Philoma	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	Fa. Truffle Pouchard Drummondville P.Q.	"	Quincy
6	W 22303	Lowe	Florence	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	mother Mrs. Emile Dalebut. P.Q.	"	Worcester
7	W 22550	Larocque	Jean B.	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Eng.	French	can.	Quebec P.Q.	Aunt Mrs. Leblanc Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
(1) 8	23305	Bouleau	Anna	30		F	M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis P.Q.	Fa. Jos St. Denis P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	under 16 accomp.	"	Marie Jeanne	5		F	S	"	no	under sixteen	no	"	"	"	Cambert P.Q.	Fa. law Emery Bonneau Cambert. P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
10	parent	"	Gustave	3		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Fa. "	"	"
11	239/803																	
12	2 1913	Jacques	Joseph	61		M	M	Farmer	No	Declined to say U.S.C.	no	"	French	"	St Nazaire P.Q.	Daughter Philomene Delisle, St Nazaire P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	4 103 99 4 72	McKee	Henry	36		"	"	Mchst	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	no relatives	N.H.	Montpelier
14	2 13600 473	"	Sarah	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16 accom.	"	William	8		M	S	no. oc.	no	Un. 16	no	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
16	Parent	"	Ruth	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	13313	Leduc	Mary	52		F	"	none	yes	French	"	"	French	"	St Jerome P.Q.	Sister Mrs. Gloria St Jerome P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
18	13312	Durette	Germaine	27		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinonpi P.Q.	Mother Mrs. Leo Durette Quinonpi P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	19616	Dalbec	Lucille	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	Son Thomas St Alexandre P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
20	20475	Ducette	Alphonse	23		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis P.Q.	Father Charles St Denis P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
21	20498	Cote	Fred	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Apollinaire	Fa. Alfred St. Apollinaire	Mass	Lawrence
22	20497	Martineau	Apollinaire	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	21843	Beaudet	Herve	27		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois de Sales	no relatives mother Delphine Gentilly P.Q.	"	do
24	22607	Helie	Juliette	21		F	"	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Wenceslas	Fa. Ernest St. Wenceslas	R.I.	Central Falls
25	22606	Blondeau	Theophile	23		M	"	Ca 1-1124234	5/25/32	P.M.	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Philippe "	N.H.	Claremont
26	13330	Williamson	Ivor	38		M	"	clergy	yes	English	"	English	"	"	Smith Falls Ont.	mother Mary Lloyd Smith Falls Ont.	"	Sharon Mass
27	13331	"	Alice	40		F	"	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-law " "	"	"
28	under 16 accompanied by Father	"	Rhondda	17		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
29	35002	Landreau	Alfred	66		"	M	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Sr Anna Robin Granby P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	23288	Reynolds	Harry	43		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	Left U.S.	Bridgeville Head, Sask.	no relatives	"	Washington
31	22104	Choinard	Odore	29		"	"	Driver forger	"	"	"	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Chicopee Mass.	" "	Mass	Chicopee

NOT USED

NOT USED

(Alphonse m. 9. U.S.C.)
† Williams McKee m. 8. U.S.C.

48

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	19 Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Nashua N.H.	Oct 1921	wife Georgiana 96 Ledge St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Can.	Actonvale P.Q.
2	"	"	No	"	1889 1921	Lawrence	May 1921	" Mary " 111 Mary St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bl	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q.
3	"	"	20	"	1897 1921	Newburyport	Aug 1921	" Leona " 17 Dover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Newburyport Mass
4	"	"	15	"	1880 1921	Mass.	1921	Husb. Telephone Cor. Hill and Nelson Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Can.	St. Hubert P.Q.
5	"	"	25	"	1909 1921	Worcester	Aug 1921	Husb. Armand 177 Warner Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Montague City Mass
6	"	"	15	"	1907 1921	Gilman	Sept 1921	Husb. Solomon 797 E 96 St., Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bl	Gr.	"	"	Sandisfield "
7	"	"	75	"	1907 1921	Millis	Aug 1921	Br. Rene Lucien 24 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Can.	St. Antoine P.Q.
8	"	Husband	—	"	1909 1917	Deerfield Mass	1917	Husb. Albert Bonneau 138 Cedar St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan "
9	No		No					Sa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St. Cesaire "
10	"		"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canaan "
11	Yes	Self	30	"				Son Wilfred Caughnawaga P.Q.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Br.	"	"	St Simon
12	"	"	75	Yes	1911 1916	Various	1916	Mother Isabelle Montpelier St.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Mo-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stanstead
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montpelier
15	"	"	—	No				Coming P.M. Pouffy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Longueuil de Soulanges
16	"	Self	50	"				2330 Chicopee St. Holyoke Uncle Ludger Fred	"	1 mo.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Brigide
17	"	"	50	"				641 Pacific Ave Manc. Daughter Emma Roberts	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Matane P.Q.
18	"	"	75	"				27 Cabot St. Holyoke Uncle Adelard Roubi	"	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	St Alexandre
19	"	"	175	"				13 Bridge St. Nashua N.H. Bro. Edgar	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	St Denis P.Q.
20	"	"	30	No				21 Truman St. Bro. Eugene	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	St Apollinaire
21	"	"	50	Yes	1920 1921	Detroit	1921	87 Grant St. Sacred Heart College	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
22	"	"	17	"	1917 1919	Mass.	1919	636 Broad St Uncle Jos. Helie	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie
23	"	"	45	No				75 Broad St. Sr. Marie	"	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	unknown
24	"	"	50	"				Manchester N.H. Congregational Church	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Wenceslas
25	"	"	80	"				Sharon, St. husb dead	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.
26	"	Husb	—	"				Sa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Br	"	"	Sandley "
27	No			"				dau. Donalda Gigette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Southwell "
28	"	Self	75	Yes	1910 1911	R.I.	1915	472 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr.	Bl	"	"	Granby P.Q.
29	"	"	35	"	1921 1922	R.I.	Feb 1922	Wife Sophia R.I. P.O. Box 26, Washington	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Blue	"	Finland	"
30	"	"	23	"	1915 1922	Mass.	Feb 1922	Wife Maria Mass. 76 Springfield St. Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway

Frederick H. Cole
Clifford O. Phelps
Inspectors
Edward H. [illegible]

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.O.R.	11/9/21
2			"	11/2/21
3			"	10/22/21
4			"	9/12/21
5			"	9/12/21
6			"	9/11/21
7			"	9/8/21
8			"	3/2/22
9			"	3/2/22
10			"	3/2/22
11			"	8/24/21
12	Quebec	may 1900	Unknown C.P.R.	8/27/21
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	8/5/21
17			"	8/5/21
18			"	8-4-21
19			"	7-28-21
20			"	8/3/21
21			"	8/3/21
22			"	7/25/21
23			"	8/5/21
24			"	8/5/21
25			"	8/13/21
26			"	8/13/21
27			"	8/13/21
28			"	8/12/21
29	Quebec	sept 1900	Unknown C.P.R.	2-18-22
30			"	2-25-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St Albans, Vt

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Deberred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. cile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	1	—	1	—				—	
CLASS E	104	103	1	10				1	
TOTAL	105	103	2	10				1	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	27
Total	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

614

56

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted to United States under spl. bond for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Mon. Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted to United States under spl. bond for treatment	
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot. coun.
1	173688	Blouin	Irene	18		f	s	laundry worker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	St. Albans Vt.	Fa. Frank Fredon P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
2	23191	Racicot	John P.	24		m	s	clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Albans Vt.	sister Anna Fillier Lowell Mass.	N.H.	Manchester	
3	23194	Boisvert	Amanda	59		f	wd.	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lawrence mass.	Sister Mary Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
4	23192	Mayot	Hylaide	53		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford mass.	sister-law Mary Lemieux P.Q.	"	New Bedford	
5	23211	Durant	Laura	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mount Joy Ont.	sister Alma Durand Mount Joy Ont.	"	Fall River	
6	21994	Campbell	Arthur	45		m	m	farm lab.	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Albans Vt.	Fa. Mitchel St Sebastian, P.Q.	Vt	St Albans	
7	22115	Dusablon	Celia	42		f	wd	Dom.	"	French	"	Quada	Rivere du Loup P.Q.	mon.	Lowell Mass.	Bro. Arthur Fuller Iremby P.Q.	Mass	Winchester	
8	18072	Laurent	Olivine	27		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Alburgh Vt.	U.S.A.	East Hampton P.Q.	"	East Hampton	
9	23902	Prince	Laurette	22		"	s	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	no relatives	N.H.	Manchester
10	23903	"	Antoinette	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	167601 C.J.	Langelier	Charles	27		m	s	Cab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Barnabe P.Q.	Fa. Charles St Barnaby P.Q.	"	Claremont	
12	167599 C.J.	Lambert	Adela	18		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Emma Lambert St Jude, P.Q.	"	"	
13	22864 C.J.	Lavoie	Alfred	26		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourget Ont.	Fa. Alfred Bourget Ont.	Vt.	St Albans	
14	167605	Ricard	Thomas	70		"	"	farmer	No	Son U.S.C.	No	"	"	"	St Nazaire P.Q.	Fa. Cant. John Caprice St Nazaire P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
15	167603	"	Marie	63		f	"	wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Fa.	"	"	
16	167602	"	Donat	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd. Fa.	"	"	
17	Acco. parent	"	Yvonne	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17-105

49

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot.	Whether an insane person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	1910 1917	St Albans Vt	Feb 1917	40 Beaver st Lewiston Me sister Mrs Henry Lefaivre	Yes	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Med	Bk	Br	none	Can	Joliette P.Q.
2	"	"	300	"	all life	various	1921	5-96 Montgomery st Manchester N.H.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.
3	"	"	50	"	1879 1921	"	July 1921	Son John B. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.
4	"	"	15	"	1891 1921	"	May 1921	Mrs. Edward 6 Wagner st New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Casimir Mond
5	"	"	60	"	1873 1913	"	1915	Mrs. Frank Falls River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Lowell P.Q.
6	"	"	20	"	1911 1922	"	Jan 1922	wife Eliza St Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Sebastien
7	"	"	60	"	1897 1921	"	Sept 1921	Son Henry 17 Eden st Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup
8	"	"	50	"	1914 1922	"	Jan 1922	Mrs. Francis 5 Green st East Hampton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Grenby
9	"	"	50	"	1916 1922	Manchester	mar. 1922	Fa. Charles 385 Cartier st Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Nicolet
10	"	"	60	"	1918 1922	"	"	Friend Peter Fenetti Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Barnabe
12	"	"	60	"	1919	"	Nov.	Sister-Law Mania Chevrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	Yes	1920	St Albans	1920	Milton, Vt Dangalland Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bourget
14	"	"	700	"	1908 1922	Cajrns	1920	River Point, P.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St Nazaire
15	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Frederick V. Cole
Clifford V. Philips
Inspectors.
Edward St. F. Whitney, Insp.-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.O.R.	3/7/22
2			"	11-28-21
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	12-8-21
6			"	2-1-22
7			"	3-16-22
8			"	"
9			"	3-17-22
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	3-18-22
14			"	3-21-22
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Border

St. Clair Mich

March 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	2	2	—	—					
TOTAL	2	2	—	—					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—x

614

57

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
WOOD ISLAND, P. E. I.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St Clair

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 60 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a alien
1	C.T. 60	Primary Co.																	
	300	Corbet	James	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Inwood	Friend William McCollough Inwood	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	89	Whitsitt	Rae Rivington	23		M	S	Burger	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sambra	Wife Helen Whitsitt Sombra Ont	Florida	St Petersburg	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1928

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the country whence he came with the intention of returning thereto.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$75	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Lindsay 1733 Magnolia Ave	Yes	4 Mos	No	Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Collingwood
2	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Father Barber Retired St Petersburg Fla	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Brantford
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward Peto
Immigrant Inspector

66. Douglas Transportation Co Frank Currier Agt St Clair
67. Whiteley Terry Co Marine City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Clair	Aug 23 21	D.J.Co Ferry	Aug 23 1921
2	Marine City	Feb 27 1922	W.F.Co Ferry	Feb 27 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

E. P. Edwin Petit St Clair
R B W B. B. B. W Beattie Marine City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie,

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1									Non-statistical aliens.										
2		Coulter	Richard A.	40		m													
3		Hart	Bessie	27		f													
4		Wischtuba	Kasimir	23		m													
5		Davidson	Alex	42		m													
6		Gauthier	Mrs. Wm.	37		f													
7		De Secchi	Felix	28		m													
8		White	Peter	22		m													
9		Padgett	Matt	19		m													
10			Silas	38		m													
11		Fabrizi	John	35		m													
12		Padgett	Hanna	55		f													
13			Josephine	3		f													
14			Violet	4		f													
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

51

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

(OVER)

14—612

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"10"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Ref No.																		
1		Keengas	B.S.J. Reeve	18		M	S	Student	yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	Canada	Goderich	Father Bilyas Keengas Goderich Ont	Mich	Soo
2	C.P. 200341	Smyllie	" Orillia	19		M		Lab	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs Dennis 764 Keele, Toronto, Ont	"	Marquette
3	200342	Minighini	" Egobetta	24		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	21- South		Soo	No relatives	Calif	Scotia
4	" 19795	R.H.B. Consiglio	Prim Cesage	53		M		mgr Liquor Store	"			"	South 21	Entered U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Montreal	Wife - assent Consiglio 90 Milton Ave. Montreal Can		Canada
5	Ex Order C.P. 307163	Kukela	B.S.J. Juho Ilmari	24		"	S	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Soo	Father - Juho Kukela Glisters Vasa Fin	Mich	Wakefield
	Deported	Poulis	Christ	21		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	White River	No relatives	"	Soo
7	C.P. 200345	R.H.B. Saporito	Prim Vincenzo	27		"	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	21- South	"	Soo	Wife - Antonietta Saporito 20 Rome, Soo, Ont	Ohio	S. Palestine
168128	171044	Maki	B.S.J. Emil	32		"	Wid	Engineer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mond mine	Bro - Samuel Maki Worthington, Ont,	Mont	Philipsburg
168129	" 197824	R.H.B. Ranta	" Selma	25		D	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	Husb. - Victor Ranta 357 Calhoun, Soo, Ont	Mich	Ishpeming
10	200354	Jakiranta	Prim Jakko F.	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabosa	Father - Makrti Jakiranta Lappajarvi Vasa Fin.	"	Calumet
11	" 200353	Leppola	" Antero O.	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soo	wife - Wilma Leppola	"	"
12	200355	Pitkakangas	" Albinus	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabosa	wife - Alina Pitkakangas	"	Mohawk
13	" 197933	Saporita	Antonette	21		D	"	—	"	Italian	"	Italy	21- South	"	Soo	Cousin - Virginia Covella 20 Rome, Soo Ont,	Ohio	East Palestine
14	200352	Varis	" Juho Ilmari	29		M	S	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Friend - Sali Hanow 354 Albert, Soo Ont	Minn	Finlayson
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R. N. Broudyke

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. T. Co. Ferry.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	yes	self	25.	yes	Texas	Mich.	~~marg~~ ~~St Loretto Academy~~ ~~Chicago, Ill.~~ 1921		Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dark	Brn	Grey		Jugoslavia	Libach
2	"	Uncle	No.	No				Uncle Thos Follis 130 W. Hewitt, Marquette, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt	bro	blue		Ireland	Slago
3	"	self	No.	Yes	Texas	Mex.	Apr 11. 1920	Cousin — Virgilio Peloso Box 265 Thumb Ca Scotia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	"	Hazel		Italy	Lorocano
4	"	"	100.	"	1907-13	"	Apr 1913	In Transit — Cert. no. 5 47 10 Sister in law — Ida Kukila	yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	Brn		"	Naples
5	"	"	150.	No				Box 61 — Bakefield, Mich	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blue		Finland	Ylistaro
6	L.P.C.	"	10.	yes	1918-1920	Mich	Sept 1920	None	?	Undecided	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Brn		Greece	Calabrotia
7	"	"	250.	No				Bro — Antonio Saporito 252 South St. E. Palestine, Ohio	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Ellara
8	"	"	100.	yes	1917-20	Mont.	Spring 1920	Friend — Victor Wilson Box 64, Phillipsburg, Mont.	Yes	Less than 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	med	blue	blue		Finland	Jalasjarvi
9	"	husb	130	"	6 mo	Mich	Apr 1917	Salem Hospital Sakpenzing, Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Acute	6	4	"	Brn	"		"	Siekaio
10	"	Self	80.	No				Friend — Nickoldi Olli Luku, Calumet, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Food	5	4½	lt	"	"		"	Lappajarvi
11	"	"	75	"				" — "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel		"	"
12	"	"	75	Yes	1918	Mich	May 1913	Sister — Seyna Zaczyranny Mohawk, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn		"	"
13	"	husb	50.	No	Texas	Mex.	Dec 1919	Husb — Vincenzo Saporito East Palestine, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"		Italy	Apriglino
14	"	Self	60.	yes	1914	Minn	Oct 1919	Friend — Ayrman Mack Box 11, Finlayson, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	lt	blue	blue		Finland	Kuopio
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Loos
Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	~~Land~~ Mtl.	~~March~~ 1921	La Lorraine	Feb 25,
2	C.P. St John	Feb 1920	Scandinavian	" 27.
3	C.P. Mtl.	April 1920	Tuscania	" 28
4	"	apr 1907	K. Wilhelm	Mar 1
5	See Crossing St John	Dec 5 1920	Melita	" 7
6	Mtl.	1913	Ausonia	" 8
7	C P Que	Oct 1905	Montreal	" 5
8	"	1906	Empr Britain	Aug 3-1921
9	"	Dec 1911	"	" 6 "
10	St Jno	Jan 8 1921	"	March 13. 1922
11	" Que	Sept 20 1920	Corsican	" 13 "
12	"	Sep 1920	"	" 13 "
13	Mtl.	Dec 31 1919	Tuscania	" 13 .
14	" Que	June 5 1920	Canada	" 13
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border

Sault Ste Marie Mich.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Born in the possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	13	12	1	—				1	
CLASS E	30	29	1	7				—	
TOTAL	43	41	2	7				1	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						U. S. C.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

6 14
58

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal 1
Application to be admitted on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien excluded
Admitted by Minister's order under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal 6
Application to be admitted on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien excluded
Admitted by Minister's order under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"C"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 42		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Ref. no.		Ordered Jan 3, 1913, Appealed, Appeal dismissed Feb 16, 1913 see no. 11276/343																
	Rejected	Sutliffe R.H.B.	James P.	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pembroke	Father - James Sutliffe Pembroke, Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	C.P. 197926	Harburg R.H.B.	William	19		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Ottawa	Father - Christian Harburg 49 St Aubin Ave, Ottawa, Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
3	" 197927	Woods R.H.B.	James	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Joe Isle	Sister - Mrs C. N. Eddy 418 Bruce Ave, Soo, Ont.	Wis	Superior
4	" 200348	Miller D.S.B.	Phillip	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bruce Mines	Bro. Henry Miller Otterville, Ont.	Ill	Hinkley
5	D-49222778	Sifila	Edward	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Hemlington	no relative	L. 2.	Richmond Hill
6	C.P. 200358	MacIntyre R.H.B.	Wilfred Stuart	18		"	S	Lab	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Prince Twp. Ont	Sister - Mrs A. McLean Prince Twp. Soo, Ont.	Mich	Shelldrake
7	I.T.Sys 7783	Everett D.S.B.	George	8		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Meldrum Bay	Mother - Mary Everett Meldrum Bay, Ont.	"	Johnswood
8	C.P. 168055	Mc Rae "	Maggie	37		"	D	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glen Sandfield	Mother - Sarah McRae Glen Sandfield, Ont	Wis	Goodman
9	I.T.Sys 7748	Faulkner D.S.B.	Clifford C.	21		M	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Ford Faulkner 209 Bolton Ave Toronto, Ont	Mich	Soo
10	C.P. 200269	Blackstock R.H.B.	Caroline	24		D	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bruce Mines	Father - Thos. Blackstock Bryce Mines, Ont.	"	Newberry
11	" 200270	Couture "	Katherine	41		"	M	—	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Aunt - Chas. Lonpre 26 Victor Hugo, Montreal Can.	"	Alpena
12	Under 16	Couture "	Lupiel	6		"	S	—	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
13	" "	Couture "	Edmond	4		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	" "	Couture "	Romeo	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	I.T.Sys 7756	Gibson D.S.B.	Alexander	19		"	"	Lab	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Wasaslon	Father, Robt Gibson Wasaslon Ont.	"	Johnswood
16	C.P. 197829	Ritchie R.H.B.	Thomas H.	25		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Father - David Ritchie Cathey, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
17	168018	Norris "	Jamie L.	53		D	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Joliet	Bro John Norris Edwardville Can	"	"
18	" 92680	St Pierre "	Alma	23		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	Father - Daniel St Pierre North Bay Ont	"	"
19	" 92679	Murphy "	Anna	19		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Sister - Alice Murphy Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	"
20	C.P. 200281	Walker D.S.B.	Melissa	56		"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Son - Leo Walker 876 John Soo, Ont.	Mich	Bay City
21	Under 16	Walker "	Ruth	13		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
22	accid by motor	Saporito R.H.B.	Guy	1		M	"	—	No	under 16	No	"	St South	"	"	Cousin - Virginia Covella 24 Rome, Soo, Ont.	Ohio	East Palestine
23	C.P. 197955	Cardill "	Mary G.	25		D	"	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother - Michael Cardill 1064 Somerset, Ottawa Ont.	Minn	St Paul
24	accid by motor	Ellis "	Leonard E.	13		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markdale	Uncle - Victor Wales Markdale Ont	Mich	Brimley
25	" "	Ellis "	Sterling	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	C.P. 200357	Kitchen "	Sterling James	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynden	Mother - Elizabeth B. Kitchen Lynden, Ont.	Wis	Iron River
27	" 200361	Jackson "	Kathlyn	36		D	"	Salvation Army Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	N. D	Dickinson
28	" 197837	Mailhot "	James A.	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rogers Falls	Bro in law Paul Bennett Rogers Falls, Ont.	Mich	Hulbert
29	" 168037	Duguay R.H.B.	Emma	20		D	S	Student	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec	None	Mont	St. Ignatius
30	C 75299	Collver R.H.B.	Alice	62		"	M	—	"	English	"	"	English	"	Valley Center	Aunt - Milton Collver Biggar, Sask. Can.	Mich	Bay City
31		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

53

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

David G. Dodge
R. H. Grundy Atty
Emery G. Cole
Joseph L. Ke[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. C[illegible] Co.

C Lestie Collver male, age 17, born Eng
" Ida " female " 14, " "

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... 1922 ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transitory) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175.	Yes	1921	Sept	1921	To Mackett-Chambers Co. Flint Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good		5	5	Lt	Bro	Blue		Canada	Fenton
2	"	"	25.	"	1921	Minneapolis Minn	1921	Sister-Mrs John Ekberg 19 W. 23rd " Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		"	Ottawa
					6½ mo	Minn	Dec 6																				
3	"	"	100.	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	"	Hazel		"	St Joachim
4	"	"	150.	Yes	1896	Dec 21 Illinois	1921	Son-Cellar Miller Hinkley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	"	blue		"	Ste Rosine
5	"	"	?	"	Dec 21	Mich	1921	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Lt	Lt	"		Finland	Tehipäädupa
6	"	"	6	"	1919	Shelldrake	1921	Father-Kenny MacIntyre Shelldrake Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Red	Bro	"		Canada	Prince Twp
7	"	Grandmother	—	No				Grandmother-Ida Lavene Kingsford Mich.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	"	"		"	Chesselon
8	"	Self	100.	"				Bro-John K. McRae Goodmay Wis.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Glen Sandfield
9	"	"	65	"				Bro-E. R. Faulkner 1625 South 3rd Ave Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Toronto
10	"	"	15	"				Newberry State Hospital Newberry Mich.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	dk	Bro		"	Bruce Mines
11	"	Friend	135	"				Bro-in-law Fabian Couture 320 Saginaw-Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Gaspie
12	"	Father	—	"				Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Bro	"		"	Montreal
13	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	95	"				Bro-Hugh Gibson Johnswood, Mich.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	Down middle finger left hand	"	Long Head
16	"	"	300	Yes	1897	Mich Ottawa	1901	No add.	"	less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	dk	"		"	Kinora
17	"	"	80	"	1891	Mich St Johnson	1896	Sister Mrs M. D. Cameron Newton and Minneapolis Minn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Grey	"		"	Sheffield
18	"	"	20	No				St Mary's Hospital Minneapolis Minn	"	less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Bro	Hazel		"	North Bay
19	"	"	170.	"				Bro. Joe Mursplay 1139 Fremont Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Cavath
20	"	"	4	Yes	1880	Mich Bay City	1895	Daughter-Sarah Brasher 320 Warren Ave. Bay City Mich	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Bro		Canada	Amherstburg
								Sister — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Dk	"		"	Dos
21	"	Mother	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Bro	"		"	"
22	"	Father	—	"				Father-Vincenzo Saporita 282 South 11th East Palestine Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Lt	"	Blue		"	Montebello
23	"	Self	60.	"				Mounds Park Sanitarium St. Paul Minn	Yes	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	North Battleford
24	"	Father	—	"				Accompanied by Father-Edward Brierley Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt	"	Bro		"	Lyndon
26	"	Uncle	—	"				Uncle-John B. Birkett Pine Tree Farms. Iron River Wis.	Yes	Over 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	Med	"	Blue		England	New Castle
27	"	Self	100.	Yes	1919	Maine Detroit	July 1921 Jan 1	Salvation Army Deserter Ft. Wayne Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Three Rivers
28	"	"	100.	"	1918	1921 Talbot	1921	Wife-Marie Vailhot Talbert Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Quebec
29	"	Mother	—	No				Mother-Benetta Duguay St Ignatius Mont.	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Lt	Grey	"		England	Yorkshire
30	"	Husb	113	Yes	1918	Mich Bay City	Mar 1919	Son Daniel Collver Bay City Mich	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Thomas Ross
Inspector in Charge

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P			Jan 30.
2	"			Mar 1
3	"			" 3
4	"			" 7
5	Can. Port.	1909	Victorian	" 14
6	C.P			" 15
7	P. Rico			July 25 1921
8	C.P.			" 27 "
9	P. Rico			" 31 "
10	C.P.			Aug 1 "
11	"			" 1 "
12	"			" 1 "
13	"			" 1 "
14	"			" 1 "
15	P. Rico			" 9 "
16	C.P.			" 15 "
17	"			" 16 "
18	"			" 21 "
19	Que C.P.	1852	Huron	" 21 "
20	C P			" 23 "
21	"			" 23 "
22	"			March 13 1922
23	"			" 13 "
24	"			" 15 "
25	"			" 15 "
26	"			" 15 "
27	Montreal	1906	Virginian	" 18 "
28	C.P.			Mar 22 1922
29	"			Oct 6 1921
30	Halifax	1901	Huron	" 28 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. John's, No. Dak.

103

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. Dy. A-42239	Entry legalized at Donnak N.Dak. Reg. N.L.B. - 2/14/22 - 14491 B 53990/142 - 53884 mail 11047. Weiss	Jacob Wolf.	48		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	33 Andrews St. Brother, Abraham Bavon, Chernigov, Russia.	No Dak	Park River
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24th, 191 1922. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40	yes	1888 to 1912	New York.	Feb. 1912	Friend. Peter Rogers. Park River. N. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	gr. br.	br.	None	Russia	Mexico.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

W. W. Ramsey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N. Dak.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York Nov 1888		—	Feb 14, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. John N.B.

Border

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IMMIGRANT STATUS							
			Debarred	Under bond or undertaking	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	1	1	—						
CLASS E	5	5	—	1					
TOTAL	6	6	—	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

614

59

NOT USED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.Ry.	Prince Rupert B.C.						School								Sister, Agnes Cox, 169- Whitley ave,		
238851	A-39400 G.T.Ry.	Cox	Jeannette	46		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sidney B.C. Father, Ed. Bolton.	Kansas	Derby
238852	A-39399 G.T.Ry.	Bolton	Joan Agnes	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	Brandon Man. Can. Father, Fortune Grenier.	Calif	Pittsburg
238862	A-39409 G.T.Ry	Grenier	Francis Euclid	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St John Baptiste Quebec 713- 4th ave N.	St John Baptiste Quebec Friend Mrs. Lela Settle.	Nodak	Thorne
4	A-39466 Under 16 yrs accompanied by mother	Bye	Winnifred May	28		F	M.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Saskatoon 713-14th ave N.	Spring Coolee, Alta. Can. Friend. Mrs. Lela Settle.	Minn	Halstead
5		Bye	Florence Aveyard	2		F	S	None	No	under 14 yrs of age	No	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Saskatoon	Spring Coolee. Alta. Can.	Minn	Halstead
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14																		
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

G. T. Ry

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS E

14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$200	Yes	1904 & 1906	Boston Mass.	June 1906	Brother, Dr. A. B. Cox,	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	med.	bro	grey	None	Canada	Stewarts Nova Scotia
2	Aveland by Auto		$100	No	—	—	—	Derby Fancey, Cuff, Sidney Spurgeon, Pittsburg Co. N.D.	No	4 or 5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	None	England	London
3	Aveland by Auto		$75	Yes	1918 & 1919 3 times	No. Dak.	Aug 1920	Brother, Denis Grenier, Thorne, No. Dak.	No	2 or 3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med	bro	grey	None	Canada	St John P.Q. Canada
4	yes	self	$60	Yes	1919	Minn.	July 1919	Relative, Mrs. Eleanor Bye, Halstead Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	med	bro	grey	None	Wales	Abergavenny
5	No	Work under Agr —		No	—	—	—	Grandmother, Mrs. Eleanor Bye, Halstead Minn.	No	Perm	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	0	lt.	lt.	grey	None	Canada	Leslie Sask
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Paul W. O. Ramsey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N. Dak.

Northern Railway.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G.N.Ry. #210 - St. John. No. Dak, Aug - 1. 1921.			
2	Overland by Auto. Aug. 1st. 1931 St. John. No. Dak.			
3	St John N.B. 1903 — — — Overland by Auto Aug 13, 1921 - St. John. No. Dak.			
4	G.N.Ry. #210 - St. John No. Dak May - 4 - 1922			
5	Quebec May 1910 Megantic. G.N.Ry. #210 - St. John No Dak March 4 - 1922.			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
238191	C.P.R. 90806	Johnston	Kyran	29	11	M	M	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Fortune Bay	Fa. Richard, Fortune Bay, Nfld	Mass	Everett	
238192	90807	Johnston nee	Mary	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Patrick Farrell, Codroy, Nfld	"	"	
238193	217521	Kellegrew	Rose	24		"	S.	Dom. Steele	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Mo. Mary Ann, Bay Roberts, Nfld	N.H.	Manchester	
238194	217526	Kellegrew	Edward S.	26		M	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	230534	Fowlow	Gertrude	42		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Fa. Edwin Ebsary, St Johns,	Mass	Roxbury	
6	230533	Fowler	Edwin	16		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Photo " " "	"	"	
7	Under 16	Fowler	Marie	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Under 16	Fowler	Lorraine	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
238192	C.P.R. 217497	Boland	May	30		"	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Holy Rood	Fa. David, Holy Rood,	"	Dorchester	
238193	200862	Abbott	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigus	Mo. Ellen, Brigus,	"	Boston	
238194	200860	Coles	Sarah	22		"	"	Dom. School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elliston	" Eliza, Elliston,	"	"	
238195	200859	Devrau	Edna	31		"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bonavista	No relatives	"	"	
238196	218772	Parsons	Phoebe	57		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Codroy	Husb. James, Codroy, Nfld.	"	Forest Hills	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

13

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D"

MONTH OF March, 1922

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence his (state after obtaining temporary admission) permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	19 yrs	Gloucester	8/1915	Uncle, John Farrell 4 Heath St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	✓	N'fld.	Portune Bay
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Codroy
3	"	Self	41	N	—	—	—	Sis Sarah Guthridge, 9 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	"	✓	"	Bay Roberts
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	-	"	"
5	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs E. J. Babbitt 5 Moreland St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	St Johns
6	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	✓	"	"
8	N.	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
9	Y	Father	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Annie Butler, 12 Groom St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Aub	Blue	✓	"	Holyrood
10	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	" Mrs B. Harvey 32 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Br	Br	✓	"	Bryne
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	" Lizzie Cooper, 88 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	Elliston
12	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Bro. Enos Little, 421 Saratoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Bonavista
13	"	Husband	60	"				Dau. Mrs Chas Roper, 28 Hyde Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br, Gr,	Blue	✓	"	Codroy
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ralph W. Furneaux per a.f.m.
Gabriel F. Walters
Earl Brandenmeier
Arthur F. Green
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—432

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				7/27/21
	Ft Sydney	7/28/21	Kyle	2/27/22
				7/27/21
2	"	"	"	7/30/21
3	"	7/20/21	"	2/28/22
				7/30/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	3/9/22	"	3/9/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	8/19/21
9	"	8/18/21	"	3/19/22
				8/19/21
10	"	8/18/21	"	3/19/22
				8/19/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	8/19/21
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Kyle - Reid Wflds Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
238147	C.P.R. 200841	Cameron	Daniel	23		M	S	Painter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N.S. Stellarton	Fa. Thomas Stellarton N.S.	Mass	E. Boston
2	230513	Turner	Catherine	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Londonderry	Aunt. Mrs Leonard Slack Londonderry, N.S.	N.H.	Hackethstown
3	Under 16	Turner	Agnes	10		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Under 16	Turner	Thomas	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Under 16	Turner	Samuel	6		"	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Under 16	Turner	John	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Under 16	Turner	James	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	C.P.R. 230506	Le Blanc	Joseph N.	27		"	M	Comb. maker	Y	English	Y	"	English	Left U.S. orig.	Vanceboro, Me.	Fa. Adnaze St. Court. N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
9	230511	Mc Donell	Florence	29		F	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. orig.	Vanceboro, Me.	Bro. James New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
10	230512	Mc Donell	Isabel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. orig.	Vanceboro, Me.	" " "	"	"
11	200985	Carr	Clarence E.	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. orig.	Vanceboro, Me.	Mo. Jamie, Geary N.B.	Me.	Granville Ferry
12	238148 217508	Mc Leod	Jessie	56		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	N.S. Kentville	Son. Daniell Creston, N.S.	Mass	Beachmont
13	238149 217509	Mc Leod	Annie	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"
14	238189 217511	Allain	Angelina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Negnac	Fa. Louis, Negnac, N.B.	Me.	Lewiston
15	238150 217510	Allain	Alice	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" David, Negnac, N.B.	"	Lewiston
16	238243 90809	Hatherly	Herbert U.	40		M	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S. Five Islands	Bro. Robert, Five Islands N.S.	Mass	Somerville
17	231028	Forgeron	Freddie	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Chatham	Aunt. Harriett Le Blanc Fort Royal, N.S.	"	Chatham
18	231029	Forgeron	Annie	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	" " "	"	"
19	231025	Laplante	Paul	28		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. orig.	Vanceboro, Me.	Bro. Dominic, College Bridge, N.B.	"	W. Lynn
20	238244 217515	Hutt	David C.	40		"	"	Steele worker	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	W. Lynn	Wife Mary, Wolfville, N.B.	Me.	Gorham
21	238245 217516	Mc Lean	Bertha	35		F	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chester N.S.	Fa. David, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Worcester
22	238301 200843	Mc Gowan	Raymond	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Summerside	" Robert, Rolling Dam, N.B.	"	Ashland
23	238247 217522	King	Morgan	70		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Rolling Dam	Bro. Alex Lyder, Chatham, N.B.	"	So. Framingham
24	238248 217523	King	Margaret	68		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Murray Mth.	Brother, " "	"	"
25	238246 217524	Brown	Ellen A.	79		"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	230521	Perry	Paul	26		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	N.S. Yarmouth	No relatives	"	Worcester
27	230522	Perry	Catherine	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. orig.	Vanceboro, Me.	Fa. Medie, Chaticamp, N.B.	"	N. Newton
28	230969	Love	Thomas	37		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	N.S. Shelburne	" Simon Aucoin, Chaticamp, N.B.	"	Shirley Dock
29	230968	Paul	Charles	23		"	"	Ball Player	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.	" John Springhill, N.S.	"	Boston
30	217571	Allen	John S.	38		"	M	R.R. master mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng.-Ir.	"	Ont. Schreiber	Bro. " Winnipeg, Man.	Me.	Granville Ferry

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 27, Mary E., 9 mos. Dorothy C. 2 yrs. Julia E. 4 yrs. all U.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teachings as those above enumerated. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	400	N	—	—	—	Uncle, A.J. Conroy, 26 Lexington St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	St Hilaire N.B.
2	"	"	60	Y	1911	N.Y.C.	1914	Aunt Isaac Hackettstown, N.J	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	Scotland	Edenburgh
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Londonderry
4	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8	"	Self	40	Y	1913	Salisbury	2/1922	Niece Margaret 3 Hotel Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brt	Grn	✓	"	St Paul N.B.
9	"	"	50	"	1915	N.Y.C.	2/1/21	Sis, Mrs Anna Charbonneau 1723 Nelson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Lepreaux N.B.
10	"	"	40	"	1918	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LtBr	Blue	✓	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	8/1918	Maine	3/15/22	Cousin, Richard Morin Brownville Jct, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Blk	Br	✓	"	Geary N.B.
12	"	"	50	"	1886	Boston	1893	Son, Duncan 739 Winthrop Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr Brk	Br	✓	"	Pictou N.S.
13	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Kentville N.S.
14	"	Father	180	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Geo Allgire 19 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Negnac N.B.
15	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Geo Allain 19 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	"	Blue	✓	"	" N.S.
16	"	Self	125	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs C.D. Clements 51 Linden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Pictou Harbour N.S.
17	"	"	60	Y	3/12/11	Chatham	12/6/21	Home, Chatham, Mass	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Br	Br	✓	"	W. Arichat N.S.
18	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	Lower River Inhabitants N.B.
19	"	Self	30	Y	1909	Lynn	2/1/22	Home, 14 Houlton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	College Bridge N.S.
20	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	Friend Edw. Graves, Gorham, Me	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Br	✓	"	Chester N.S.
21	"	"	30	Y	1905	Worcester	6/1920	Bro. Spurgeon 60 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
22	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Daniel A. Donnelly 329 Alden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Rolling Dam N.B.
23	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Sons Archibald 32 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Br	Blue	✓	N. fld	Port au Basque
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Burnett Island
25	"	Daughter	—	Y	10/1892	Chicago	9/1893	Niece Mrs. W.A. Lawson 63 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Gr	Blue	✓	England	Cossecott
26	"	Self	50	"	10/1914	Waltham	10/1921	Room. Patrick Shomph. 9 Grant St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	✓	Canada	Chatham N.B.
27	"	Husband	—	"	9/1912	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	"
28	"	Self	80	"	2/1910	Shirley	12/6/21	Mo. Anna Shirley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Lake George N.Y.
29	"	"	175	N	—	—	—	No address	Y	Abt 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Springhill Ont
30	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	" "	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	✓	"	Ottawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/25/21	C.P.R.	7/25/21 2/25/22
2			"	"
3	Vancouver	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	2/25/22	"	2/25/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	7/26/21
12	"	7/26/21	"	2/26/22 7/26/21
13	"	"	"	7/26/21
14	"	"	"	7/26/21
15	"	"	"	7/27/21
16	"	7/27/21	"	2/27/22
17	"	2/28/22	"	2/28/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	7/30/21
20	"	7/30/21	"	" 7/30/21
21	"	"	"	" 7/30/21
22	"	"	"	7/30/21
23	Sydney	1880	Unknown	" 7/30/21
24	"	"	"	" 7/30/21
25	Halifax	1874	"	"
26	Vancouver	3/1/22	C.P.R.	3/1/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/3/22	"	3/3/22
29	"	"	"	8/2/21
30	"	8/3/22	"	"

C.P.R – Canadian Pacific Ry. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...1—Canada

...NTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 73		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
238305	217531	McKinnon	Vena	21		F.	S.	Stitcher	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Blue Mills N.S.	Mo. Catherine, Blue Mills, N.S.	Mass	Lowell
238306	200848	McConaghy	Mary	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Fr. Eng	"	Fredericton NB	Fa. Odilon Fortin R.F.D. 4, Douglas, N.B.	Me.	Brewer
3	Under 16	McConaghy	Thelma	3		"	S	"	N.	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Gr.Fa. " " "	"	"
4	Under 16	McConaghy	Parker	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Under 16	McConaghy	Edward		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	C.P.R.																	
238258	200847	McConaghy	Herbert Parker	28		"	M	Labourer Woolen	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Mo., Jane, Fredericton, N.B	"	"
238316	217574	Belleveau	Edgar	27		"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst N.S.	Wife, Margaret, New Glasgow, N.S	Conn	Norwich
238312	217545	McLaughlin	Gertrude	17		F	S	Child's Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot-N.	"	Pictou N.S.	Bro. Joseph, Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Boston
238259	217543	Hyde	Ellen	31		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	McKays Mills N.B	No relatives	"	E. Boston
238258	217542	Horseman	Rose	79		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin N.B	" "	"	Lawrence
11	229658	Ethridge	John	30		M	S.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Sept	N.S.	Boston Sept	Uncle James, No Sydney, N.S.	"	E. Boston
12	229879	Hall	Thomas	43		"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Portland	Fa. James, Lewistown, N.S.	Me.	Portland
13	229917	Holland	Olive	42		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Jos. Lonnier, Cape Jolyd. N.S.	Mass	Hopedale
14	229985	Fraser	John	51		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. via Vanceboro Sept Scotch	N.S.	Cambridge Sept	Bro. Kenneth, Pleasant Bay, N.S.	"	Cambridge
15	203057	Milligan	Percy E	26		"	"	Boston El. Guard	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Sept	✓ "	Somerville Sept	Fa. William Coleman, P.E.I	"	Charlestown
16	230771	Welch	Margaret	85		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Milford N.S.	Son-in-law Robt. Sawyer, Milford, N.S	"	Methuen
17	230539	Costello	Russell E.	45		M	S.	Sierra Cebra Model Maker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Sept Irish	N.S.	East Point Sept	Bro. Hayly, Charlottetown, P.E.I	Ga.	East Brist
18	230527	Quicker	Joseph A.	26		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	New Germany N.S.	Fa. Jr. Nowald, New Germany, N.S	Me.	Waterville
19	230538	Quicker	Alice	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Hilford McKay, Block House, N.S.	"	"
20	230535	Terrell	Louisa	75		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Dau. Mrs. Jas. Bell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	E. Boston
21	200987	Coffin	Marjorie	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanley Bridge P.E.I.	Gr.Fa. Robert ? Stanley Bridge, P.E.I.	"	Canton
22	Under 16	Coffin	Edith H.		4	"	S	"	N.	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	C.P.R.																	
238254	217318	Sharpe	Melissa	28		"	"	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B	Fa. J. Hudson, Woodstock, N.B.	"	Northampton
238255	217319	McLean	Neil	34		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Cove N.S	Uncle Dougle McDonald, Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	W. Medway
238256	217320	McLean	Sarah	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Under 16	McLean	Alexander A.	5		M	S	"	N.	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	C.P.R.																	
238258	217584	Weir	Jessie	59		F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	No relatives	Va.	Norfolk
28	Under 16	Weir	Agnes	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	C.P.R.																	
29	230515	Poole	Myrtle	34		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Sept Scotch	N.S.	Malden Sept	Fa. Andrew Lockerbie, Lower Hoffman, N.S.	Mass	Malden
								Farm							P.E.I			
238260	217652	Gallant	Silphe	26		M	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Summerside	" John, Summerside, P.E.I	Me	Oldtown
27																		
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 29. Son. Geo. 3 yrs, born Malden, Mass.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read, but able to write, he may indicate the fact.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	N	—	—	—	Bro. Dan. 95 Grant St.	Y	less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bk	Br	/	Canada	Rose Hill N.S.
2	"	Father	14	"	—	—	—	Husb. Parker 129 So Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	/	"	Fredericton N.B.
3	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Med	"	"	/	"	"
4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	/	"	"
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	Lt Br	Blue	/	"	"
6	Y	Self	20	Y	6/1920	Maine	8/5/21	Home, 129 So Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Br	/	"	" N.S.
7	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Bro Daniel 55 Stuyvesant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	/	"	Amherst N.S.
8	"	"	200	Y	1916	Boston	12/1920	Emp. Dr Lincoln Dairy 217 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Auburn	Blue	/	"	St Peters N.S.
9	"	"	30	"	1913	"	7/1/21	Home, 834 E. Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	/	England	Birmingham Eng
10	"	"	40	"	1897	Lawrence	7/1/18	Daus Mrs. Hall 233 Roxbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	/	Canada	Elgin P.Q.
11	"	"	200	"	1895	Boston	3/1921	Mo. Mary 25 London St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	/	"	Montreal P.Q.
12	"	"	50	"	1898	Portland	6/1921	Home, Milford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	/	"	Guysboro N.S.
13	"	"	5	"	1900	Hyde Dale	7/1918	Bro. Dominick Cremier 22 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	/	"	Cape Bald N.B.
14	"	"	30	"	1886	Boston	10/1921	Wife. Jennie 246 Brookline St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	/	"	Pleasant Bay N.S.
15	"	"	100	"	1913	"	12/20/21	Emp. Boston El. Sullivan Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	/	"	Coleman P.E.I.
16	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Moth Dau, Mrs Edw. Pabbindon 87 Edgewood Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	/	"	Pouquet N.S.
17	"	"	70	Y	1888	East Point Ga	7/1921	Home, East Point, Ga	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	/	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
18	"	"	500	"	1910	Burlington Vermont	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Gr	/	"	Stewiacke N.S.
19	"	Husband	—	"	1901	Boston	1919	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	/	"	Northfield N.S.
20	"	Self	20	"	1919	"	3/1922	Dau Thos. J. 52 Saratoga St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Gr	Blue	/	England	Surrey Eng
21	"	"	30	"	9/1920	Walpole New Hampshire	8/1/21	Dent. Ernest S. Hosp. School	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	/	Canada	Stanley Bridge P.E.I.
22	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	Lt Br	"	/	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
23	Y	Self	30	Y	3/1916	Northampton	11/1916	Sis. Mrs. H. L. McGillis 29 Butler Place	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	/	"	Woodstock N.B.
24	"	"	200	"	4/1911	Boston	5/1915	Gordon Bible School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	/	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
25	"	Husband	—	"	9/1912	"	5/1915	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Blk	Br	/	Scotland	Dunfermline Scot
26	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	Lt Br	Br	/	Canada	Baxters Road N.S.
27	Y	Self	—	"	—	—	—	Moth Aunt. Killeen Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"	/	"	New Glasgow N.S.
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	Br	"	/	"	" "
29	"	Husband	50	Y	10/1920	Walden	12/1921	Husb. William H. 161 Maplewood Av	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	/	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
30	"	Self	140	"	5/1906	Orono	5/1917	Sis. Mary Hopkins 2 Dawson St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	/	"	Summerside P.E.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	8/3/21	C.P.R.	8/3/21 3/3/22	
2	"	8/4/21	"	8/4/21 3/4/22	
3	"	"	"	8/4/21 "	
4	"	"	"	8/4/21	
5	"	"	"	8/4/21	
6	"	8/6/21	"	8/5/21 3/6/22	
7	"	"	"	8/5/21	
8	"	8/8/21	"	8/8/21 3/8/22	
9	Halifax	6/1899	Unknown	8/8/21	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	11/30/21	"	8/8/21 11/30/21 2/28/22 12/4/21	Spr. deport
12	"	12/4/21	"	3/14/22 12/20/21	" "
13	"	12/20	"	3/20/22 12/23/21	" "
14	"	12/23/21	"	3/23/22 12/28/21	" "
15	"	12/28/21	"	3/28/22	" "
16	"	3/1/22	"	3/1/22	
17	"	3/8/22	"	3/8/22	
18	"	3/9/22	"	3/9/22	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	Newcastle	NB 1881			
	"	"	"	"	
21	"	3/10/22	"	3/10/22	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	8/9/21	"	8/9/21 3/9/22	
24	"	"	"	8/9/21	
25	Halifax	1910	Unknown	8/9/21	
	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	8/9/21	
27	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21 3/10/22	
28	"	"	"	8/10/21	
29	"	2/26/22	"	2/28/22 3/10/22 8/9/21	Spr. deport
30	"	8/11/21	"	3/11/22	" "

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Langille	Jean	72		F.	Wid	Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tatamagouche N.S.	Dau. Mrs. Mary Tatamagouche, N.S.	Mass	Roslindale
2	"	McDougall	Michael	26		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sugar Loaf N.S.	Fa. John Sugar Loaf, N.S.	"	Malden
3	"	Day	John Wm	43		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng	"	Kennington P.E.I.	Neph Alexis Kennington, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
4	"	Forbes	Ida B.	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Fa. Methodist Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
5	"	McEwan	Janet H.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	" Friends Westville, N.S.	"	Dorchester
6	"	Bailey	Rose	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton N.S.	Mo Aunt Trenton, N.S.	"	Chelsea
7	"	Cormier	Silman	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B.	Fa. Lucien Memramcook, N.B.	Conn.	Hartford
8	230606	Donahue	Mary	49		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	N.S.	Brooklyn	Bro. Thomas Rosneath, P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
9	242554	Ross	Alena	25		"	M	None	1-1	2-4-5-4	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Cousin, Mrs Eugene McLennan Melville, N.S.	"	Norwood
10	Under 16	Ross	David A.	4		M	S	"	N.	Under 16	N.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Under 16	Ross	Kenneth	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Under 16	Ross	Douglas H.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	C.P.R. 242553	Purbis	Albert	18		M	"	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Uncle Thos Curtis Benton, N.B.	Me.	Portland
14	217661	Day	Ida B.	52		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield N.B.	Bro. Harry Sheffield, N.B.	Mass	Newton
15	200854	Wilson	Harry S.	21		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Shippegan N.B.	Fa. John A. Little Shippegan N.B.	Me.	Lewiston
16	217496	Embree	Mary	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westville N.S.	Mo. Mary Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
17	217329	Graves	Annie	64		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port William N.S.	No relatives	Me	Portland
18	217320	Hatt	Mary	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Annie Port William, N.S.	"	"
19	Under 16	Hatt	William	6		M	S	"	N.	Under 16	N.	"	"	"	"	Cousin " " "	"	"
20	Under 16	Hatt	Cecil	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Under 16	Hatt	Fred	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	C.P.R. 242563	Leeman	Greta E	23		F	"	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	"	U.S.	Boston	Fa. Ralph Salisbury, N.B.	Mass	Boston
23	242564	Frazier	John	67		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Portland Me.	Sis Mary Chevrie New Zealand, P.E.I.	Me.	Portland
24	217594	Cormier	Arthur	25		"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.	No relatives	"	Rumford
25	217597	McDougall	Clara	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 14 P.E.I.	Fa. John Lot 14, P.E.I.	"	"
26	217801	Perry	Delvena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Etang N.S.	Mo. Mary Grand Etang, N.S.	Mass	Egypt
27	217666	Beck	Elena E.	44		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray Hbr. P.E.I.	Bro. Bartholomew Murray Hbr. P.E.I.	"	Avon
28	217667	Gallant	Inez	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Fa. Pascal C. Summerside, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
29	217669	Bruce	James St.	38		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	Bro. George Stellarton, N.S.	"	"
30	217670	Bruce	Emily	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative in law "	"	"
24/0	7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile U.S. 1924 ... Filed 10/1/24 ... Noted on manifest 5/23/24 ... Left U.S. registration 1924 ... Returned to U.S. 1924 ... Left U.S. registration 1925 ... Returned to U.S. 1925 ... Left U.S. registration 1926 ... Returned to U.S. 1926 ... Left U.S. registration 1927 ... Returned to U.S. 1927 ... Left U.S. registration

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he a prostitute or an immoral person, or has he been such within the past year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.					
1	Y	Self	25	N	—	—	—	Daw, Mrs John Horsford 29 Kitbridge St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gy	Blue	✓	Scotland	Abermeth
2	"	"	40	Y	9/1915	Gloucester Mass	9/1920	Cousin, Alex McDougall 21 Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk Br	Gy	✓	Canada	Bay St Lawrence N.S.
3	"	"	125	"	1913	Boston	1915	Dau. Mrs Roy Darigon, 296 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Kensington P.E.I.
4	"	Father	10	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Bessie Swan, 38 Sedgwick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Gy	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
5	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs T. P. Richards 14 Dorcy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Waterville N.S.
6	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	" Mrs. C. Hammond 14 Bassett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Weston N.S.
7	"	"	19	Y	1913 1917	to Hartford	1915 5/30/20	Friend. Leo Boudreau 404 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Meteghan Pt. N.S.
8	"	"	40	"	1902	Boston	6/1921	" Mrs Leo Hooper 170 Cypress St	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	✓	"	Rosneath N.S.
9	"	Husband	30	"	1915	"	1915	Brother Robert 56 Highview St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	West Bay N.S.
10	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Seabees N.S.
11	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
12	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	" N.S.
13	Y	Self	60	Y	8/1921	Me. Fairfield	2/1922	Mo. Alice Purtis 45 Bunkham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Gr	✓	"	Gagetown N.B.
14	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Friend. Margaret Ebbitt 6 Merton St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	Hazel	✓	"	Sheffield N.B.
15	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Carroll & Raymond 32 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	✓	"	Little Shippegan N.B.
16	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs E. L. Crowell 45 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Clifford N.B.
17	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Son. Ed. 11 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Digby N.S.
18	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Port Williams N.S.
19	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
20	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
21	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
22	Y	Self	110	Y	4/1920	Boston	8/1/21	Crittendon Hosp. Mass. Ave	Y	One 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Salisbury N.B.
23	Y	"	100	"	1873	Portland	11/6/21	Bro. Peter 209 Congress St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	Br	"	Abb. Bouchers P.E.I.
24	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Friend. Jean Chesnault Rumford, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.
25	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Joe Newman Rumford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Lot 14, N.S.
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" Mathilda Perry Egypt, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Grand Etang N.S.
27	"	"	60	Y	1901	Avon	1912	" Mrs Alex M. Bellum Lynch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	✓	"	Murray Hbr. P.E.I.
28	"	Father	30	N	—	—	—	Bro. Charles 80 Wall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Blue	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
29	"	Self	1000	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Barneys River N.S.
30	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Upton N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1881	Unknown	8/11/21 3/11/22
2	Vancouver	8/11/21	C.P.R.	8/11/21
3	"	8/13/21	"	8/13/21 3/13/22
4	"	"	"	8/13/21
5	"	"	"	8/13/21
6	"	8/15/21	"	8/15/21 3/15/22
7	"	"	"	8/15/21
8	"	3/15/22	"	"
9	"	3/17/22	"	3/17/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	8/16/21
14	"	8/16/21	"	3/16/22 8/16/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/17/21	"	3/17/22 8/17/21
17	"	"	"	8/17/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	8/17/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	3/18/22	"	3/18/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/18/21	"	8/18/21
25	"	"	"	8/18/21
26	"	"	"	8/18/21
27	"	8/19/21	"	3/19/22 8/19/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/20/21	"	3/20/22 8/20/21
30	"	"	"	"

C.P. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Bordu

Jancelow, ME.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STA. 3							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—					—	
CLASS C	—	—	—					—	
CLASS D	13	13	—	2				—	
CLASS E	117	117	—	18				—	
TOTAL	130	130	—	20				—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	25
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—613

614

60

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE
MONTREAL, C

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 75 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.O.R. 200989	Milner	William H.	56		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Tate, Sask.	Son, Graham, Tate, Sask.	Me.	Rockland
															N.B.	Fr. Wesley, Fredericton, N.B.	"	Auburn
2	230996	McConnell	Roland	27		"	M	Macaroon maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Edw. Fletcher, Fredericton, N.B.	"	"
3	230997	McConnell	Charlotte	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence, Parrsboro, N.S.	N.Y.	Port Richmond
4	230995	McNamara	Grace P.	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parrsboro N.S.	Fa. Parrsboro, N.S.	Mass.	W. Roxbury
5	217683	Langill	William	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Mo. Theresa, Tatamagouche, N.S.	N.H.	Concord
6	217685	Mooney	Loretta	25		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Iona P.E.I.	Fa. Iona, P.E.I.	Mass.	E. Boston
7	217679	Mobbs	Etta	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Midgell P.E.I.	Fa. William, Midgell, P.E.I.	"	Amesbury
8	217675	McGuigan	Emmet	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hunters River, P.E.I.	Bro. Fred. Hunter River, P.E.I.	"	Newton
9	217680	McNeil	Sarah	53		F	"	Schoolgirl Schoolg	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arichat N.S.	Husband Arichat, N.S.	"	Roslindale
10	217674	O'Connor	Agnes M	25		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oak River P.E.I.	Fa. Jeremiah, Oak River, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
11	217673	Reid	Marion A	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, me. Mass	Conn.		Bro. Walter, Oak River, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
12	230614	Ryder	Isabelle	56		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Lynn Mass.	John Myers, Manchester, N.S.	"	Lynn
13	230611	Martin	Louis	40		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mulgrave N.S.	Mo. Mary, Mulgrave, N.S.	"	Roxbury
14	230612	Martin	Carrie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. no Vanceboro, me. Conn.			Fa. Lizzie Hadley, Mulgrave, N.S.	"	"
15	230531	Beaton	Jessie	24		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	So. Norwalk Conn.	John A. Inverness, N.S.	Conn.	So. Norwalk
16	230536	McKillican	Anna	27		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. no Vanceboro, me. Mass		Fitchburg Mass.	Sis. Edith Bourgeois, Edmunston, N.B.	Mass.	Fitchburg
17	229727	Stewart	Merle F.	20		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. no Vanceboro, me. Me.		Bangor Me.	Bro. Jaynes, Ludlow, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
18	242572	McDonald	Katherine	29		"	"	Opr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beverly Mass.	Fa. William, Agatagonish, N.S.	Mass.	Beverly
19	238284	Briggs	Florence	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lindsay N.B.	Mo. Jessie, Lindsay, N.B.	Conn.	Winsted
20	238335	Kelly	Elizabeth	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reserve Mines N.S.	Fa. Philip, Reserve Mines, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
21	217808	McPhail	Mary F.	18		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Iona N.S.	Uncle Alex. D. Iona, N.S.	"	Somerville
22	217856	Cormier	Laura	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cocagne N.B.	Sister Willard Cocagne, N.B.	"	Lawrence
23	217855	O'Brien	Rebecca J.	74		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mid. Stewiacke N.S.	Daus. Maclloyd Fisher, Middle Stewiacke, N.S.	Ga.	Atlanta
24	Under 16	Bruce	Garfield	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westville N.S.	Uncle George, Stellarton, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
25	C.P.R. 242501	Cronkite	Katie	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Florenceville N.B.	Sis. Annie Darkin, East Florenceville, N.B.	Me.	Newport
26	242500	Hickey	George	37		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. no Vanceboro, me. Mass		Worcester	Fa. John, Mollpeque, P.E.I.	Mass.	Worcester
27	230618	Nicholson	Christina	32		F	S	Nurse Children's	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Newton Mass.	Mo. Annie Hazelville, P.E.I.	"	Newton
28	230632	McVicar	Mabel	63 11	30 25	"	"	nurse P.O. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. no Vanceboro, me. Mass		Everett	Fa. John, Fort Hawkesbury, N.S.	"	Everett
29		Reid	Helen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgetown N.S.	" John, Bridgetown, N.S.	"	Boston
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 24. Mail parents sheet 6 lines 29 & 30

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Long to prison or reformatory, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	N	—	—	—	No address	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	Canada	Clementsvale N.S.
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	86 Hampshire St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Hazel	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
3	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Bessingers N.S.
4	"	Self	21	Y	10/1920	Port Richmond	10/20/21	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Parrsboro N.S.
5	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Wilbert Langier 124 Endicott St	Y	Less 6 mos	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Mother-in, Angie Legg 48 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Iona N.S.
7	"	Father	45	"	—	—	—	Sis, Hazel Mc Kay 116 Saratoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Medgell N.S.
8	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Bernard Mc Gugan 36 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Aut	Blue	✓	"	Oak River Man.
9	"	"	75	Y	1884	Manchester	7/1914	Friend, Mrs Helen Mc Dermott 54 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	✓	"	Arichat N.S.
10	"	"	55	N	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John Blood, 31 Ashland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	✓	"	Oak River Man.
11	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Friend, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	✓	"	" "
12	"	Husband	—	Y	1885	to	1907	Home, with husband, 52 French St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dpk	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Manchester N.S.
13	"	Self	B.B. 1000 50	"	1902	Boston	10/1920	Sis-in-law, Mrs Catherine Day 72 Sarin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Mulgrave N.S.
14	"	Husband	—	"	1914	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	" "
15	"	Self	30	"	1/1915	St Nicholas Cuba	12/1920	Emp, C H. Labelle, Mgr., Mahackemo Hotel	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Inverness N.S.
16	"	Father	15	"	5/1914	Fotchburg Calais Me	12/1920	Fa, Lawrence, 878 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Joggins Mines N.S.
17	"	"	30	"	9/1917	Bangor	10/1921	" Charles, 49 First St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	Johnsontown N.S.
18	"	Self	35	"	2/1918	Bently	6/1921	Sis, Mrs Mary Malcolm 42 Fairview Ave	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aut	"	✓	"	James Thorn N.S.
19	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	Friend Miss M.L. Love Spencer St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Lindsay N.S.
20	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Miss Zilda Johnson 78 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Reserve Mines N.S.
21	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Somerville City Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	River Dennis N.S.
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Mother-Aunt, Margaret Nichols 73 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Cocagne N.B.
23	"	Daughter	50	Y	8/1918	Atlanta	5/1919	Mother-Law, Mrs Roff Calloway 832 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Avalon N.S.
24	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Aut	"	✓	"	Pictou N.S.
25	"	Husband	800	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Blist Newport, Me	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	East Florenceville N.B.
26	"	Self	10	Y	1904 to 3/1915	Yonkers	1905 to 12/1920	Nephew, Anna, 169 Chandler St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dpk	"	"	✓	"	Malpeque P.E.I.
27	"	"	10	"	9/1911	Newton	8/1921	Boarding, Newton Hosp. Newton Lower Falls	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	"	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
28	"	"	15	"	1910	Brookline	7/1921	Aunt, Mrs Annie Mc Leans of Leverett ave	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Port Hawkesbury N.S.
29																											
30																											

Ralph W. Tyrrell Jas A Finn
Antonio J Medeiros
Jas. H. Burke
Chas Donelan
Peter F. O'Brien
Jas E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/20/22	C.P.R.	3/20/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	8/20/21
5	"	8/20/21	"	3/20/22 8/20/21
6	"	"	"	8/20/21
7	"	"	"	8/20/21
8	"	"	"	8/20/21
9	"	"	"	8/20/21
10	"	"	"	8/20/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	3/21/22	"	3/21/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	3/9/22
15	"	3/9/22	"	" 3/9/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/23/21	"	11/23/21
18	"	3/23/22	"	3/22/22 8/22/21
19	"	8/23/21	"	" 8/22/21
20	"	"	"	8/23/21
21	"	8/23/21	"	3/23/22 8/24/21
22	"	8/24/21	"	3/24/22 8/24/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	8/20/21	"	3/20/22
25	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

Sfx departed

" "

" "

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. .....

A to L
M to Z VS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

14—418

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through foreign countries
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1								Non-statistical aliens.											
2		Langlois	Jean Baptiste	38		M													
3		"	Marie Louise	24		F													
4		"	Paula	7		F													
5		"	Dorille	3 mo		F													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—619

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANBUREN, ME

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 100		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CP																		
1	2-15244	Theriault	Primary c.l.g. Joseph	30		M	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Michael NB	Father, Ernest Theriault St. Michael N.B.	Me.	Augusta	
2	2 15247	✓	Mary L.	26		F	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Fred Goion Grand Falls N.B	✓	✓	
3	under 16 with parent	✓	Leo	6		M	S	✓	no	under 16 with Parents	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather, Ernest Theriault St. Michael N.B	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	Mathias	4		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	Camille	3		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	Rita	1	6	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	Alice	4		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	215248	Theriault	From 533 - pg 14 - 5/6/35 Levite	24		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	French	yes	✓	✓	✓	NB Drummond	Father, Ernest Theriault Drummond N.B.	✓	✓	
9	2-15249	✓	Leda	21		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Pete Bourgoin Grand Falls N.B	✓	✓	
10	under 16 with Parent	✓	Blanche	4	7	F	S	none	no	under 16 with parent	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather, Ernest, as above	✓	✓	
11	73+a 2389	Theriault	abandoned Leone	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	1/30/35 1/31/35 Can	8/16/35	✓	NB Green River	Brother Eddie Theriault Green River N.B	✓	Waterville	
12	2391	✓	Ernest	21		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Readmitted at Houlton Nov 4, 1929	✓	✓	NB Drummond	Brother Eugene Theriault Drummond N.B	✓	Augusta	
N.I. 13	2392	Turcotte	Primary g.c.l.g. Peter	20		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	over 16 yrs & S. less than 2 months away	✓	✓	✓ Legal U.S. at Van Buren	Me	Father, Rudger Green River N.B.	✓	Rumford	
14	2393	Theriault	C.E.G. Marie	52		F	M	none	yes	✓	✓	Readmitted at Houlton Nov 4, 1929	✓	Canada	NB Drummond	Uncle Levite Violette Drummond N.B.	✓	Augusta	
15	under 16 with parent	✓	Martha	14		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, as above.	✓	✓	
16	73+a 2397	Gagnon	John	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	over 55 unable to read or write	✓	✓	PQ Edmonston	Father in law for LeBlanc Lois Pistols P.Q.	✓	✓	
17	2398	✓	Emma	52		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, as above.	✓	✓	
18	2608	✓	Annie	17		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NB Drummond	Uncle, as above	✓	✓	
N.I. 19	CP 241150	Arsenault	Oscar 83	29		M	M	Mill wright	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Legal U.S. at Van Buren	Me Fellgus Me.	Father Honore Arsenault St. Jean L'Evangliste P.Q.	✓	Fellgus	
✓	under 16 with Parent	✓	Raymond	4		M	S	none	no	under 16 with Parent	no	✓	✓	Legal U.S. at Van Buren Me	✓	Grandfather as above	✓	✓	
36557 21	73+a 1391	Gagnon	C.E.G. Leonine	18		F	M	✓	yes	French	yes	✓	✓	Canada	Armagnac	Father, Joseph Martel Armagnac P.Q.	✓	Portland	
✓	under 16 with Parent	✓	Marie A.	1		F	✓	✓	no	under 16 with parent	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather as above.	✓	✓	
36556 23	CP 215115	Melancon	W.L. Donat	20		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	French	yes	✓	✓	✓	NB Edit Louche	Father Battiste Edit Louche N.B.	✓	Edtown	
36557 24	215114	Roy	Theophile	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Joseph Edit Louche NB	✓	✓	
36558 25	73+a 1396	Crossette	D.A.R. Blanche	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NB St Leonard	Sister Yvonne Miville St Leonards N.B	✓	Van Buren	
36559 26	CP 215116	Gaudreau	Edward	24		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Noel St Leonards N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
36560 27	73+a 1397	Gautreau	W.L. Hubert	28		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NB Bathhurst	Father, Martin Bathhurst N.B.	Me.	Bangor	
36561 28	1399	Comeau	John	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NB Chatham	Father John Chatham N.B.	✓	✓	
36560 29	1398	Ferguson	Philip	20		M	S	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Father, Morris Chatham N.B.	✓	✓	
36580 30	CP 215127	Beaulieu	D.A.R. Adelard	25		M	S	Chauffeur	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	PQ Riviere du Loup	Mother, Josephine Riviere du Loup P.Q.	✓	Sacred Heart	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

30 3 62

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or does he intend to perform the work for which he was engaged by labor contract? If so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Emile Violette, Augusta, Me.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	St Michael N.B.
2	✓	Husb	40	✓	-	-	-	Husband, Joseph Violette, 107 Northern A. Augusta Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	—	✓	-	-	-	Father, Joseph as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	-	✓	—	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	-	✓	—	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	-	✓	—	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	-	✓	—	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	yes	Self	150	yes	1915 Canada 1917 Falls Me	✓	Mar 6, 1917	Uncle, Edmund Violette 107 Northern Ave Augusta Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Husb-	—	✓	1917 Canada 1922 Lewiston Me.	✓	June 1920	Friend, Edmund Violette	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	-	✓	—	no	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	yes	self	40	yes	1917 Canada 1922	✓	July 1920	Cousin, Pat Boulier, Allagash Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	N.B. Tobique River	✓
12	-	✓	50	no	-	-	-	Son-in-law Edmund Violette Augusta Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gray	✓	N.B. Perth	✓
13	-	✓	20	yes	1906 Canada 1922	various	Febry 1922	Friend, Ernest Marquette Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grey	✓	✓	P.Q. St. Rose	✓
14	-	Husb	50	no	-	-	-	Husband, Ernest Augusta Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Med	Brn	✓	✓	N.B. St. Leonards	✓
15	-	Father	—	✓	-	-	-	Father, as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	-	✓	✓	N.B. St. Michael	✓
16	"	Self	300	yes	1897 Canada 1902 N.H.	✓	1902	Sister, E. [illegible] Augusta Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	✓	✓	✓	P.Q. Trois Pistoles	✓
17	"	Husb.	—	no	-	-	-	Sister-in-law [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	"	Father	—	no	-	-	-	Aunt as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.Q. St. Johns	✓
19	"	self	40	yes	1911 Canada 1922 Augusta Me.	✓	Mch 1922	Brother-in-law [illegible] Augusta, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.Q. [illegible]	✓
20	-	-	-	✓	1917 1922	✓	✓	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	yes	self	—	no	-			Le Andre Martel 106 Washington St Biddeford Me	yes	over 6 mos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.B. St. Leonards	✓
22	"	"	—	✓	-			Uncle as above	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	yes	self	35	✓				Aunt Kate Nelson Milltown Me.	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brn	Grey	✓	N.B. Petit Rocher	✓
24	✓	✓	65	✓				Uncle Wm. Roy Oldtown Me.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	10	yes	4 mos	Various	Aug 9, 1921	Friend Ernest Nelson Van Buren Me	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	Blue	✓	✓	P.Q. Price Mills	✓
26	✓	✓	75	no	-			Cousin Annie Roy Berlin N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Grey	✓	✓	N.B. St. Leonards	✓
27	✓	✓	50	yes	1913 Canada 1916 Various Me	✓	Mch 1916	Friend, E. Robichaud 28 Merriam St. Bangor Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	✓	✓	✓	N.B. Bathurst	✓
28	✓	✓	50	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	-	50	✓	-			Bro-in-law Clifford Robichaud Bangor Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	N.B. Grafton	✓
30	✓	✓	30	yes	1917 Canada 1921 Nashua N.H.	✓	April 1921	Friend, Thos. Castonguay Sacred Heart Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	P.Q. Levis Co.	✓

Joseph B. Moore
Chas Cheney
Wm Leger
Joseph Zwolinski
(And)

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren Maine	Feb. 25, 1922	F. B.	Feb. 25, 1922
2	✓	Feb. 27, 1922	✓	Feb. 27, 1922
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Feb 24, 1922	✓	Feb 24, 1922
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	March 2 1922	✓	March 2 1922
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	March 7 1922	✓	March 7, 1922
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	March 13 1922	✓	March 13, 1922
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	March 3, 1921	✓	March 24, 1921
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Aug 10, 1921	✓	Aug 10, 1921
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Aug 10 1921	✓	Aug 10, 1921
26	✓	Aug 11, 1921	✓	Aug 11, 1921
27	✓	Aug 12 1921	✓	Aug 12 1921
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Aug 30 1921	✓	Aug 30 1921

manifested March 24, 1922. ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Border

Van Buren, Maine

March 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—					—	
CLASS C	—	—	—					—	
CLASS D	—	—	—					—	
CLASS E	38	38	—	11				—	
TOTAL	38	38	—	11				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

614

61

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for [illegible] granted and admitted	
Application for [illegible] denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Master's [illegible] order spl. bond arrangement or Department	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 101 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any?
569	C P																		
1	215121	Lantoigne	Charles G.	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Father, George Lantoigne Edmundston N.B.	Me	Ashland	No
2	215120	Trigault	Jerry	25		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Catherine Lantoigne Edmundston N.B.	✓	✓	
3	215119	Gaudreau	Joseph	58		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Powers Creek N.B.	Son Frank Powers Creek N.B.	Mass	Lowell	
4	215118	✓	Gerald	5	3	F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	24115	Marquis	Joseph E. G.	38		M	M	trapper		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	P.Q. St Louis Ha Ha Co	Father, Romuald Marquis St. Louis Ha Ha Co. P.Q.	✓	Salem	
6	24157	✓	Cumina	32		F	M	none	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-Law [illegible]	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	Irene	10		F	S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	Irene	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

B3 C/A 1-27-3159 by Van Buren 6-26-39 cen

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Jan Thibodeau Ashland Me		7 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	9	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Grand Isle NB
2	✓	✓	50	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	200	Yes	1906 Boston Mass 1906		April 1906	Bro. Marjarique Gaudreau Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	St. Leonard NB
4	✓	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	1800	Yes	1906 Salem Mass 1915 Boston Mass		many 1916	Father-in-law, Emile Morgan Sale on Mass.	Yes	Perm	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	St. Louis Ha Ha P.Q.
6	✓	Husb	—	✓	1915 Boston Mass	✓	✓	Father-in-law, as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather, as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Black	Brn	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Blond	Blue	✓	✓	✓
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Chas Cuddy
Patrick J Hurley
Joseph Zmilich
Joseph R Hause
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vera Cruz Mex.	Aug. 24, 1921	F B.	Aug. 24, 1921
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Aug. 6, 1921	✓	Aug. 16, 1921
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Mar. 23 1922	—	Mar. 23 1922
6	✓	✓	—	✓
7	✓	✓	—	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

manifested
March 24/1922

✓
✓
✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Walhalla, N.D.

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under bond for appeal	Admitted on appeal in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—						
CLASS E	4	4	—	1					
TOTAL	4	4	—	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

614

62

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEX

Sheet No. I — A to L — M to Z

PORT OF Walhalla, N D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 105 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. whose country a citizen
1	G N Ry Co A16538	Simpson	Thomas Alfred	34	M	M	Minister Land Business		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask.	Bishop District in Mrs. A. E. Mounsey #723 Monroe Ave., Winnipeg, Man	N D	Crystal	
2	G N Ry Co A16539	Siemens	Frank Edward	25	M	M	Business		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Morden	Frank J. Siemens, Father Winkler, Man. Father in law	Oregon	Salem	
3	G N Ry Co A16540	Siemens	Anna	25	F	M	None		Yes	German & English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	"	" Grand Father	"	"	
4	Under 16 with parents	Siemens	Frank Vernon	9	M	S	None		No	—	No	Canada	German	Canada	"	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6	3/\	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	4	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G. N. Ry Co. - Great Northern Ry Co.

64

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

H-20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
1	Yes	Self	$150	No				Friend- M. E. Church, Crystal, N. Dak	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
2	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	July 1919	Minn	July 1920	Father in law, Peter F Jones, Box 2 R 81 Salem, Oregon	No	A Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Plum Coulee Manitoba
3	Yes	Self		Yes	June 1919	Minn	July 1922	Father	No	A Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Mountain Lake Minn
4	No	Father		No	—	—	—	Grand Father Do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Morden
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harry F Watkins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John	June 1922	Mongolian	1922
1	Walhalla	Mch 3 1922	G N 140	Mch 3 1922
2	Walhalla	Mch 18 1922	G N 140	Mch 18 1922
3	Walhalla	Mch 13 1922	G N 140	Mch 18 1922
4	Walhalla	Mch 18 1922	G N 140	Mch 18 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

14—418

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1								Non statistical aliened											
2		Warp	William	22		m													
3		Silarcy	Waiunty	44		m													
4		"	Mary	43		f													
5		"	Bronislaw	14		m													
6		Kubic	Emmie	18		f													
7		Gaastetter	Richard	10		m													
8		Stanley	Edward	35		m													
9		Shaw	Lillian	27		f													
10		Halliday	Rose a	22		f													
11		Timms	Walter J.	36		m													
12		Le Claire	Elizabeth	25		f													
13		Artd	Emma	39		f													
14		Searle	Harriett	30		f													
15		"	Marjorie	7		f													
16		"	Russell	9		m													
17		"	Glenn	3		m													
18		Chizyck	Adolf	20		m													
19		Hoodi	Ingul	45		f													
20		"	Ella	9		f													
21		Marcenuk	Geo.	20		m													
22		Gubin	Morris	27		m													
23		Hanna	Ida	22		f													
24		Mc Kay	Norman	34		m													
25	alias	Nicely	Christie	27		f													
26		Sagert	Reinhold	20		m													
27		Nitzyel alias																	
28		Mitchell	Aaron	19		m													
29		Goilkowski	John	52		m													
30		"	Laura	20		f													

NOT USED

NOT USED

65

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., 1921

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada from a foreign port.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Anderson	John C.	31		m													
2		"	Margaret	30		f													
3		Riemer	Joseph	24		m													
4		Langman	Eric	32		m													
5		Brooke	John A	44		m													
6		Burge	William	20		m													
7		Hector	Mary	22		f													
8		Wian	Leo	32		m													
9		Tomaschuk	Raymond	22		m													
10		Diamandopoulos	Sam	33		m													
11		Gruschka	Louise	2	9	f													
12		"	Mary	1		f													
13		Litson	Egbert	16		m													
14		Bilinsky	Frank	6		m													
15		Stroudina	Mary	25		f													
16		Nilson	Emil	25		m													
17		Krupnik	Nitro	47		m													
18		"	Mary	44		f													
19		Loraas	Ludvig	33		m													
20		"	Maire	32		f													
21		Lucir	Antonia	72		m													
22		Dimick	Robert T	53		m													
23		Matthews	Tracy	17		m													
24		Muzchuk	Minnie	24		f													
25		"	Fred	8		m													
26		"	Alice	2		f													
27		Friedman	Rose	17		f													
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 192 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.	Primary W.P.														Bro., John, —		
1	235935	Chestnutt	Margaret	31	7	S		Nurse	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winn. Man	47 Newfast State, Belfast, Ire.	Ny.	Nyc.
	C.N.	Primary C.O.S.						Choire						Leaves U.S. at Rogers		Father, David, —		
2	24882	Ross	Hugh C.M.	23	m	"		Conductor	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Settle Carey, Sommerset, Eng.	Canada	
		B.S.L.													Hiebert			
DEBARRED		Huska	Peter	60	m			Laborer	No	Dest. to Son.		Poland	Polish	"	Plains, Man.	None in Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		B.S.L.																
DEBARRED		"	Mary	31	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.L.														Bro. Aaron Gurwitz		
DEBARRED		Gurwitz	Ruben	12		Single			3-14-22	Ordered 9+3-6-22		File 11260/1170	"	Hebron	"	Mogil Wolen Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
		B.S.L.																
DEBARRED		"	Sarah	10	F	"			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Christina Person	"	"
		B.S.L.														Roma Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
DEBARRED		Olson	Nels E	31	m	"		Laborer	Sy	Swedish	Sy	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Andreas		
		B.S.L.														Arentsman Norway	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Byrens	Lars	24	m	"		"	"	Eng.	"	Norway	"	"	"			
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED							Cunard Line S.S. Co.					Leaves U.S. at Negro				
		B.S.L.						Farm								Father, Edward, —		(Canada)
DEBARRED		Walski	Henryk	30	m	m		Laborer	Sy	German	Sy	Poland	German	Canada	Winnemucca Nev.	Janow, Prowitz, Poland.		
		B.S.L.														Father Hans		
DEBARRED		Madsen	Viggo	29	m	S.		Laborer	"	Danish	Sy	Denmark	Scand	"	Ufy man	Algad Denmark	Cal.	Livermore
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

10-22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		382803						Ind., Mary E Treel,																			
1	no	Self	None	No	—	—	—	1464 W. 104th St., NYC. NY.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Bro.	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
		No 524 Issued						54961		10 Days																	
2	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	To no One	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	Blue	"	England	Longport
D.C.B. (Other Diseases)					1917 to Mar.		Mar 24	Son, John, Chio																			
3	"	(Other Diseases)	130	y	1921	Ohio.	1921	3333 Broadview St. Cleveland	"	Perm.	"	"	"	n	"	"	"	Scabies	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bobinec
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Pylypczy
5	Under 16 yrs.	None	No	—	—	—		Sister Ella Reder																			
								1316 Wine St Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Brn	brn	"	"	Homel
6	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	brn	"	"	"	"
7	Criminal	Self	300	Yes	1912 to 1916	Minn.	Sep 1916	To No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ronas
8	L.P.C.	"	200	"	Mar 1916 to Dec	Oregon	Aug 1920	Arnold alfred Christianson 1094 E. 30 th No. Portland Ore.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Grundsbo
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	no	L.P.C. Self	42	no	—	—	—	Bro., August, 8837 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.	no	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	none	Poland	Janow
21	"	L.P.C.	330	"	—	—	—	Fid Julius Bonde Farmers Hotel Livermore Cal.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Algad
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Alex Eclaw

27 Duplicate
28 A Rigmeden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—625

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 26 1921	Empress of Britian	2/27/22
2	"	Oct. 13 1921	Empress of France	3/9/22
3	St. Jno.	Mar. 10, 1922	Corsican	3/14/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	Aug 1921	Scandinavian	3/16/22
6	"	Sept 1921	Corsican	"
7	St. John	Apl. 1921	Emp of France	3/18/22
8	"	Mar. 19 1922	Metagama	3/24/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax	Aug. 19 1921	Caronia	3/11/22
21	"	May 25 1921	"	3/16/22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

m - 1
29 - 8
5 - 0
1 - 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion S.S. LINE SS. CO.

193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	B.S.L. Engeseth	Odine	Debarred 1/26/21, appealed. Appeal dismissed, 2/24/22, Mic. File 11260/889		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Norway † Scond.		Canada	Upg. Man	Bro., Ragnald. Volden, Norway	Minn.	Duluth
2	DEBARRED	"	Anna	29	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	"	Henry	2	"	M	S	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	"	Violet	4	"	F	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P. 235993	B.S.L. Gwillim	Benjamin	52	-	M	M	Retired Civil Servant	Y	English	Y	England † English		Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.	Saskatoon Sask.	Wife, Alice E. — Benton Place Liverpool, England	England	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	S.S. Ticket	Primary 3.03 Humphrey	Ethel A.	32	2	F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Australia † English		Canada	Upg. Man.	Canadian Australian Royal Mail S. S. Line 2nd., Miss Jenynn, Kangaroo Pt., Queensland, Australia	England	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

White Star Line S.C. 149726, Olympic, ngr., Upg. Man. 3/16/22

6/22

Accy B-2-1, Engeseth, Esther, age 5, U.S.C.

68

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			Whether from oppression or because of race or religious beliefs.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									
1	No	Assisted Self	50	Y	1909 to 1917	Minn	June 1917	Bro-in-Law, Andrew Rasmussen, 34 W. 4th St. Duluth, Minn.	5	4	med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Norway	Volden	Good	No	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Assisted Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Liseth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Assisted Sister	—	No	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vigra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Assisted	—	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Volden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	382750 Self	1200	"	—	—	—	62316 Wife, Alice E, — Brenton Place, Liverpool, Eng.	5	4	"	Dk.	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21	Y	382869 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Mocker, Mary, — 3 Nicholson Road, Walthamstow, Eng.	No	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7½	Md.	Blo	Bro	None	England	London			
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Clerk's Clerk

BS D Bigsby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1921	Megantic	1/26/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	July 26 1921	Canada	3/6/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Vancouver	July 4, 1921	Niagara	3/6/22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indicating statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m - 2
w - 4
S - 0
0 - 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russmak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 194		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 235951	Wandaeus	Hans	25	-	m	S	Civil Engr.	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Leyg, Man.	Mother, Berget, — Copenhagen, Denmark	Cal.	San Francisco.
2	GN. 53366	Bergren	Albin	32	-	"	m	Blacksmith	"	Engl.	"	Sweden	"	"	E. Braintree Mass.	Father, Carl Stellirid Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	GN 53367	"	Dagmar	25	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191

"Class "C"

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (sharing permits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		382743			1920 to		Apr.	Ind., Knut Sylvest,																		
1	No	Self	150	Y	1921	Ill.	1921	182 Delore St., San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
		382929			1909 to		Apr.	Father-in-law, Axel Helengren,																		
2	"	"	700	"	1921	Minn.	1921	3244 DeSoto N. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Brn.	"	Sweden	Karlshamn
		"			Sept. to																					
3	"	Husb	—	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm. Gallo Eclaw

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 20, 1920	Bergenford	2/28/22
2	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Tigris	3/15/22
3	—	—	—	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 195		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 235922	Caddick	Louis	25	–	m	m	miner	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Taylorton, Sask.	Mother, Laura, — Wolverhampton, Engl.	Ny.	Nyc.	
2	C.P. 235923	"	Martha	20	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 accy'd.	"	Roy	–	9	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	S.S. Ticket	Hamm	Otto J.	61	–	"	m	Farmer	y	German	y	Germany	German	"	Wpg. Man	Wewen, Germany.	Germany		
5	C.N. 24863	Holmstrom	Axel	39	–	"	"	mine Foremen	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	N. Pine, Ont.	Father, Per, — Galand, Sweden.	Wisc.	Wentworth	
6	C.N. 24862	"	Nanny	35	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S.S. Ticket	Leroux	Jacques	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique 0-30								La Lorraine	N.Y.C.,	St. Boniface, Man.,	2/28/21				
				60	–	m	"	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	St. Claud, Man.	None in France	France		
8	C.N. 51895	Anderson	Victor	Adm 10 day memo. Proof ysc. 10/26/21				Hardware Salesman											
				57	–	"	Wd	"	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man	None in Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis	
9	C.P. 235974	Petroni	Julia	32	–	f	m	Lady Helper	"	"	"	Italy	German	"	"	None in Italy	ore	Portland	
	DEBARRED	Watkins	Beaufort	Debarred, 2/3/22, appealed, appeal dismissed 2/25/22, mail file 11260/1105															
				27	–	m	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	S. Africa	English	"	Chilliwack, alta.	None in S. Africa	Ny.	Nyc.	
	DEBARRED	"	Jene	26	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	C.P. 238450	Harbanoff	Rose	31	–	"	Wd	Milliner	"	Yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Leiba Markowitch, Rudna, Molinsk, Russia	"	"	
	DEBARRED	Pratt	Richard	Debarred 2/8/22, appealed, appeal dismissed 2/28/22, mail file 11260/1106															
14	S.S. Ticket	Ikacz	Joseph	40	–	m	m	Farmer	"	Eng.	"	England	English	"	Priddis, alta	None in England.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
				Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 0-16, Paris, — N.Y.C., 3/8/22, Wpg. Man.															
				36	–	"	M	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Poland	Poland		
15	"	"	Maria	27	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
16	"	Kazimiwski	Mykita	0-10					Paris,			N.Y.C.		3/6/22					
				33	–	m	m	Sailor	"	English	"	"	Ruth	"	"	Wife, Mary, — Radiechow, Poland	Poland		
17	"	Ziola	Jan	0-17					"			"		3/9/22	"	Father, Franz, — Bork, Wielkie, Poland.	Poland		
				30	–	"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"				
18	"	"	Marie	32	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	"	"	Poland		
19	"	Arnatowski	Anton	0-15					"			"		3/8/22	"	Bro. Stephen, — Husiatyn, Poland.	Poland		
				46	–	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"				
20	"	"	Anna	41	–	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
	DEBARRED	Sofrick	John	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C. Radisson Sask.															
				38	–	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	None	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	None in Russia	(Russia)		
				Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 030, Paris, N.Y.C. Wpg Man., 3/10/22															
22	S.S. Ticket	Szpak	Peter	48	–	"	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Poland	Polish	"	Stuna, Sask	Wife, Katherine Szpak. Lipowiec, Poland	Poland		
23	"	Zymoziuk	Isidore	0-19					"			"		"	3/10/22				
				52	–	"	m	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Ruth.	"	Aaran, Sask	Wife, Paraska, — Winiatycze, Poland	Poland		
24	"	Danczyk	Wasyl	0-18					"			"		"	"				
				37	–	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law, Louise Hehn,	Poland		
				Royal mail Steam Packet Co., 2383, Grafesa, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man. 3/7/22															
25	"	Hoehn	Albin	58	–	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	Meacham, Sask	Oelsdorf, Saxony, Germany	Germany		
26	"	"	Rosa	39	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		
27	"	"	Elsa	20	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		
28	Under 16 accy'd.	"	Erich	15	–	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		
29	"	"	Gertrude	14	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		
	DEBARRED	Mujerowsky alias Jarson.	Edward	Debarred 2/14/22, appealed, appeal Dismissed 3/6/22, mail file 11260/1167															
				21	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Russia	Minn.	Sterbuck	
2/3		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

D1-12 Accy. by Simon Harbanoff, age 9, U.S.C.
" " " Blanch Harbanoff, age 6, U.S.C.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191 — Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor under contract (or agreement) whether printed or oral.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		382726						Sister, Emma Wassay,																				
1	y	Self	60	no	—	—	—	nyc. ny. 334 W. 124th St.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Wolver-hampton
2	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
3	"	Father 382796	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self 382814	300	"	Imm. Var.	—	Imm.	Wife, Hulda, — Wewen, Germany.	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Weide
5	No	"	300	y	7 Js.	Wisc.	1921	Bro-in-Law, Ernest Swanson, — Wentworth, Wisc.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	"	"	Sweden	Fiskebjon
6	"	Husb. 382805	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Riddlejon
7	y	Self	40	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law, D. Levrein, Havre, France.	"	Trans.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Grey	"	"	France	Guern
8	"	381527	600	y	1865 to 1915 20 Years	Iowa	Aug. 1918	Bro-in-Law, Emmet Fairbanks, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	?
9	"	382745	300	"	20 Yrs 1898 Absl. to 1903	Minn.	Mar. 1914	To no One	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn.	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
10	"	"	150	"	1911 to 1912 2 mos. 1919	Ny.	1919	3rd, Del Stewart Phillips, NYC. N.Y.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Beaufort
11	L.P.C.	Husb 382902	—	"	1919 1913 to 1914	"	Apr. 1919	Bro-in-Law, Abraham Harbenff. 431 E 144 St., NYC. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	No	Self	1200	"		"		Bro-in-Law, Richard Smedren 430 Irving Ave N., Mplo. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Rudna
13	L.P.C.	382889	80	No	—	—	—		"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	DB.	Hazel	"	England	Lechfield
14	"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	LB.	Blue	"	Poland	Paninowchi
15	"	Husb 382875	—	"	—	—	—	Wife, Mary, Nowic, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DB.	Grey	"	"	"
16	y	Self 382890	500	y	1913 to 1914	Ill.	Mar. 1914	Father, Franz, — Bork, Wielkie, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	"	"	Austria	Nowic
17	"	"	3000	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Austria	Bork Wilkie
18	"	Husb 382891	—	No	—	—	—	Bro., Stephen, — Husiatyn, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Romanopol
19	y	Self	1300	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenog
20	"	Husb.	—	y	7 Js. 1913	Transit	July 1913.	To 3rd., Nick Hominuk, Pavlo, Kurok, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Self 382955	400	No	—	—	—	Wife, Katherine, — Lipowiec, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DB.	Brn.	"	Russia	Parlo Kurok
22	y	"	1000	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	"	Austria	Lipowiec
23	"	" 382900	500	y	Imm. 1913	Portland Me.	1912	Wife, Kalyna, — Sesiecznikidish, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	"	"	Sesiecznikidish
24	"	" 382951	500	No	—	—	—	Wife, Paraska, Winistyoze, Poland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Poland	Winistyoze
25	"	" 382899	100	y	1893 to 1896	Indiana	May 1914.	Mother-in-Law, Louise Shelhorn, oerlsdorf, Germany.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Germany	oerlsdorf
26	"	Husb	—	"	Imm. 1914	N.Y.C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.B	"	"	"	"
Contract Laborer	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Rose Spatz, Starbuck., Minn.	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt.	"	"	Russia	?

Agnes Elam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—425

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Majestic	2/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1920	Patricia	2/27/22
5	ny. ny ny	May 910 Dec. 914 Jan 1921	Cedric U.S. Stockholm	2/28/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	1904	?	"
8	Nyc.	Mar. 1865	?	10/26/21
9	—	—	—	3/3/22
10	N.y.	Apr. 1911 Apr. 1919	Oceanic Aquitania	2/8/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	Nyc.	Apr. 1911	?	3/6/22
13	Mtl.	Nov. 16, 1920	Minnedosa	2/8/22
14	St. Jno.	Feb. 1912	Lake Michigan	3/9/22
15	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Pisa	"
16	Ny.c.	Oct. 1913	George Washington	3/8/22
17	St Jno.	Mar. 1912	Lake Michigan	3/9/22
18	"	May, 1913	"	"
19	Hefx	Apr. 1913	Pres. Lincoln	"
20	Quebec.	June 1913	Polonia	"
21	"	Mar. 1908	?	3/8/22
22	Hefx.	Apr. 1913	Glasgow	3/10/22
23	Portland Me.	Apr. 1912	?	"
24	Mtl.	Mar. 1912	?	"
25	Ny. C nyc	Apr. 1893 May 1914	Kronprinz Wilhelm Geo. Washington	"
26	nyc.	May 1914	Geo Wash.	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	?	?	?	3/14/22

m - 17
d - 5
s - 0
8 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
242513	C.P.	Primary 2nd						Trained								Father, Ernold, —		
1	220006	Mason	Evelyn A.	36	-	F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	1 Tyrell Rd., E. Dulwich SE22, Eng.	Conn.	Wallingford
242623	C.P.	Primary C. Mar.														Father, Gudbrandur Finnson,		
2	213076	Gudbroandsson	Kristinn	24	-	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Iceland	Scand.	"	"	Foley, Iceland	Cal.	San Francisco
242580	G.N.	Primary C.M.																
3	51109	Feinstein	Paul	19	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	None in Roumania	"	"
242827	G.N.	Primary Dom.																
4	51143	Kall	John	27	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Steelmount Man.	Father, Bengt, —		
	G.N.	S.S.L.														Elmhult, Sweden.	Minn.	Crookston
5	53356	Grundall	Peter	18	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Woodpecker B.C.	None in Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
	SS.	Primary 3rd						Cunard Line										
6	Ticket	Eves	Raymond	24	-	"	S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Alliance, Alta	Father, Wm. —		England
7	"	"	Nelson	21	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey, England.		England
	C.P.	S.S.L.																
8	220702	Bielowi	Stanislaw	35	-	M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Oak Bank, Man.	None in Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis
	C.P.	S.S.L.																
9	220701	"	Jozefa	34	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.	S.S.L.																
10	220704	Cyulak	Szczepan	40	-	M	M	Cook	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Jan, —	"	"
	C.P.	S.S.L.														Biala, Poland		
11	220703	"	Anna	40	-	F	M	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	DEBARRED	S.S.L.																
12		Peterson	Aage	18	-	M	S	Laborer	"	Eng.	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man	Father Peter. Svendborg Denmark	"	St Paul
	M.D.	Primary						C/E - 24-9094										
13	5679	Simpson	Mary	38	-	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Margaret Wells		
	S.S.	Primary A.C.						White Star Line	D-25 3781		Homeric	M.Y.C.	Wpg. Man.	3/13/22		42 Walton St. Oakley Eng.	Mont.	Butte
14	Ticket	Ford	Douglas H.	29	-	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, Chapel Lane		
		Primary A.C.																
15	"	"	Gertrude	30	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlwood, Surrey, England		England
16	14	NOT USED														"		England
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15 - 15

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		376763						Sister, Mrs Cecil Williams,																			
1	no	Self	150	no	—	—	—	Walsingford, Conn.	no	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Bro.	Hazel	None	England	London
		376859			Years		Apr.	3rd. Mrs India Anderson,																			
2	"	"	200	y	1919	My.	1919	Mitchell Apts, Buchanan St., San Francisco Cal.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Ireland	Athlone
		376918						Aunt, Anna, —																			
3	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	139 Bulah St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Roumania	Constantza
		376067			Js.		Feb.	3rd, Sam Wold,																			
4	y	"	125	y	1921	Minn	1921	Crookston, Minn	"	1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Elmhult
		382923			1892	✓	May	3rd., Jens Christiansen,																			
5	"	"	100	"	1919	My.	1919	5112 S. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Denmark	Viborg.
		382970						Tacker, Wm, —																			
6	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	17 Dumford Ave, Surrey, Eng.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
		"																									
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
		382928			1913	✓	Nov.	Sister - in Law, Marie Grabowski,																			
8	y	Self	800	y	1917	My.	1917.	3421 University Ave, Mpls, Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	Austria	Rozkochow
		"																									
9	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
		382927					Mar.	Sister, Mary Grabowski																			
10	"	Self	1500	y	1913	Me.	1913	2421 Univ. Ave., Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biata
		"																									
11	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
					Years		Jan.	Uncle Ben Peterson																			
12	Contract Laborer	Rotterdam	30	y	N.Y.	N.Y.	1921	Ryan Hotel, So. St Paul. Minn.	"	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Dk Bro	blue	"	Denmark	Svendborg
		382941						Friend: Mr. newman																			
13	"	Self.	100	No	—	—	—	44 Powell St. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	England	Etateby
		382982						Tacker wm. Chapel la.																			
14	Wife	"	150	No	—	—	—	Charlemwood Surrey England	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	bro	"	"	Upper Beeding
		"																									
15	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Dk Bro	blue	"	"	Broad Windsor
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Walter Eckman

J. H. Leonard
C. Mannum per AK
e Mitchell "
n. Manhattan "
E. Clark
Patterson

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Jno.	Apr. 19 1920	Metegama	7/29/21
2	Nfy.	Apr. 1919	Gulfbrook	8/4/21
3	Quebec	May 1912	?	8/12/21
4	"	July 29 1920	?	8/22/21
5	NYC.	June 1892	Ingvalla	3/13/22
6	St. John	Mar. 16 1920	Metegama	3/14/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	NYC.	July 1913	?	3/15/22
9	Hfx.	Nov. 1920	?	"
10	Portland Me.	Mar. 1913	Willehad	"
11	Que.	Oct. 1920	Scandinavia	"
12	N.Y.	Dec. 1920	Imperator	3/16/22
13	Quebec	May 1919	Canada	3/17/22
14	"	July 1920	Emp. of France	3/13/22
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or which country a citizen
	SS.	Primary JH.G.		White Star Line 149993, Celtic, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man 2/24/22												Bro., albert, —			
1	Ticket	Spendlove	Oscar	39	m	m		accountant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man	122 Wellington Crescent, Wpg. Man.	England	England	
2	"	Primary JH.G.	Elna	32	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	G.N. 53300	Primary JH.G. Ramsey	Margaret	27	"	S		Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dauphin, Man.	Father, Edwin, — Dauphin, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	G.N. 53296	Primary W.K. Wetherington	Elizabeth	62	"	Wd.		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Dtr., Susie, — 154 Lansdowne Ave., Wpg. Man	Fla.	Tampa	
5	G.N. 53306	Primary W.K. Puls	Otto	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Rudolph, — 573 Mountain ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	G.N. 53307	Primary W.K. Du Plessis	Rene	44	"	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	DuFrost, Man.	Sister, Ellen Beauchemont, Langford, B.C.	Minn.	Somerset	
7	G.N. 53308	Primary W.K. "	Christina	24	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P. 235924	B.S.L. Knight	Elva	30	—	"	"	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgemont Sask.	Father-in-law, Beach M. Knight, Ridgemont, Sask.	Mo.	Kansas City	
9	C.P. 235936	Primary J.H.G. Knox	Elizabeth	47	—	"	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Mary Stevenson, — 681 Jubille Ave., Wpg. Man	Ny.	Nyc.,	
10	C.P. 235946	Primary W.K. Mogridge	Edgar	42	—	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	wife, Clara, — 332 Lipton St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Placentia	
11	C.P. 238932	B.S.L. Harrison	Corrine	14	—	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neepowa Man.	uncle, James H. Irwin, Neepowa, Man.	N.J.	Bloomfield	
12	Under 16 accyd.	Primary W.K. Holstrom	Irene	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Scand.	"	N. Pine, Ont.	None in Canada Mother Leonora, —	Wisc.	Wentworth	
13	C.P. 235943	B.S.L. Mathews	Wilbur	24	—	m	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Nassau Apts., Wpg. Man. Bro-in-law, Joseph Zoelkowski,	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	C.P. 235952	B.S.L. Clifton	Harry	37	—	"	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	506 College ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"	
15	C.P. 235953	B.S.L. "	Carrie	27	—	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	G.N. 53314	Primary J.H.G. Joy	George	19	—	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George, — Ste 4, Westminster Blk., Wpg. Man	Ill.	Chicago	
17	C.N. 24865	Primary W.K. Albrecht	Gilbert	22	—	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None in Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis	
18	C.N. 24866	Primary W.K. "	Angele	44	—	f	m	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	C.N. 24864	Primary W.K. "	Fernande	18	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Mountain, Man.	3rd., Frank H. Stagner, 58 Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.	Ala.	Talladega	
20	C.P. 235957	B.S.L. Campbell	David W.	35	—	m	M.	Pharmacist	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Peter, — St. Frances, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
DEBARRED		B.S.L. Murray	Catherine	22	—	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, —	Minn.	Duluth	
DEBARRED		B.S.L. Engeseth	Irwin	—	3	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	Sask.	"	"	None in Canada Wife, Lottie Olson	Wash.	Seattle	
23	C.P. 235970	Primary C.M. Olson	Louis	38	—	"	M.	Machinist Land	Y	English	Y	"	Scand.	"	"	62 Boyle St., Wpg. Man	Minn.	Minneapolis	
24	G.N. 53889	Primary C.M. Mc Gowan	Henry	35	—	"	S	Inspector	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro., Robert, — 167 Walmer Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
25	G.N. 53331	Primary C.M. Baillie	John B.	35	—	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro., Kenneth, — 21 Lansdale Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Trempleau	
26	Under 16 accy'd.	B.S.L. Johnson alias Bartle	Albert	5	4	"	"	None	—	—	—	"	Scand.	"	Kettleson Sask.	None in Canada Father, John A.,	Ny	Nyc.	
27	C.P. 235979	Primary S.B.J. Mc Cormick	John E.	35	—	"	"	Travelling Salesman	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Blumenal, Man. Son, Frank, —	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	C.P. 235994	Primary W.K. Krusher	Beeca	49	2	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Yorkton, Sask.	663 Flora Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"	
29	Under 16 accy'd.	Primary W.K. "	Percy	9	3	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	N.P. 5672	Primary W.K. Charlebois	Mary	29	—	f	"	Sister	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	St. Boniface, Man.	Uncle, Paul Coté, N 5 Tukely, P.Q.	N.D.	Ft. Totten	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the [illegible] been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States (a) temporarily and solely as a visitor, (b) temporarily and solely as a settler, or (c) permanently to reside?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		382791			JS.		Jan.	Father, Wm, —																				St. (unit.)
1	y	Self	2500	y	1918	Cal.	1918	Drayton, Eng.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Grey	Hazel	none	Canada	Simpson
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L.B.	Blue	"	"	Wpg. Man.
		382786			JS.	Louisville	Sept.	3rd. Emma Clarke,																				Vendor Man.
3	no	Father	8	"	1921	Ky.	1921	1816 Wagner St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Dk.	"	"	"	"
		382787			1900			Son, Reginald, —																				W. Hartlepool
4	"	Self	100	y	From	Neb.	1900	Tampa, Fla.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	(skin)	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	England	Beschenek
		382793			Jens.			To no One										None									
5	"	"	300	"	1906	N.Y.C.	1906		"	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bascheneh
		382794			JS.		June	Cousin, Henri Langrandone,																				Soriel, Que
6	"	"	250	"	1917	Ill.	1912	Sommerset, Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Rossomin, Ont.
		"						"																				Jamestown
7	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	N.D.
		382727			Brot. to 1914	Mo.		3rd., Mrs. Nelian Roberts, —																				
8	y	Mother	22	y	1914	& N.D.	1921	612 Gunder Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Coleraine
		382799			JS.		July	3rd., Mary E. Freel, —																				Clinton
9	no	Self	31	"	1917	Ore.	1917	146 W. 104 St., NYC. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Ont.
		382809			Jens.			Mother, Mary Cole,																				Keewaywa
10	"	"	300	"	1912	?	1912	Placentia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Ont.
		382731						Mother, Alice, —																				
11	"	Mother	40	no	—	—	—	68 Spruce St., Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wpg. Man
		382814			JS 1919		Dec.	3rd., Ernest Swanson,																				
12	"	Father	—	y	Jan. 1921	Wisc.	1921	Wentworth, Wisc.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tachy-cardia	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
		382736			JS.			Cousin, Hubert Bailey,																				
13	"	Self	200	"	1911	Ill.	1911	4809 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med.	"	Blue	"	England	Barrow
		382738			JS.		June																					
14	"	"	29	"	1920	Minn.	1920	To no one	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk.	"	"	Poland	Limberg
		"						"																				
15	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	England	Ashford
		382870			JS.		July	Sister, Cathleen Doss, —																				
16	"	Self	51	y	1919	Ore.	1919	E64th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	"	"	Belgium	Charleroi
		382817						Father, Sylvor, —																				
17	"	Mother	300	no	—	—	—	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
								"																				
18	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
								"																				
19	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Durham, Ala.
		382742			Brot. to 1921		Aug. 35;	Mother, alice, —																				New Denver
20	"	Self	100	y	1921	Ala.	1921	Tallassee, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontal Sinus	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	B.C.
		382848			JS.		July,	Sister, Marie Hoffman,																				Brandon
21	"	Father	50	"	1921	Man.	1921	1357 F 35 St. Portland, Ore	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Man.
								Uncle, Andrew Rasmussen,										Good										
22		Assisted	—	no	—	—	—	24 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Eidsvold
		382838			JS.		Aug.	3rd., J.E. Moore,																				Toronto
23	"	Self	200	y	1919	Mich	1919	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ok.	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont
		382848			Var. JS. to		Mar.																					
24	y	"	900	y	1921	Var.	1921	To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	"	Blue	"	"	"
		382846			Var. JS.		Dec.																					
25	"	"	500	"	to 1920	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L.B.	"	"	"	Wpg. Man
		382746						uncle, Wm. Trempleau, Wisc																				Beaver
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Brook N.B.
		382850			JS. 1913		Oct.																					?
27	no	Self	40	y	to 1921	Me.	1921	To no One	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Russia	Yorkton
		382863			1913-14		Aug.	Husb., Morris, —																				Sask.
28	"	"	400	"	JS. 1915	Cal.	1916	2410 Michigan Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Canada	St. Hyacinthe
																												P.Q.
29	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
		382870			1898		July																					
30	"	Community	25	y	to 1919	Ind.	1919	To No One (Indian Boarding School)	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"	

Physically Defective

Assisted

Examined before me and found to comply with the law.

Special Inquiry Officer.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/25/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Balt° Quebec	1900 Aug. 1910	? Corsican	"
5	N.Y.C.	1906	?	2/27/22
6	—	—	—	2/27/22
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	2/25/22
9	Mtl.	June 1907	Ionian	2/27/22
10	—	—	—	2/28/22
11	—	—	—	2/27/22
12	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1, 1921	Stockholm	2/28/22
13	—	—	—	"
14	St. Jno.	Apr. 1905	?	"
15	"	May, 1913	"	"
16	Que.	July 1911	Corsican	3/1/22
17	Halifax	May 1911	?	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	2/6/22
22	—	—	—	1/26/22
23	St Jno.	Apr. 1904	?	3/3/22
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	3/4/22
28	Quebec	May 1882	?	3/6/22
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	3/7/22

m - 2
o - 2
s - 0
26 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

198

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
242737	C.P.	Primary C.H.R.														Wife, Elizabeth, —		
1	219963	Stephenson	William	30	-	m	m	Plumber	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man	332 Cathedral Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
242506	N.P.	Primary S.Mrs.														Father, Eastwalk, —		
2	5492	Kletke	Elsie	17	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	257 Dorothy St., Wpg. Man.	Man.	Detroit Lakes
242742	C.P.	Primary J.R.J.														Dtr., Mary Adams, —		
3	219977	Rowland	Ann Jo	74	-	"	wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	1810 Parkview St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	San Diego
242785	C.P.	Primary E.H.S.														Grd., Mary Holdsworth,		
4	219993	Stephenson	Elizabeth	29	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	332 Cathedral Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	Los Angeles
"	under	Primary E.H.S.																
5	16 accyd.	"	Ethel	8	-	"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242512	C.N.	Primary J.H.C.		5-05	3-5	53	—	Cook	" c/a	14-26/31	10/29/35	C.J.M.				Aunt, Mrs. Frank Varnam,		
6	51066	Kazimer	Frances	21	-	"	"	Stenog.	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	"	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
242788	C.N.	Primary J.W.											African			Wife, Mamie, —		
7	51057	Boyd	John D.	38	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	(Black)	"	Sask.	Mullingar, Sask.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
242670	C.P.	B.S.L.														Father, Monish, —		
8	220004	Foreman	Dorothy	19	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	698 Aberdeen Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
242671	C.P.	B.K.O.														Husb., Stephen, —		
9	220010	Kozak	Nellie	32	-	"	m	"	"	"	y	"	Polish	"	"	890 Alfred Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
"	Under	B.S.L.																
10	16 accyd	"	Stella	9	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242516	C.N.	Primary E.P.														Husb., Arthur, —		
11	51073	Wilson	Georgiana	41	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Ste 3, Karleton apts, Wpg. Man.	Utah	Salt Lake City
"	Under	Primary B.P.P.																
12	16 accyd.	"	Arthur	10	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
242514	C.P.	Primary B.P.P.						R.R.								Sister, Katherine Dixon,		
13	220011	Pratt	John H	55	-	"	m	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gretna, Man.	Edmonton, Alta.	Colo.	Colorado Springs
242515	C.P.	Primary B.P.P.																
14	220012	"	Pauline	54	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
242605	C.P.	Primary C.Mac.														Mother, Mathilda Pierson, —		
15	220014	Butler	Lilian	24	-	"	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	386 Seymour St., Wpg. Man.	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	Under	Primary C.Mac.																
16	16 accyd.	"	Georgina	4	-	"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242611	C.P.	Primary N.M.														Husb., Thomas, —		
17	220019	Wright	Margaret	27	-	"	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	329 Elgin Ave., Wpg. Man	Col.	Hawthorne
242606	C.P.	Primary N.M.																
18	213072	Kroeger	Fred W.	48	-	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	None in Canada.	N.D.	Hensel
242677	C.N.	B.S.L.																
19	51085	Stevenson	Edward S.	25	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lorenz, Sask.	"	Ill.	Chicago
242621	C.N.	Primary B.H.R.														Sister, Mary Jane O'Keefe, —		
20	46978	Leacher	Ellen	56	-	f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ramsack, Sask.	Ramsack, Sask.	"	"
242633	C.P.	Primary D.H.L.														Husb., Abraham, —		
21	220055	Treivas	Cecilia	28	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man	242 Selkirk Ave., Wpg. Man	Ny.	N.Y.C.
242637	C.N.	Primary N.M.						Labor								Bro., Sam, —		
22	51098	Cohen	Jacob	43	-	m	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	579 Pritchard Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
242638	C.N.	Primary N.M.								(Jacob)								
23	51099	"	Bertha	43	-	f	"	none	No	Emp. by Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary N.M.																
24	16 accyd	"	Mollie	14	-	"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary N.M.																
25	"	"	Rosie	12	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Primary N.M.		C/9-23-5822 - 9/8/36 - 40 C.														
26	"	"	Maurice	9	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242689	C.N.	Primary N.M.						Candy								Uncle, Sam Cohen, —		
27	51100	Cohen	Bessie	17	-	f	"	Maker	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	579 Pritchard Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"
242640	C.P.	Primary B.H.R.						R.R.								Father, John, —		
28	220073	Welch	Ralph	27	-	m	s	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Italian(S)	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Box 26, Port Arthur Ont	Wash.	Spokane
242646	N.P.	Primary B.H.R.														Mother, Hannah, —		
29	5509	Stodgell	Eleanor	32	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	452 Langside St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
242573	C.N.	Primary C.M.														Husb, Ralph, —		
30	51108	Jennings	Edna	43	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlotte, Sask.	Charlotte, Sask.	Ind.	Warsaw
2/1		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 / 73

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any printed matter when examined.) If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			375311						2nd., alice moore, —																			
1		no	Self	150	no	—	—	—	541-36 St., Los angeles, Cal.	y	3 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	med.	Bro.	Grey	Scar - Hernia Oper. R. Side. Mole R.S. neck.	England	Leeds
			376856						2nd., James C. Agnew,																			
2		"	Employer	25	"	—	—	—	Detroit, Minn	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	none	Germany	?
			376819			1867 to 1887			Mrs. Fannie Van Nuin, —																			
3		y	Self	250	y		nyc.	1914	San Diego. Cal.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Sobalt Ont.
			375322						2nd., alice Moore.																			
4		no	Husband	200	no	—	—	—	541E 36 St., Los Angeles. Cal.	no	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Lt.	Blue	"	England	Leeds
5		"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
			376762						Aunt, Elizabeth Rizzo,																			May
6		"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	St Norbert
			375325			Birth to 1900		July	Bro-in Law, Geo. Wright,																			Memphis
7		y	"	700	y		Okla.	1907	RR#11, Box 176., Oklahoma City	y	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Grey	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Tenn.
			375277						Aunt, Bertha Bromberg,																			
8		no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	1148 Crotona Park E. N.Y.C., N.Y.	no	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D.B.	"	"	Russia	Vennitsa
			375278 Husb.						Bro., Joe Linda,																			
9		y	Passes	50	"	—	—	—	4325 Henry St., Chicago, Ill.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	"	Austria	Pogegal
			"																									
10		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Grey	"	Canada	Lyg. Man.
			376765			Birth to 1900		Nov.	Sister, May Sinclair,																			Rockford
11		no	Self	300	y	25. 1914	Ill.	1914	220 Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
			"			J.S.		Sept.																				
12		"	Mother	—	"	1920	Utah	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Lyg. Man.
			376764			1887 to 1900		July											Probably following Dr.								
13		y	Self	3000	"	25. 1920	Nev.	1920	Son, Howard, — 327 Ferguson Bldg., Colorado Spgs. Colo.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	"	3 fingers amp. R. Hand	"	St. Mary, Ont.
			"			Birth to 1900	Minn.	July																				Faribonet
14		"	Husb	—	"	25 1920	N.D.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med.	"	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Minn.
			375340						Aunt, Olga Engstrom,																			
15		no	Self	75	no	—	—	—	3442 - 2nd St., Phila., Pa.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
			"																									
16		"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lyg. Man.
			375344						Mother, Maria McInnis,		Less																	
17		"	Husb	20	"	—	—	—	Hawthorne, Cal	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	"	"	"	Dauphin, Man.
			375341			J.S.		Sept.	Cousin, Ludwig Wolf,																	Tatoo mark		
18		"	Self	50	y	1918	N.D.	1918	Hensel, N.D.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	on Breast	Germany	Holstein
			375286						Uncle, James Strong.																			
19		"	"	250	no	—	—	—	844 Circle ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
			376857						Bro., James, —																			
20		y	"	41	"	—	—	—	6201 Montrose Ave., Chicago Ill	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Bro.	"	England	Cornwall
			376873			1913 to 1917		Apr.	Sister, Betsy Faber,																			
21		no	"	100	y		Var.	1917	295. Washington St., Nyc. Ny.	no	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Kherson
			376879						2nd., Nathan Parin,																			
22		y	Self	3000	no	—	—	—	2833 Malabar St., Los angeles. Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Grey	"	Scar on face from burn	"	Mogelov
			"																									
23		"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	"	None	"	Kiev
			"																									
24		"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lyg Man.
			"																									
25		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk.	"	"	"	"
			"																									
26		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
			"																									
27		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mogilir
			376881			J.S.		Mar.	Cousin, John Albi,																			
28		no	Self	800	y	1901	Var.	1921	5272 Nora St., Spokane, Wash	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Ginimaldi
			376887						To no one																			
29		"	"	150	no	—	—	—		"	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Grey	"	Canada	Lyg. Man.
			376907			Birth to 1914		July	Father, Newton Gill.																			Eldwater
30		"	"	190	y		Ill.	1914	Warsaw, Ind.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich.

Chas. H. Leonard
Boyd H. Reynolds
C. Harrison
J. A. Walker
Geo. Nelson
D. MacArthur
C. Mitchell

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr. 1911	Laurentic	7/25/21
2	"	1904	?	"
3	—	—	—	7/26/21
4	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Empress of Britain	7/27/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	—	—	—	7/28/21
7	—	—	—	"
8	?	?	?	7/29/21
9	Quebec	Mar. 1907	?	7/30/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	? 1905	?	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	8/2/21
18	Halifax	Mar. 1898	Bulgaria	"
19	Quebec	Aug. 1912	?	8/3/21
20	"	1910	?	8/4/21
21	nyc.	1913	La France	8/8/21
22	Halifax	1904	?	"
23	Quebec	1905	?	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Que.	? 1905	?	"
28	nyc.	Oct. 1908	Republic	8/10/21
29	—	—	—	8/11/21
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

30-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

199

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not entered in column 10
	SS.	Primary W.C.		Holland American line 70321, New Amsterdam, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man., 3/6/22															
1	Ticket	Haarsma	Sake	43	-	m	S	Market Gardener	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Father, John, — Brandon, Man. (asylum)	Holland		H
2	C.P. 238451	Bray	Primary W.C. Samuel 4-25-22 20 yrs	44	1	"	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Ambrose, — 690 Agnes St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Sacramento	—
3	C.P. 238452	"	Primary W.C. Emily	44	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Under 16 accy'd.	"	Primary W.C. Edith E.	6	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	S.S. Ticket	Szpur	Primary SBS Yasyl	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 0-9, Paris, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man 3/6/22				Farm Laborer	y	Ruthenian	y	"	Ruth	"	3/8/22	Cousin, John Boyna, 655 alfred ave., Wpg. Man.	Poland		A
6	Under 16 accy'd.	Ikasz	Primary WP Ylodimer	4	6	"	"	none	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	"	Uncle, Paul, — 1375 Stevens St., Wpg. Man.	Poland		—
7	"	Ziola	Primary SBS Michael	4	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	0-17	"	"	"	3/9/22	Grd. Nick Dimcagegyn, 53 Grove st., Wpg. man.	Poland	—
8	C.P. 220693	Holmberg	Primary J.H.L. Cedar W.	28	-	"	m	Doctor	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Hanna, Alta,	Mother, Sarah, — Bawlf, Alta.	Iowa	Davenport	Sc
9	C.P. 220694	"	Primary J.H.L. Ruth	21	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U
10	C.N. 24881	Saltzman	Primary J.H.S. Annie	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago	—
11	Under 16 accy'd.	"	Primary J.H.Y. Florence	4	2	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	C.P. 238958	Watherston	B.S.L. Catherine	40	-	"	m	none	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. James Abbott 346 Jerry Rd., St. James, Wpg. Man.	Ohio	Toledo	Ea
13	SS Ticket	Rusak	Primary GC John	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, 0-11 Paris, N.Y.C., Wpg. Man 3/9/22												Wife, Fannie, — 159 Stevens St., Wpg. Man.	Poland		Po
14	Under 16 accy'd	Hoehn	Primary SBS Elsbeth	0	2	F	S	none	—	—	—	"	German	"	Meacham, Sask	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 2333 Dropsea, N.Y.C. Wpg. man., 3/7/22 Visconnt, Sask	Germany		—
15	C.P. 238473	Bell	B.S.L. Sadie	20	-	"	"	Typist	y	English	y	"	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	Grd. Oscar Baeck, Sister, Tena Bell, 839 Flora ave., Wpg. man	Wash.	Seattle	Re
16	C.P. 238469	Sampson	B.S.L. Laura	31	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Dorothy Jewell, Killarney, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—
17	Under 16 Accy'd	"	B.S.L. Dorothy I.	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Under 16 accy'd.	Mackie	B.S.L. Alexandra	10	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	Oxford, N.S.	Aunt, Mary Markell, Secretor, Sask.	Minn.	Molley	—
19	"	"	B.S.L. Alfreda	8	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	C.P. 238482	Beresthat	Primary W.C. John	19	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Leaves U.S. at S. St. Marie, Mich Roblin, Man. Strathcona	Father, Allan, — Perivale, Ont. Bro-in-law, Nick Paulei, Strathcona, Alta.	Canada		—
DEBARRED		Hebner	B.S.L. Mike	42	-	"	m	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	alta	Strathcona, alta.	Wisc	Kenosha	Re
DEBARRED		"	B.S.L. Augusta	35	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Re
DEBARRED		"	B.S.L. Emil	15	10	m	S	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Re
DEBARRED		"	B.S.L. Adina	11	8	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Re
DEBARRED		"	B.S.L. Arthur	8	2	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Re
DEBARRED		"	B.S.L. Theresa	4	10	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
DEBARRED		"	B.S.L. Ella	1	9	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	C.N. 53360	Mc Glashan	B.S.L. Jeanie	39	-	F	m	none	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Alice Mitchell 230 Belvidere St., Pt. Edward, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Sc
29	Under 16 accy'd	"	B.S.L. James	10	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	"	"	B.S.L. Louise	7	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 1 74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States, or elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	382873 Trans	1000	y	3S. 1916 to 1917	Mich.	May, 1917	Uncle, Paul Pabliasma, Sarique, Holland	no	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4"	Med.	Hzl.	Blue	none	Holland	Sarique
2	"	383868 Self	617	y	Var. 7S.	Mich.	Aug. 1915	To no One	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	Hazel	"	Canada	Port Stanley Ont.
3	"	Husb.	—	"	Aug. to 1901	S Car.	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Charleston S.C.
4	"	" Father	—	"	3S. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
5	y	382875 self	700	"	1910 to 1911	Ill.	Mar. 1911	Wife, Alexandra Eppan, Kinic, Radzechow, Poland	"	Trans.	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Austria	Trivia
6	"	382889 Father	—	no	—	—	—	To no One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Upg Man
7	"	382890 "	—	no	—	—	—	Grd-Father, Franz, — Bork, Nielkie Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
8	y	382886 self	825	y	1917 to 1918	Iowa	Aug, 1918	To no One	"	18 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Sweden	Lycele
9	"	" Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1903 Jan 25.	Colo.	Mar. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Junction, Colo.
10	no	382896 "	100	"	Var. 2S.	Ill.	May 1921	Husb., Michael, — 1924 S. Albany ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
11	"	" Father	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ok.	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	"
12	"	382904 Husb	10	y	3S. 1905	Various	Mar. 1905	Husb., Charles, — 322 Cherry St. c/o Jonnes Barber College, Toledo, Oh.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Horncastel
13	y	382898 self	80	no	—	—	—	Mother, Maria, — Kopyczynce, Poland	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro.	"	Poland	Kopyczynce
14	"	382899 Father	—	"	—	—	—	Brd Mother, Louise Shloon, Oerlsdorf, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Meacham Sask
15	no	387907 self	100	"	—	—	—	Father, Alexander, — 1919 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	"	over 6 mo.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	Scar L. Cheek	Russia	Kiev
16	"	382906 "	250	"	—	—	—	Husb., Edward, — Hotel Wentworth, Los angeles, Cal.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk.	Bro	none	Canada	Mitchell Ont.
17	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Upg. Man
18	"	382748 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Step Father, Mr. Dewar, Molley, Minn.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk.	Bro	"	"	Oxford N.S.
19	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	y	382957 self	35	"	—	—	—	54962 ✓ To no One	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Perivale Ont
21	y	L.P.C.	30	y	Jan. 1912	Nyc.	July 1912	Father in Law, Gottlieb Lempke, 805 Jennett St., Kenosha, Wis.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Russia	?
22	"	L.P.C. Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Strassom Alta.
27	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	382920 self	600	"	—	—	—	Husb., David, — Calalina Apts., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Brichin
29	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Upg. Man.
30	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

Alfred Eclare

E H Leonard
H Engst
D Nicholson
A Clegg
A Clegg

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 1897	Vancouver	3/6/22
2	—	—	—	3/7/22
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Nyc.	1910	?	3/8/22
6	—	—	—	3/9/22
7	—	—	—	"
8	Quebec	apr. 1903	?	3/8/22
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	3/9/22
11	—	—	—	"
12	Quebec	June 1896	Sardinian	3/8/22
13	"	May 1911	Gothland	3/10/22
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	Aug. 1909	?	3/10/22
16	—	—	—	3/9/22
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	3/6/22
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	3/11/22
21	Nyc.	July 1913	Kensington	3/13/22
22	Quebec	Aug. 1913	?	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Mtl.	July 1910	Hesperian	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

M - 7
W - 7
S - 0
16 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

200

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
242801	C.P.	Primary BHR														Father, Louis, —		
1	220095	Goldin	Eva	20	7	F	S	Teacher	y	Eng	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	378 College ave, Wpg. Man	Conn.	Hartford
242578	C.P.	Primary cm						503-22/55166		ca 22 55166		4-27-36				Uncle, Joseph Threadkill,		
2	220096	Linklater	Roy	26	-	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	High Bluff, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
242579	C.P.	Primary cm																
3	220097	"	Hannah	25	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
242804	B.N.	Primary BHR														Father, Jack, —		
4	51112	Stoney	Frederick	22	-	M	S	Shaffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	298 Arnold St., Wpg. Man.	Colo.	Palasade
242693	N.P.	B.S.L.														Cousin, Ewald Helmel, —		
5	5513	Krause	Karl	34	-	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	125 Toronto Ave Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
242694	B.N.	B.S.L.														Father, Benj. Robinson,		
6	51091	Cupples	Eva	34	-	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Biggar, Sask.	Ohio.	Massilon
242807	C.N.	Primary CHC														Father, Wm, —		
7	24499	Kopisky	Elizabeth	18	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Wpg. Man.	190 Higgins ave, Wpg. Man.	Ala.	Brofile
242808	N.P.	Primary nm													Saltwright	Son, Carlya, —		
8	5520	Ware	James	74	-	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	"	Lake, Sask.	Milknight Lake, Sask.	Minn.	Warren
242811	C.P.	Primary BHR						Hebrew								Da, Anne Dina,		
9	220113	Marhus	Minaly	70	-	"	"	Teacher	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	391 Stella Ave, Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Alameda
242588	C.N.	Primary cm														Bro., Dr. James W., —		
10	24502	Barton	Kenneth W.	54	-	"	M	Clergyman	"	English	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"U." of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
242589	C.N.	Primary cm														"		
11	24503	"	Elizabeth	41	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
242590	B.N.	Primary cm													Annaheim Sask	Father, August, —		
12	51134	Schultz	Michael	31	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"		Annaheim, Sask.	Minn.	Rochester
242524	C.P.	Primary cm														Wife, Arabelle, —		
13	220121	Hoover	Sidney	Appl'd 11-21		M	M	Advertising Book auditor	Adm	12-12-21		File 11260-794	Engl.	"	Wpg. Man.	17 Carmichael ave., Wpg. Man	Ky.	Nyc.
242591	C.P.	Primary cm														Mother, Grace, —		
14	220124	Brown	Grace	27	-	F	S	Binder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sta 10 Bannatyne apts. Wpg. Man	Ore.	Portland
242828	C.P.	Primary nm														Father Henry H, —		
15	220134	Mc Bride	Allan	29	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	805 Ingersoll St. Wpg. Man	Iowa	Davenport
242820	C.P.	Primary WP						Inc.								Bro., James, —		
16	220128	Hicks	William T.	43	-	"	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	336 Church ave., Wpg. Man	Mass.	Boston
242824	C.P.	Primary NP																
17	220129	"	Ellen, Sr.	33	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary WP																
18	16yr cy'd	"	Ellen, Jr.	4	-	"	S	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
242595	B.N.	Primary cm														Sister, Annie S., —		
19	51142	Fraser	Elizabeth M.	41	-	"	"	Nurse R.E.	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	26 Eugenie St., Norwood, Man.	Conn.	New Haven
242355	B.N.	B.S.L.																
20	51145	Kolbe	Carl J.	47	-	M	M	Wh. Dealer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	None in Canada	Ney.	Nyc.
242827	C.P.	Primary BHR		C/A 3/31/27				Electrical								Wife, Sima, —		
21	220137	Litin	Lyon	33	-	"	M	Engineer	505	3/12/35	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	375 Stella Ave, Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
242838	C.P.	Primary BHR		C/A 2-4150 27		7/29/35		Fur							Saskatoon	Wife, Betty, —		
22	220140	Bondar	Solomon	40	-	"	"	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	105-29 St., Saskatoon, Sask.	Ny.	Ny.C.
242598	C.P.	Primary cm														Bro., Jas. Rennie,		
23	220138	Arnott	Alice	38	-	F	Wdr.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	2 24 Ave S., S. Calgary, Alta	Minn.	St Paul
	B.N.	B.S.L.														Bro., Jack, —		
24	53357	Field	Frederick	39	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hazelmore Apts., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
		B.S.L.														Bro., James, —		
DEBARRED		Kavaloff	Evdokim	38	-	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Veregin, Sask.	Ala.	Dothan
		B.S.L.													Maidstone	Uncle, James Kavaloff,		
DEBARRED		Karaloff	Michael	8	-	"	"	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	Sask.	Verigen, Sask.	"	"
		B.S.L.																
DEBARRED		"	Vera	5	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S.S.	Primary RHR		anchor Line 40641,					cameronia,	N.Y.C.,		Rosedale, alta,		3/10/22		Bro., Herbert, —		
28	Jicket	Veasey	Ernest	30	-	M	M	Coal miner	y	English	y	"	English	"	Rosedale, alta	Rosedale, alta	Scotland	
	C.P.	Primary SMS		CA-15-7985		5/14/35										Bro., Louis, —		
29	238497	Halperin	Samuel J.	45	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Assen, Sask.	c/o Robert Simpson Co, Regina Sask	Ny.	Ny.C.
	C.P.	Primary SAS																
30	238498	"	Eva	31	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

acc'y E4-17, Hicks, Agnes, Age 11, U.S.C.

30

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
									Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																	
1	No	376892 Father	100	Y	1917 to 1918	Var.	Apr. 1918	Aunt, Sophie Lapidus, 288 Windsor Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	376917 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Mother, Josephine Stallard 126 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mo.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dk. Brn.	"	"	Canada	Sask. Moosomin
3	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	Ont. St. William
4	"	376895 Self	60	Y	1917	Minn.	July 1917	Uncle, Edward Hardley, Palisade, Colo	"	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lpg. Man.
5	"	376951 "	160	"	Oct. 1919	"	Oct. 1919	2nd., Hugo Helm, 2300 Clinton Ave S., Mpls. Minn.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular Heart Disease	"	5	5½	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Germany	Vicksburg
6	Y	376952 "	18 65	No	—	—	—	Husb., Wm H. — 513 Park St., Massilon, Ohio.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Fair	Brn.	"	"	England	York
7	"	376053 "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Bertha Durand, Mobile, Ala	"	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Lpg Man
8	No	376054 "	150	Y	1859 to 1910	Minn	June 1910	Dtr, Allis Shay, Warren, Minn.	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"	England	Dorsetshire
9	"	376056 "	600	"	1903 to 1905	Cal.	May 1905	Dtr. Lila Brudefsky, Alameda, Cal.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blo	Full Beard	Poland	Lunchow
10	"	376928 "	120	Y	Var. 25	Mass.	Mar. 1920	To no One	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto Ontario
11	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blo.	"	"	Rumberry Ontario
12	"	376929 Self	315	"	Birth to 1903	Minn	Jan. 1903	To no One	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Debility	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Crasted Minn
13	"	376773 "	500	"	25 1920	Minn	Aug. 1920.	"	Y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.
14	"	376931 "	157	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mary Doig, 732 E 43 St S., Portland, Ore	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
15	Y	376071 Self	600	"	—	—	—	To no One	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	Canada	Renfrew Ont.
16	"	376065 "	200	Y	1901 to 1913	Mass.	July 1913	Mother-in-Law, — 28 Monmouth St., E. Boston Mass.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	"	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	Husb	—	"	Birth to 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kenora Ont.
19	No	376935 Self	150	Y	1900 to 1920	2	Dec. 1920	To no One	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Odessa Ont.
20	"	376967 "	—	"	Birth to 1912	Myc.	Apr. 1912	2nd., Geo. Buck 360 W. 55th St., Myc., Ny.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
21	"	376072 "	200	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-Law, Mary Bretzky, 2520 Walton St., Chicago Ill.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Russia	Mogilevt
22	"	376073 "	200	Y	25 1921	Var.	May 1921	Bro., Abraham Bondar, N.Y.C., N.Y. 156-27 St W.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skulely
23	"	376938 "	100	"	25 1919	Minn	Oct. 1919	2nd., Jean Foley, St. Paul, Minn.	"	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
24	"	382918 "	39	Yes	25 1913	Ald	Apr. 1913	To no One	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Erith
25	Y	L.P.C.	270	No	—	—	—	2nd., J.E. Willeman, Dothan, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Lt.	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
26	Under 16 yrs.	Father Randolph	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Chrows. B.C.
27	Under 16 yrs.	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	382962 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-Law, Mary Hay Glasgow, Scotland.	No	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	London
29	No	382961 "	1000	Y	25 1921	Neb.	Sept. 1921	Cousin, Samuel, — 119 Suffolk St., Myc., Ny.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	Russia	Ostrog
30	"	Husb.	—	"	1907 to 1921	"	Oct. 20, 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brn.	"	"	"	Jiffel

Wm. Gallagher

Boyd H. Reynolds
C. Mitchell per cont
M. Mathison "
H. Mathison "
T. Hughes "
D. Wigfieldson

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1902	?	8/12/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	8/13/21
5	Mtl.	May, 1911	?	"
6	"	Oct. 1903	Tunisian	8/13/21
7	—	—	—	8/17/21
8	Nyc.	1859	?	8/18/21
9	Quebec	1891	?	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	8/19/21
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	Jan 1906	Southwark	8/20/21
15	—	—	—	8/22/21
16	Halifax	Aug, 1900	assyrian	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Que.	July, 1913	athenia	8/23/21
22	Nyc.	1904	Lafrosa	"
23	Que	Sept 1915	?	"
24	Halifax	apr. 1904	Brazilian	3/13/22
25	"	Dec. 1906	?	3/8/22
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Halifax	Jan. 1912	Empress of Britain	3/14/22
29	St. Jno.	1900	?	"
30	Ny.	1907	Hamburg	"

1 - 1
2 - 3
5 - 0
26 - 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 201 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 238483	Elenberger	B.S.I. John, Sr.	46	-	m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Rhein, Sask.	Bro-in-law, Adam Liebrecht, Stornaway, Sask.	Ill.	Maywood
2	C.P. 238484	"	B.S.I. Katherina	45	-	f	"	none	"	German	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P. 238485	"	B.S.I. John, Jr.	19	8	m	s	Laborer	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 Accyd.	"	B.S.I. Alexander	15	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	B.S.I. Theodore	10	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	B.S.I. Rosalia	8	8	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	B.S.I. Edward	5	11	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	B.S.I. Olga	4	-	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	B.S.I. David	1	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P. 225881	Strum	B.S.I. Fred	21	-	"	"	Sailor 4 Laborer	Adm. 90 days y	English	y	memo "	Austr. N.S.C. Dutch	Dec 6/21 "	Saskatoon Sask.	uncle, Andrew Westhaven 12 Parkview apts, Saskatoon Sask	Minn.	Welcome
11	GN 533641	Gross	B.S.I. John	33	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Dretna, Man.	None in Canada	N.D.	Cavalier
12	GN. 533651	"	B.S.I. Lena	29	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Bank	"	"	"
13	Under 16 accyd.	Cyulak	B.S.I. Joseph	-	4	f	s	Debarred Jan. 31. 1922	appealed.	appeal dismissed	3/7/22	"	Polish	"	Mun. Pile 1126/1168	None in Canada Baker, Albert, Suite # 2.	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	DEBARRED	Holland	B.S.I. Gauld	31	-	m	M	Chauffeur	Ny	English	Yes	"	English	"	Wpg Man.	Notre Dame bldg. Wpg Man	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I. Isabel	32		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I. Charles	5	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	"	B.S.I. Albert	2	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S.S. Ticket	Primary Galt	Cecily	White Star Line 093203				Celtic N.Y.C.	Wpg Man.	3/14/22		"		"		Father, Alexander Galt. 219 Montrose St. Wpg Man.	England	
19	M.P. 5678	Simpson	Primary Nellie	33	-	f	S	Nurse	Ny	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Alfred Hodgkins.	N.D.	Crystal
20	Under 16 Accyd	"	Primary Joy	36	-	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seafot. Sask	2328 Athol St. Regina Sask	N.D.	Crystal
21	"	"	Primary Wilbert	4	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P. 238522	Blakie	W.P. Neil	2	-	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle neil mclean	"	"
23	GN 53369	Cook	B.S.D. Robert	24	-	"	"	Physician	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man.	67 Middlegate Wpg. man. Wife nellie	Minn.	Rochester
24	GM 53270	Nicol	B.S.I. Margaret	34	-	"	M	Algatour 2 Debarred 2/7/22 appealed	" appeal sustained		3/11/22	Mill file 1126/1168	"	"	Brill. Sask	829 Alberstone St. Wpg. man. Bro in law. Wm. Nicol	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Under 16 Accyd	"	B.S.I. William	24	-	f	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Drill Sask	Nebr.	Omaha
26	"	"	B.S.I. Robert	4	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.S. Ticket	Primary Kientz	Theophil	Cunard Line 11521				Aquatania Mtg. C.	Wpg. Sask.	3/15/22		"	French	"	Watson Sask	Bro. Alphonse, Watson Sask	France	
28	GM 53372	Palmer	B.S.I. Alexander	31	-	m	M	Farmer 17 Cyl-27-79132	Eng.	12/1/38	W.F.N.	"	Irish	"	Wpg. man.	None in Canada	Minn.	St Paul
29	GM 53373	"	B.S.I. Viola	34	-	f	M	Lumberman Cyl-22-79131	"	12/1/38	W.F.N.	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P. 238539	Feuillerat	B.S.I. Joseph	26	-	f	"	None Cyl-14-79132-14/1/38	"			"	French	"	"	Father Charles 141 Dubuque St Wpg man.	"	Argyle
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Accy E 5-11, Geo - Gross, Age 5, USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	382913 Self	600	y	1914 to 1918	ore	Mar. 1915	Ind., Fred Martin, 5105. 10th ave., Maywood N.D.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Brunnen
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Brunnenthal
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Rhein Sask.
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	"	"	"
10	y	383359 Self	40	y	1911 to 1912	Louisiana	June 1912	Uncle, Archie Vesthaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Lunenburg N.S.
11	no	382926 "	31	y	1910 to 1921	Mass. N.D.	Nov. 1921	Geo. McCabe (Friend) Carolier, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazl	"	Russia	Schotie
12	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rishrof
13	"	382927 Father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary Drabowski, 3121 Hmr. Ave., Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oak Bank Man
14	No.	L.P.C. Self.	20	yes	Sep 1910	Minn. Transit	Sep 1910	No Ane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Eng'd	Sheffield
15	"	L.P.C. Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
16	"	L.P.C. Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ufg. Man
17	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes.	382976 Self.	100	yes	Jan 1917	Minn.	Jan 1917	Bro. John Moser, Westmoreland, Husband Thomas	Kendal England	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	blue	"	"	Toronto Ontario
19	"	382977 husb.	100	no	—	—	—	"	Argyle	N.D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	England	Staffordshire
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	"	Canada	Sask Current
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Saskatoon Sask.
22	"	389004 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Do no Ane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat
23	No	382934 "	100	yes	Oct 1917	Transit N.Y.	Oct 1917	Fnd. David McLaulen 1135 Catalina St. Los Angles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	bro	"	"	Alta
24	"	382942 "	58	"	1908 to 1916	Nebr.	Aug 1916	Mother Janet Anderson 1902 Military Ave. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gray	"	Scotland	Pilli Cultry
25	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	milly	"	bro	"	"	Kirkcaldy
26	"	mother "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	Canada	Sault Lake Sask
27	yes	389016 self	300	"	—	—	—	Father, Agent, Rochesch'eis Alsace-Lorraine France	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	France	Rochesch'eis Alsace Lorr.
28	No	382936 self	32	yes	Nov 1912	Transit N.Y.	Nov 1912	Do no Ane.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Sarden Ontario
30		382946 self	60	"	1915 to 1917	Minn	Mar. 1917	Fnd. Fanny Tameant Argyle Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Belgium	Lovett.

P Bal Telegram Jan 24
P H. Bingham
C A. C Legg Jan 24

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1909	Laurentic	3/11/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	12/6/21
11	Que	May 1908	?	3/15/22
12	Halt.	May 1913	?	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Que.	Sept 1910	Laurentic	1/31/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Halifax	July 1919	Baltic	3/16/22
19	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Emp. of Britain	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	3/17/22
23	Halifax	May 1912	Lake Manitoba	"
24	N.Y.C.	Oct 1908	Caledonia	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Quebec	Aug 1911	Lake Erie	3/18/22
28	St John	June 1911	Grampian	3/17/22
29	—	—	—	"
30	St John	Dec 1903	Mostrim	3/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$n_1 - 2$
$n^2 \quad 4$
$5 \quad 6$
$34 - 36$

Border
Winnipeg, Man.
March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	16	4	12	-				3	
CLASS C	3	3	-	-				-	
CLASS D	45	39	6	3				19	
CLASS E	162	145	17	37				10	
TOTAL	226	191	35	40				32	

2
3
5

CLASS B

Canard | C. P. R. AT | G. T. R. & Pe. | DOMINION. W5 | Can Quebec

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			2	6					1	4		1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	37
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	
Total	37

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
HEADQUARTERS CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

614
63

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department's decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted by Department	
Application for admission on bond denied by Department	
Admitted to U.S. under spl. bond and conditions for treatment	
TOTAL	

Non-Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department's decision on appeal	15
Application for admission on bond granted by Department	
Application for admission on bond denied by Department	
Admitted to U.S. under spl. bond and conditions for treatment	1
TOTAL	16

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 202		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.M. 53383	B.S.I. Flynn	Ruby	22	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kincaid Sask	Sister Mary O'Dell Kincaid Sask	Iowa	Ft Dodge	
DEBARRED	C.P.	B.S.I. Pajack	Peter	24	-	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ukfg. Man.	Father Frank, 616 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Cal.	San Francisco	
3	238563	Primary B.H.R. Campbell	Herbert	40	-	"	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro George. Francona Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	C.P. 238564	" Primary B.H.R.	Florence	37	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 Acc. C.P.	" Primary B.H.R.	Irene	6	-	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Wilfred "	"	"	
6	24897	Stephens	Randolph	38	-	M.	M.	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	335 Queen St. Wpg. Man.	"	Sacramento	
7	Under 16 Acc.	" Primary B.H.R.	Earl	11	-	"	S	None	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
—	S.S. Pulket	Norwegian American line 35592 Stavanger to Seattle W.C. "Smithers B.C." 3/6/22 "Smithers																	
8	C.P.	B.S.I. Petersen	Axel	33	-	"	"	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	B.C.	Fnd. Andy Johnson Smithers B.C.		Sweden	
9	238374	B.S.I. Mitchell	Christina	33	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother Catherine McClenaghan 733 Dacotah Ave. Wpg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	Under 16 Acc	"	Catherine	11	-	"	S.	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Norman	9	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Dorothy	4	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	382947 Self.	17	No	—	—	—	Sister Babe O'Neill 2172 So 26th St. Ft. Dodge Ia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	dk bro	grey	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
Contract Labor	"	assumed	20	y.	1918 to 1920	Minn	July 1920	Industrial Association Sacks Pk Bldg. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	"	Yes.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	bro	"	Poland	Nagtympel
3	"	382025 Self.	50	No	—	—	—	To No. One.	No.	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk bro	blue	"	England	Leeds
4	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Eckham
5	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
6	Ye	389027 self	2000	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	"	Campbell Ontario
7	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	Powers Man
8	"	382996 self.	300	"	—	—	—	Bro Gust Peterson Stockholm Sweden	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
9	No	382949 self.	300	"	—	—	—	Husband Patrick 720 Moffit St. Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	" mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Examined by me this 24 day of March 1922 at Port Huron Mich.

Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 1917	Scandinavian	3/21/22
2	Quebec	1903	"	3/22/22
3	Halifax	Mar. 1902	Carlonian	3/23/22
4	St John	Dec 1913	Royal George	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	3/23/22
7	—	—	—	"
8	Quebec	May 1907	?	3/27/22
9	"	abt. 1907	?	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L ✓
M to Z ✓

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Yarmouth, N S.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																			
2		Hudson	Andrew	56		m				Non-statistical				declared.					
3		Langford	Fred	46		m													
4		De Costa	Jos.	20		m													
5		Brady	Alfred	34		m													
6		Woodworth	Percy Ray	21		m													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D 1

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

CLASS D 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 114 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	B & A Stmr.																	
20884 1	"	Primary	Joe															
20885 2	11288	Constantine	Alex	c/w 2-414187	23	m	s	505-2-41418 fish school	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Peach Cove	Fa. Edw. Constantine Peach Cove Nfld.	Mass	E. Boston
20886 3	11290	Kelly	Mary		19	f	s	teacher "	"	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Fa. Patrick Kelly Harbor Grace Nfld	R.I.	Woonsocket
20887 4	11298	Squires	Edna sister		19	f	s	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Phillips	Fa. Geo. Squires St. Phillips Nfld	Mass	West Acton
20888 4	11299	Squires	Harriet sister		17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Geo. Squires St. Phillips Nfld	"	" "
	5 12568	Mc Grath	Mary Frances	505 to Pensacola, Fla 1142/13-fil S-620-3/10/39 Hg	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Torbay	Fa Michael McGrath. Torbay. Nfld.	"	Cambridge
	6	NOT USED																
	7 5	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	5 1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

79

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 191

CLASS D CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self.	$45.00	No	—	—	—	1st Cous. Wm Langman
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	12 Dresden St E. Boston Mass
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. Fred Hughes.
4	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	367-9th Ave, Nooncpolet, R.I.
5	"	"	150	Yes	Two	Boston	Jan 2d 1922	Aunt Mrs. C.A. Selman West Acton, Mass
6								Aunt
7								as above
8								20 Cousin, Mary Dwyer.
9								146 Webster Ave. Cambridge Mass
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brn	blue	—	Nfld.	Bonds Cove
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brn	gry	—	"	Harbor Brie
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk brn	blue	—	"	St. Phillips
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blk brn	brn	—	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	blue	—	"	Torbay
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Aug/21	Rosalind	
	Yarmouth	Aug 15/21	Pr Arthur	Aug 16/21
	Halifax	Aug 15/21	Rosalind	
	Yarmouth	Aug 15/21	Pr Arthur	Aug 16/21
	Halifax	Aug 15/21	Rosalind	
	Yarmouth	Aug 16/21	Pr George	Aug 16/21
	Halifax	Aug 16/21	Rosalind	
	Yarmouth	Aug 16/21	Pr George	Aug 16/21
5	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 CLASS B 1

CLASS 6

INDEX A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

16—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. B. & Y. S. S Co.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 115 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	primary	Conrad	Earl	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Lyft. N.S. at Boston Mass U.S.A.	Boston	Fa. Arthur McLeod Cherry Hill N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	"	Nichols	Eva	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	Can	U.S.	Mo. Caroline Nichols New Germany		
3	"	McLeod	Angus	29		m	s	carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S.	mo. Mary McLeod N. Bay, N.S.		Dorchester
4	"	Comeau	Mary Florence	25		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.S.	Fa. Ernest Comeau Church Point, N.S.		Haverhill
5	"	Wambach	Guy	31		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	wife Esther Wambach Stellarton, N.S.		Medford
6	"	Faulkner	Mrs. Vina	30		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Fa. John Ernst Lunenburg, N.S.		Swampscott
7	"	Abandoned domicile U.S.A. File 4-1-1-1 Regd. 1-174 730 10/12 Noted on manifest (Boston) 9-25-1 B+Y.S.S.Co)		27		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Fa. Johnson Faulkner Lunenburg, N.S.		
8	"	Amirault	David Jr.	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	L.E. Pubnico	Fa. Sylvain Amirault L.E. Pubnico, N.S.		Haverhill
9	"	Bellens	Rev. Clarence	31		m	m	minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	wife mo. Alice Adam 12 Commodore Apts, Halifax N.S.		Cambridge
10	"	Mc Innes	Theresa	25		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	C.B. Sydney	Fa. Michael Mc Innes Sydney, N.S.		Weston
11	"	Bolivar	Odolfa mother	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	N.S. Lunenburg	Bro. Charles Fredericks Lunenburg, N.S.		Rochdale
12	accomp by parent	"	Doris child	7		f	s	—	"	under 16 yrs.		"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
13	"	Le Blanc	Adrian	16		m	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Wedgeport	Fa. Raymond de Blanc Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Wakefield
14	"	Atwood	Willis	30		m	s	mariner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barrington Passage N.S.	mo. mother Atwood wife E. Florence Whitman	"	E. Boston
15	"	Whitman	Lawrence S.	61		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Fremont Kings Co.	Fremont, Kings Co.	"	Randolph
16	"	Dugas	Mary	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Brook N.S.	Fa. Cyril Dugas Little Brook, N.S.	"	Lynn
17	"	Mc Gilvray	Donald	27		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Fa. Angus Mc Gilvray New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Cambridge
18	"	Aubrey	Marguerita	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Up. Pawlett Somerset Co.	mo Eliz. Aubrey Up. Pawlett Somerset Co.	Vt.	Stamford
19	"	Linnerton	Jas.	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Maitland N.S.	wife Alice Linnerton Maitland, N.S.	Vt.	Brattleboro
20	"	Stillman	Bessie	78		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maitland	son Jas. Brightman Maitland, N.S.	Mass	No. Andover
21	"	Amiro	Alfonso	22		m	s	dry goods clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	W. Pubnico	Fa. Ludger Amiro W. Pubnico, N.S.	"	Wakefield
22	"	Randall	George	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tusketville N.S.	Fa. Robt. Randall Tus. Kempt'ville, N.S.	"	Boston
23	"	Trask	Nellie M.	30		f	s	stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.E. Pubnico	mo. Mrs. E. Wilson L.E. Pubnico, N.S.	"	Everett
24	"	Mc Kenzie	Florence	22		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lockeport	Fa. Melbourne Mc Kenzie Lockeport	"	Allston
25	"	Publicover	Howard	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Bridgewater	Fa. Henry Publicover Bridgewater, N.	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	"	Trotten	Henry husband	65		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Clementsport	Daughter Mrs. Geo. Murray Springfield, Annapolis N.S.	N.J.	Newark
27	"	"	Mrs Sylva wife	60		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Daughter as above	"	"
28	"	Crocker	Joseph G	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeport	Fa. Jos. Crocker Freeport, N.S.	Mass	Needham
29	"	Sampson	Rachel	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Fa. Chas. Sampson 69 Fredericton Row Halifax, N.S.	"	Worcester
30	"	Landry	Caroline	21		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.B. D'Escousse	Fa. Felix Landry D'Escousse, C. B.	"	E. Boston
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 1922

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	5 yrs	Mass Boston	Sep 18 1921	aunt Mrs. Annie Mc Manus 87 Dartmouth St Boston, Mass	No	Perm	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	bro		Can.	N.S.	Cherry Hill
2	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	with friends as above.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	dk bro	gray		U.S.	Mass	Lawrence
3	"	"	60	Yes	1914	Mass	July 25 1918	friend D.C. Mc Gupis 102 Dix St, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	brn	brn		Can	C.B.	W. Bay
4	"	"	45	Yes	1917 1921	Mass Haverhill	Aug 1921	sister Mrs Anna Comeau 82 Summit Ave, Haverhill, Mass	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk bro	brn		"	U.S.	Inverness Co
5	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	father-in-law Mr Emerson Pidcock 45 6th St Medford Mass	No	Less than 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	red	blue		"	"	Bridgewater
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	friend, Mr. Frank Cremer 9 Rock Ave, Swampscott, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk bro	brn		"	"	Lunenburg
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friends. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk bro	brn		"	"	"
8	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Louis Donavan 65 Fountain St Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk bro	brn		"	"	L.E. Pubnico
9	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	apt. Mrs. Brown 12 ~~Otis~~ Oxford St Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk bro	brn		Eng	Nova Scotia	Weston Ont
10	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	bro. Mrs Geo Finke Ancona Road, Weston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bro	blue		Can.	N.S.	Sydney
11	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Asst. Edwin Bollivar Pochdale, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk brn	hazel		"	N.S.	Waterloo
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Pa. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dk	dk bro	blue		"	"	"
13	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	aunt Maud Pottier 47 Chestnut St Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue		"	"	Wedgeport
14	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Bro. Jno. Atwood 41 Waltz St E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk bro	hazel		"	"	Atwood Bay Acadia Co.
15	"	"	30	Yes	1879 1911	Queens Meadboro	1911	Bro. J. Grant Whitman 37 Prichard St, Randolph, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	grey	bro		"	"	Belmont
16	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt Fred Douglas 84 Johnson St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk bro	bro		"	"	Litchbrook
17	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	bro. Mrs. Alice Gillis 5 Sycamore St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	dk bro	blue		"	"	Antigonish
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Maynard Aubrey 92 Northill Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk bro	bro		"	"	Up Gawdon
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	sis Mrs Alice Welch 75 Linden St, Brattleboro, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	lt	blue		"	"	Maitland
20	"	"	70	Yes	1890 1920	Queen Mrs Aubrey	1920	son. Geo. A. Brightman 475 Stevens St No Andover, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	grey	gray		"	"	Deapord
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	margaret Bourque relative 29 Pond St, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	brn	blue		"	"	Pubnico
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	aunt Ada Mc Lean 21 Millers Lane Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro		"	"	Hampton
23	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs. H. Rudolph 92 Chestnut St, Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	blue		"	"	L.E. Pubnico
24	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs. Harry Bonnar 385 Cambridge St Allston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bro	blue		"	"	Lockeport
25	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Wife Carrie E. Publicover 124 Lafayette St Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	bro	blue		"	"	Bridgewater
26	"	"	120	Yes	7 yrs	N.J. Newark	July 1920	Daugh. Miss Eliz. Frontell 132 Eliz Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gry	"		"	"	Clementsport
27	"	"	—	Yes	7 yrs 1 yr	as above Prague	July 15 1921	Daugh as above 3rd comm Dr. A.C. Harding	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes		Needham		38 Gage Ave Needham Mass c/o Mrs. Raymond Millner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	gry		"	"	Freeport
29	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	493 Pleasant St Worcester, Mass friend Andrew Dandy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk bro	brn		"	"	Halifax
30	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	11 Ford St, E Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk bro	hazel		"	"	D'Escousse

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Oct 25/21	P. Arthur	Oct 25/21
2	Yarmouth	Oct 29/21	P. Arthur	Oct 15/21
3	Yarmouth	Feb 20/22	P. George	Feb 28/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	Yarmouth	July 25/22	P. Arthur	July 25/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Yarmouth	July 26/22	P. George	July 26/21
9	Yarmouth	July 26/22	P. George	July 26/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Yarmouth	July 28/22	P. George	July 28/21
14	Yarmouth	July 29/22	P. Arthur	July 29/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Yarmouth	July 30/22	P. George	July 30/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Yarmouth	Aug 1/22	P. Arthur	Aug 1/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Yarmouth	Aug 2/22	P. George	Aug 2/21

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E 2
Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

CLASS E 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 116		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
B.W.I. S.S. Co.																			
1	11203	Doucette	Norma	11		f	s	stud.	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can.	N.S.	Meteghan	Fa. Jos. Doucette Meteghan, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
2	11213	Coolen	Clifford Husb	23		m	m	fireman (steam)	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Port Clyde	Fa-in-law Chas. Wm. Ellis	Mass	Everett
3	11214	"	Mrs. Myra wife	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. as above	Mass	"
4	by parent	"	Vera Child	1	4	f	s	none	under 16 yrs.	—		"	"	"	"	"	Gd Fa as above	"	"
5	11216	Landry	Jerry Husb	33		m	m	motor mechnt	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Pomquet	Fa. Wm. Landry Pomquet, N.S.	"	E Cambridge
6	11217	"	Victoria wife	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Augustus Nelson Pomquet, N.S.	"	"
7	11220	Comeau	Desire	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville	Fa. John Comeau Saulnierville	"	Malden
8	11226	Stead	Alice Hab	30		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	Engl Fr	"	"	Yentville	Bro. Alice M. Stead Yentville, N.S.	"	Boston
9	11227	Blinn	Eva	11		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Saulnierville	Fa. Henry Blinn Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Lynn
10	11235	Guest	Willard Hab	29		m	s	fisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Belleburn	Fa Rupert Guest Belleburn, N.S.	"	"
11	11240	Conrad	Frank E.	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	E Jordon	wife Norah Conrad E Jordon, N.S.	"	Gloucester
12	11242	York	Mary F	61		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hortons Landing	Fa. Jas. S. Smith Truro	Mass	Boothbay
13	11243	Smith	Marg. Lois	27		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Mo. Mrs Fayis Hope Mary Joseph, N.S.	Mass	E. Walpole
14	11245	Jevers	Nellie Annie	45	25	f	wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Joseph	Fa. Stewart Harris Bear River, N.S.	"	Somerville
15	11248	Harris	Frances C/A 1-258610	1	29	f	s	officer Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	Bear River	"	"	"	Fa. Jas. Harris Clementsport, N.S.	"	Salem
16	11249	Harris	Jessie E.	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Halifax	Mo. Mrs. E. A. Comeau Meteghan, N.S.	"	Greenfield
17	11250	LeBlanc	Mrs Amy	33		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Little Brook	Fa. Daniel Cormier Eastern Harbor, N.S.	"	Lexington
18	11255	Cormier	Nellie Hab	24		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern Harbor	Fa. Alcide Comeau Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Cambridge
19	11258	Comeau	Heather	24		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville	Fa. Hugh Abbott Marshalltown, N.S.	"	Amesbury
20	11260	Abbott	Hattie Hab	18		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Marshalltown	Bro Kenneth Covert Annapolis Royal, N.S.	"	Swampscott
21	11273	Covert	Estella	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis Royal	Fa. Joshua Hayes Port George, N.S.	"	Somerville
22	11272	Hayes	Percy	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port George	Fa. Fairfield Woodbury Kingston station, N.S.	"	Dorchester
23	11275	Woodbury	Bertwell	29		m	s	road worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Sta	Fa. Arthur Clark Yentville N.S.	"	Leominster
24	11274	Clark	Mary	22		f	s	dietician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Yentville	Fa. Geo. F. [illegible] Reed Freeport, N.S.	Ill	New York
25	11263	Reed	Marion	23		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Freeport	Mo. Mrs. Alice Titus Westport, N.S.	Mass	Boston
26	11264	Titus	Milledge	20		m	s	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Aunt Theophile Gaudet Port Maitland, N.S.	"	E Boston
27	11268	Gaudet	Rose	60		f	m		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Port Maitland	Fa. Jeremiah Verge Hubbard's Cove, N.S.	"	Haverhill
28	11279	Verge	Malcolm	19		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hubbard's Cove	Mo. Mrs. Emma Page Lockeport, N.S.	"	Crafts field
29	11280	Page	Kathleen	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockeport	Mo. Mrs. Myrtle McDougall West Pubnico, NS	"	Medford Hillside
30	11293	McDougall	Loney E. Husb	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	West Pubnico		"	Brockton
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned don. [illegible] Feb 1922 File 11316-36-X
12-9-[illegible] ERB

* Son - Benedict, m, 4 1/2 yrs. Lt hair - brn. eyes. Bn Framingham, Mass.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30 1 81

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bo	Self	—	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs Wm. Doucette 19 Prescott St Lynn, Mass.	For	Less 6 mos	Yes	No	No	Pole	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	med	Dk Br	Hazel	—	Can	U.S. Gloucester
2	" St	"	So	Yes	—	—	—	Bro. Oscar Coolen 124 Pine St, Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	" St Ingnace
3	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	" Port Wind
4	"	Fa	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blk	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	" "
5	"	Self	20.	Yes	5 yrs	Mass Roxbury	Nov 1910	Brother-in-law Geo Melanson 71 Thorndyke St, E. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	"	" Pomquet
6	"	"	—	Yes	3 yrs	Mass Newton	July 1916	Bro. as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	"	" "
7	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs. Emile Comeau 58 Upham St, Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	" Saulnierville
8	"	"	25	Yes	1919 1921	Mass Boston	1921	Friend Mrs Chas. Leary 26 Winthrop St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	" Yentville
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs. Eva Thibedeau 444 Western Ave Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	" Saulnierville
10	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs. Frank Halliday 114 Western Ave Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	" Hillsburn
11	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	48 Duncan St Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	" Vogler's Cove
12	"	"	20	Yes	2 yrs	Maine	Dec 1920	1st Cousin Mrs E. J. Vickery Booth bay, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Br	Grey Blue	—	"	" Parrsboro
13	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. K. B. McLean 450 Union St, E. Walpole Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	"	" Bear River
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Daugh. Mrs. F. J. Mozes 72 Cedar St, Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Dk Br	Grey	—	"	" Mary Joseph
15	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs. Jas. Colleck 6 Foster St, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Dk Br	—	"	" Bear River
16	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs Chas. Brunt 58 Chapman St, Greenfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	" Halifax
17	"	"	50	Yes	3 yrs	Wash. D.C.	Nov 1920	Bro. Michel A. Comeau Lowell St, Lexington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	" Meteghan
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs. Jas. Burnett 111 Montgomery St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Grey	—	"	" Eastern Hbr
19	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro. Phillip Comeau 9 Popular St, Amesbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Br	—	"	" St. Pubnico
20	"	"	220	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Hattie Crowell c/o Steel Co. Swampscott, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	Dk Br	Br	—	"	" Marchelbert
21	"	"	30	Yes	4/19	Mass Somerville	8/1921	For Geo. F. Corbett 44 Dane St, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Br	—	"	" Bridgetown
22	"	"	32	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Robt. W. Starrett 38 Charles St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	" Port George
23	"	"	90.	Yes	1919 1921	Mass Leominster,	1921	Uncle Bro Lloyd Woodbury 118-1st St Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	—	"	" Greenwood
24	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Alec-Clark 109 Cumberland St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Lt	Blue	—	"	" Yentville
25	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. A. P. Gliott 25 Union St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	" Freeport
26	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	c/o Mrs Warren D. McLean 643 Bennington St, E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Br	Blue	—	"	" Westport
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Daugh. Mrs. Annie Dunn 9 Central St Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Grey	—	"	" Belliveau Cove
28	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Uncle A. C. Verge 18 Central St, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Lt	Blue	—	"	" Hubbards Cove
29	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro. Roland Doge. 7 Harris Rd Medford Hillside, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	Dk Br	Br	—	"	" Lockeport
30	"	"	200	No				Uncle Dr E. K. Wallace 180 Belmont St, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Br	Blue	—	"	" Daniels Cove

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anna E. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 31/21	Pr. Arthur	Aug 31/21
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Yarmouth	Aug 4/21	Pr. George	Aug 4/21
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Yarmouth	Aug 8/21	Pr. Arthur	Aug 8/21
11	YARMOUTH, N.S.	Aug 8/21	Pr. George	Aug 9/21
12	YARMOUTH, N.S.	Aug 9/21	Pr. Arthur	Aug 9/21
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Yarmouth	Aug 11/21	Pr. George	Aug 11/21
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Yarmouth	Aug 12/21	Pr. Arthur	Aug 12/21
20	Yarmouth	Aug 12/21	Pr. Arthur	Aug 12/21
21	Yarmouth	Aug 13/21	Pr. George	Aug 13/21
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Yarmouth	Aug 15/21	Pr. Arthur	Aug 15/21

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

CLASS B Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CLASS No. 3

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. & Y. S.S. Co.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	"	McDougall	Mrs Bertha Wife	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Can.	N.S. West Pubnico,	Sr. Harvey Kempton Milton, Queens, N.S.	Mass	Brockton
2	"	"	Dorothy	6yr		f	s	—	under 16 years			"	"	"	" " "	Gd. Fa. as above	"	"
	"	"	Grey	2m		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Fr. Leonard Kempton Liverpool, N.S.	N.H.	Contoocook
	"	McDonald	Thos J.	53		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	C.B. Boddeck	Bro Landlyn McDonald. Boddeck C.B.	Mass	Boston
	"	Ferguson	Sarah	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River	Ma. John A. Ferguson Grand Rebery C.B	"	Cambridge
	"	Lunn	Geralding Joyce	15		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	W.B. Falmouth	Fa. Edwin P. Lunn Falmouth N.B.	"	E. Douglass
	"	Dakin	Soloman	18		m	s	fish	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Westport	Fa. Sinclair Dakin Westport N.S.	N.J.	Jersey City
	"	Muise	Ozamay	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Morris Ds.	Fa. Avitt Muise Morris Ds.	Mass	E. Boston
	"	Purdy	Eunice	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barrington	Fa. Aubrey Purdy B. Springton N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
	"	Shankel	Jno Marion	70		f	wd.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Joli	Daugh Mrs Bessie M. Vogler Port Joli N.S.	"	Dorchester
	"	Muise	Frances Mary	18		f	s	cotton spinner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook	Fa. John Francis Eel brook, N.S.	"	Lockefield
	"	Boudreau	Silvain	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Martinique	Fr. Alfred Boudreau Martinique C.B.	"	E. Boston
	"	Sproule	Myrtle	23		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S. Digby	sis. Blanche Sproule Digby, N.S.	"	Lynn
	"	Thoriault	Pat.	19		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	" Ashmore	Fa. Edwards Thoriault Ashmore N.S.	"	Concord Jct.
	"	Goodwin	Selena	16		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	" E. Pubnico	Gd.mo. Mrs. Evelina Goodwin E. Pubnico, N.S.	"	Somerville
	"	Pierce	Beatrice	23		f	s	shoe factory operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brazil Lake	Fa. Wm. Pierce Brazil Lake, N.S.	"	Somerville
	"	Hancock	Ross	20		m	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" White Road	mo. Judia Hancock White Road, N.S.	N.H.	Nashua
	"	Snow	Harry W.	21		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Digby	Fa. Capt Ansel Snow Digby, N.S.	Mass	Marblehead
	"	D'Entremont	Adele	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	" E. Pubnico	mo. Mrs. Anne D'Entremont E. Pubnico, N.S.	"	Stoneham
	"	Atwood	Irvin A.	16		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	" Yarmouth	Grandson Mrs. Milford Grant Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Dorchester
	"	Corning	Grace	27		f	s	nurse student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa. Horatio Corning Yarmouth N.S.	"	Cambridge
	"	Morton	Jane	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany	mo. Mrs. Hannah Morton New Germany N.S.	"	Baldwinville
	"	Van Buskirk	Earl	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" Grafton	Fa. Howard Van Buskirk Grafton, N.S.	"	No. Andover
	"	Patterson	Evelyn L.	26		f	s		"	"	"	"	Eng. Eng.	"	" Aylesford	Fa. Melburn B. Patterson Aylesford N.S.	"	Mapleton Hill
	"	Dugas	Frank	24		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	" W. Belliveau	cousin Edw. Theriault W. Belliveau N.S.	"	Bradford
26	"	Thibedeau	Leo	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. at Boston, Mass	Fa. Impeday Thibedeau Gilbert's Cove N.S.	"	Plymouth
27	12468	Benoit	Annie	29		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	N.S. Pomquet Sta.	Fa. Pamile Benoit Pomquet Sta N.S.	"	Cambridge
28	12467	Elliott	Helena	44		f	s	dry maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	" Belmont	mo. Josie Elliott Belmont N.S.	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	12487	Simpson	Ellard	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Left U.S. @ Boston	Father, Eldon Simpson Simpson Corner N.S. Can.	Mass	Greenfield
30	12486	Larkin	Oressa S.	34		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. @ Boston	Bro. Edgar Larkin. East Pubnico, N.S.	"	Cambridge

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—448

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution [or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity]? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	To Bos	Self	—	No	—	—	—	uncle Dr E. J. Wallace 180 Belmont St Brockton, Mass go[ing] mack	Yes	Less than	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	dk bro	bro	—	Can.	Yar[mouth] Queens Co.
2	"	Fa.	—	No				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		a	dk bro	bro	—	"	" West Pore
3	"	Self	23	Yes	2 yrs	Mass Cambridge	Dec 1921	Aunt Sarah F. Raymond Centerbrook, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	dk bro	blue	—	"	" Liverpool
4	"	"	200	Yes	4 yrs	Mass Boston	1921	Bro. Neil McDonald 7 Sycamore St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	florid	bro	blue	—	"	C.B. Bodbeak
5	"	"	145	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. John Campbell 256 Brookline St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt	dk bro	blue	—	"	C.B. Grand Pare
6	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	sis. Mrs. Wm Conrad Box 281, E. Douglas, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk bro	gray	—	"	N.S. Falmouth
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. James R. Sanders 73 Winfield Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk bro	bro	—	"	" West Pork
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Bro. Eugene, Miss 371 Locust St, E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk bro	hazel	—	"	" Morris Co.
9	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	aunt, Mrs. B. W. Gibbs 15 Walk Hill St, Jamaica Plain, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk bro	bro	—	"	" Barrington
10	"	"	50	Yes	3 yrs	Mass Somerville	June 22 1916	Son - Judson S. Haubel 255 Norfolk St, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gry	blue	—	"	" Greenfield
11	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	sis. Mrs. Alice Powers 235 Vernon St, Wakefield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	dk bro	blue	—	"	" Eel Brook
12	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Wilfred T. Boudreau 98 Princeton St, E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk bro	dk blue	—	"	C.B. Martinique
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs. Lindberg 21 Warren St, Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro.	—	"	N.S. Dag Co
14	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro. Dorael Therianlt 8 Maple St, Concord Junct, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	—	"	" Yarmouth
15	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	sis. Mrs. Albert Gosselin 42 Linden Ave, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	dk bro	blue	—	"	" E. Prebisco
16	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	friend Wilfred 55 Bixby St, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	—	"	" Brazil Lake
17	"	"	75	Yes	4 yrs	N.H. Manchester	Aug 9 1921	Fa. Charles Hancock 25 Howard St, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	—	"	" Joliette Pork
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	uncle. Frank Sivett 28 Pleasant St, Marblehead, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk bro	bro.	—	"	" Digby
19	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	1 st cousin. Mrs. Jas. D. Entremont 8 Gould St, Stoughton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	dk bro	lt bro	—	"	" L. D. Prebisco
20	"	"	10	No				aunt Mrs. Leslie Forbes 16 Inwood St, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	dk gray	—	"	" Barrington
21	"	"	60	No	—	Mass Cambridge	July 1921	Cambridge Hospital Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	grey	—	"	" Yarmouth
22	"	"	70	Yes	14 yrs	Baldwinville Mass	July 1919	Children's Hospital Baldwinville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	fair	blue	—	"	" New Germany
23	"	"	75	Yes	4 yrs	Mass Andover	July 14	uncle Geo. Van Buskirk 27 Marblehead St, No. Andover, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	lt	gray	—	"	" Berwick
24	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	aunt. Mrs. Jane M. Smith 46 Adams St, Medford Hillside, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	dk bro	blue	—	"	" Aylesford
25	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	mo. Mrs. Annie Baudet 10 Ferry St, Bradford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt	blue	—	"	" W. Belliveau
26	"	"	20	Yes	1911 1922	Mass Plymouth	Feb 1922	Sister Alice Whitfield 1 Three Acre, Plymouth, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk bro	blue	—	"	" Gibbert Cove
27	"	"	30	No				sis. Mrs. Eliz. Cross 50 Porter Rd, Cambridge, Mass	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	bro	—	"	" Pouquet Pt
28	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	nurses Central Register 1088 Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gry	blue	—	"	" Belmont
29	"	"	25	Yes	1918 1921	Greenfield Mass.	Dec 1921	[redacted] 5 Meridian St, Greenfield, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	lt	brown	—	"	" Simpson Corner
30	"	"	5		1908 1921	Cambridge Mass.	Dec 1921	Room 6 Hurlburt St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	dk brown	—	"	" East Pubnico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Brown
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 15/22	Pr Arthur	Aug 15/22
2	Yarmouth	"	"	
3	Yarmouth	Aug 15/22	Pr Arthur	Aug 15/22 x
4	Yarmouth	Aug 16/22	Pr George	"
5	Yarmouth	Aug 16/22	"	
6	Yarmouth	Aug 17/22	Pr George	Aug 17/22
7	Yarmouth	Aug 17/22	Pr Arthur	Aug 17/22 x
8	Yarmouth	Aug 17/22	Pr George	Aug 18/22
9	Yarmouth	Aug 19/22	Pr Arthur	Aug 19/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	Yarmouth	Aug 20/22	Pr George	Aug 20/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Yarmouth	Aug 22/22	Pr Arthur	Aug 22/22
18	Yarmouth	Aug 23/22	Pr George	Aug 23/22
19	Yarmouth	Aug 24/22	Pr Arthur	Aug 24/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Yarmouth	[illegible]	Pr. George	Mch 10/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mch 14/22	"	Mch 14/22
30	"	"	"	"

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Yarmouth N.S

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in sailor possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	5	5	—	—				—	
CLASS E	96	96	—	3				—	
TOTAL	101	101	—	3				—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists —

Residents of United States 5

Total 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

614

64

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

E-4. 2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF .....

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	Boy SSC	Primary SC						student										
1	12498	Sorehan	Vera G	23	-	f	s	nurse	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	E-Eng	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Father, John Sorehan,		Newton
2	12485	Wynott	Fireman A.	44	-	m	m	farmer	6-13-3			a	Dutch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Woode Harbor, N.S. Can.	Mass	Lower Falls
3	12544	Bambrick	Robert B.	32	-	m	s	ticket agent	"	"	"	"	Ir-Eng	Canada	Yarmouth	Mother, Mrs Johnn Dunbrid Harmony, Kings Co. N.S	"	Berlin
4	12560	Philips	Lucy J	80	-	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S. Canada Sis. Mrs Della Churchill	N.Y	New York
5	12559	Roberts	Marjorie	11	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Af-Blk	"	Truro N.S	Sandford, Yar. Co. N.S Mother, Mrs Caroline Roberts.	Cal	Oakland
6	12581	Schofield	Evelyn	16	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eastpereaux	Truro N.S. Canada Aunt, Lena Davidson, Eastpereaux, N.S. Can.	Mass	Boston Weston
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6 / 118

83

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

No. List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has had previously depied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some definite position secured in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Boston	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Newton Hospital. Newton Lower Falls, Mass.	No.	Perm	No	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	—	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Canada	Woodstock N.B.
2		"	"	$10	Yes	1909 1922	Mass Boston	1922 March	Mrs. Norma Wynott. Berlin, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	stout	"	"	—	"	Buckfield Me.
3		"	"	$50	"	1920 1922	My New York	Feb 18	Bonnidon Place 295 Schermerhorn St. New York, N.Y. Daughter, Mrs. Rosalie Durkee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	med	"	"	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
4		"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	5419 Carlton St. Oakland, Cal. Mother, Maud Roberts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	" negro	fair black	" dk brown	—	"	Sandford N.S.
5		"	"	$25	Yes	1042	Mass Boston	July 6/22	38 Windsor St. Boston, Mass. Father, Ernst Schifield,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	med	fair	blue	—	"	Smoky N.S.
6		"	"	$25	"	5 yrs	Mass Boston	1920	6 Highland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	med	fair	blue	—	"	Sydney N.S.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	Mch. 17/22	Pr. George	Mch. 17/22
2	"	Mch. 14/22	Pr. George	Mch. 14/22
3	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
4	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
5	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
6	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	[redacted]			
27				
28				
29				
30				

"Pr. George" - Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport.
1	Transit FEB 12 1922 FEB 11 1922	Chin (1)	Joe	43	9	M	S	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	China	Left U.S. Sat Vancouver Etnity United States	N.Y. city	Friend Wong Gouy, 13 Mott St.		Hong Kong	
2	"	Ging (4)	Lee	43	8	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Friend N.Y.		-	
3	"	Yee (5)	Woo Tuck	34	5	M	S	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	N.Y. Yee 128 Mott St. Friend N.Y. Roong & Shing Co. 15 Mott St.		-	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14																			
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Class C
3 Months

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

Class C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922 Class C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 174	Yes	1900 / 1922	N.Y.	2/8/22	Friend N. G. Kee, Hong Kong	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½	dark	Blk	Blk	Pit outer corner right eye. Mole on forehead, left side	China	Canton
2	"		172	"	1896 / 1922	"	2/8/22	Cousin N. G. Wah	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	Mole on left eye	"	"
3	"		173	"	1891 / 1922	"	2/8/22	Friend Lee Pat, Canton, China	"											5	6½	"	"	"	Mole over right eye. Mole upper right temple. Mole outer corner right eye.	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Franklin Q. Dick
Inspector in Charge.

Lines Nos. 1, 2, 3 via C.P.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1896	Unknown	Feb. 11-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	San Francisco	1893	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

"Chinese Manifest"

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to China
		13																	
		FEB 19 1922 FEB 18 1922																	
1	In transit	Mong Lee		29		M	M	Laundry	Y.	Chinese	Y.	China	China	Nfld.	St. Johns	Mrs Mong Lee, Hongkong	China	Hong Kong	
2	In transit	Loung Tom		38		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Tom Loung, Hongkong	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Leaves St John via Jackman Me.

Class D

2 thru Maine

Class D

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1917

Class "D"

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive but been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Wife, Mrs Mong Lee, Hongkong	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nt	5	7	Yellow	Bk	Br.	Pit marks nearly left ear forehead. Pit marked mouth, between eyes	Hongkong	China
2	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	" Mr Tom Loung, Hong Kong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Percy E. Lee.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	B.C. Vancouver	1915	Unknown	2/18
2	"	1915	"	2/18.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chinese

Montreal, Canada

March 24, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST C		3	-	3					3	
SECOND D		4	-	4					4	
THIRD										
TOTAL		7	-	7					7	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 7

Tourists -

Residents of United States -

Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—43

6144

65

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. FEB 2 - 1922	14 NAME IN FULL. Family name. FEB 1 - 1922	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Yee (18678)	Let	41	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Wong Shee, Moy Kok, Sun Wai, China	Havana, Cuba.	
2	✓	Chow (18627)	Hoy Fong	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lee Shee, Mun Hen Leung, Boi Ling, "	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Class D
2 thru Maine

MAR 24 1922

7 AD

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 1922, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	self	18	no	–	–	–	C.I. 36 #17940; Ottawa 10/28/21; C.I.S. 38467. Transit C.I.S. #80747; Victoria 7/17/13 Transit	Transit	Transit				no			good	no	5	7½	all.	Bl.	Brn	mole R. nostril, Cut v. cheek, scar front R. ear, mole L. cheek	China	Hong Kong		
2	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Transit	Transit	Transit				"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Nam Tin Lam, Sui Ping		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	May 13, 1903	Empress of ?	JAN 29 [illegible]
2	Victoria	July 17, 1913	Awa Maru	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RMSP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brent Thackeray, surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Chaudiere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brent Thackeray

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1922

at St John, N.B.

Arthur Addison

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD		2	-	2					2	
TOTAL		2	-	2					2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

614

16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chaudiere. Passengers sailing from Demerara, B. G., Jan 27th, 1927

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	FEB 2 - 1927 FEB 1 - 1922	Montreal file 1101717/76-A												Leaves US via Jackman, Me				
1	In transit	Fong (1)	Quong	27	m		s	Storekeeper	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Uncle Sun Fong	China	Hong Kong
2	In transit	Wong (2) "	Seung	24	"		"	Shop-keeper	"	"	"	Engl	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad "	None	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Clara
2 Ft in Maine

MAR 24 1927

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., Jan 31st, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country a shorter time than the period specified in the law, and if so, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Violation of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	80	No	—	—	In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blk	Br	One mole on R side of Bridge of nose one mole on R ear	China	Hong Kong
2	"	"	750	"	—	—	Do		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"	Mole muppus lip 5 Vaccination on L arm each arm. Mole on back of L side of neck	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Franklin Q. Trotshell
Inspector in Charge.

Arthur Watkins
Percy E. Gee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Morgan. First Officer, of the S.S. "Chaudiere, from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W Morgan.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1922
at St John, NB

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								appeal dismissed; admitted 2/4/22 by court Habeas corpus								wife, Ng Shee		
1	1&C	Wong (353)	Toy	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wong Oak, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 24 1922

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C, May 16, 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he (she) or polygamists, or anarchists, or believers in the overthrow by force and violence of the United States, or opposed to all organized government, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official or political character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	10 no				Father, Wong ak Yun 38 Mott Street, New York City	indefinite				no					good	no	5	3½	gd.	Bl	Bro	Large scar back L. ear	China Temple	Wong Dak Sun Ning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G McPhail, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria Board, College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G McPhail

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steerage

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 5th January, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 2 - 1922 FEB 1 - 1922	Fung 18572	Tak Yip	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Too	(Wife) Mrs. Fung Tak Yip Wan Too, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
2		Cuan 18573	Man	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Mong	(Wife) Mrs. Cuan Man Kow Kong, Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
3		Chin 18574	Chian	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheung Lai	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Chiao Cheung Lai. Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
4		Chin 18575	Tong	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheung Lai	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Tong. Cheung Lai, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
5		Wong 18576	Lin Chi	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hing Chow	(Mother) Mrs. TangShee Hing Chow, Yoishan. China	Cuba	Havana
6		Lam 18577	See	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Doo Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Lam See Doo Chow, San Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
7		Sam 18578	Lap Kay	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Law Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Sam Lap Kay Law Wan. Yan Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
8		Li 18579	Ping	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Fong Tin	(Wife) Mrs. Li Ping. Tai Fong Tin, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
9		Leon 18580	Din Chang	20	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Chak	(Wife) Mrs. Leon Din Chang Tung Chak, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
10		Chin 18581	Sing Tak	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Sing Tak Sa Wan, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
11		Ng 18582	Say Yok	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Po Woo	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Say Yok. Po Woo, Hoi Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
12		Wong 18583	Suen	29	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Suen. Kow Kong, Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
13	X FEB 2 - 1922 FEB 1 - 1922	Wee 18584	Tay Wa	39	✓	M	M	Merchant	Held by D. 7/1/22; proceeded via Canada			Yes China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong.	(Wife) Mrs. Wee Tay Wa Kow Kong. Nan Hoi. China	Cuba	Havana
14		Fung 18585	Yow	38	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Fung Yow Kow Kong Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
15		Wong 18586	Tung Chong	17	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Tong Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Wang Tong Sa Tong Cheun, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
16		Wang 18587	Yun Yew	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Man Hang	(Wife) Mrs. Wang Yun Yew Man Hang, Toushan. China	Cuba	Havana
17		Li 18588	Sen Tui	39	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wah	(Wife) Mrs. Li Sen Tui Tung Wah, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
18		Yi 18589	Yok Chun	18	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Law Ning	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Law Ning, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
19		Ngan 18590	Si Yim	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Law Ning	(Wife) Mrs. Ngan Si Yim Law Ning, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
20		Chin 18591	Wing Bin	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kor Tau Ling	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Wing Bin. Kor Tau Ling, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
21		Ngan 18592	Si Kay	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Law Ning	(Wife) Mrs. Ngan Si Kay Law Ning, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
22		Chin 18593	Bak Sun	29	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Bak Sun. Wan Cheun, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
23		Chin 18594	Chui	20	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Chui Kow Kong, Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
24		Li 18595	Tung	33	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kong Woo	(Wife) Mrs. Li Tung. Kong Woo, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
25		Ng 18596	Chin Saw	48	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Man Lau	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Chin Saw. Man Lau, San Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
26		Li 18597	Wing Yim	21	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Wa	(Wife) Mrs. Li Wing Yim. Tung Wa, Tan Shan. China	Cuba	Havana
27		Chan 18598	Chun	23	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Kwan Shee Kow Kong, Nan Hoi. China	Cuba	Havana
28		Leuy 18599	Ka Fan	24	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Leung Kai	(Wife) Mrs. Leung Ka Fan. Leung Kai, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
29		Ng 18600	Ah Chin	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Ah Chin Wan Cheun, Yan Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
30		Mah 18601	Qui Lap	41	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Sak	(Wife) Mrs. Mah Qui Lap. Poon Sak, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 2 1922

29 - Class A

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ——→

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd, January 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by relatives, whether $50 in cash, whether paid for by other persons, and how long known, if at all.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enter and depart from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution, or has been or will be employed by, or has been or will be connected with any person or persons engaged in the practice of prostitution, after coming to the United States.	Whether alien has been or will be connected with any scheme or plan for the importation into the United States of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forhead. Mole on nose side	China	Wan Too
2	Yes	Younger Brother	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.face. Blk.mole on L.eye	China	Kow Kong
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.eye. Scar on R.eye side.	China	Chueng Lai
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.eyebrow. Blk.mole under R.mouth	China	Cheung Lai
5	Yes	Father	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under R.cheek. Blk.mole R.temple.	China	Hing Chow
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	BBrn	Scar on L.eye side. Mole on L.cheekbone.	China	Doo Chow
7	Yes	Self	40	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.head. Mole on L.ear.	China	Law Wan.
8	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces.	China	Tai Fong Li
9	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple. Mole on L.ear.	China	Tung Chak
10	Yes	Self	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.face. Mole on R.cheek.	China	Sa Wan.
11	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar between nose. Scar on R.jaw.	China	Po Woo
12	Yes	Self	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.temple. Mole outer L.ear.	China	Kow Kong
13	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on forehead. Blk.mole under L.mouth	China	Kow Kong
14	Yes	Self	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.eyebrow. Scar on R.neck.	China	Kow Kong
15	Yes	Brother	15	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar over L.ear. Mole on R.cheek.	China	Sa Tong Che
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under R.eye. Mole on mouth	China	Nan Hang
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.cheek. Scar on forehead.	China	Tung Wah.
18	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.cheek Scar on R.eyebrow.	China	Poon Lung
19	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under R.eye, Blk.mole on L.nose.	China	Law Ning
20	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole between L.eye. Mole under L.eyelip.	China	KarTau Lin
21	Yes	Self	3	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on forehead. Blk.mole on R.neck.	China	Law Ning
22	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on both mouth side. Blk.mole on L.neck.	China	Wan Cheun
23	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.cheek. Blk.mole under mouth.	China	Kow Kong
24	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.eye. Blk.mole on R.cheek.	China	Kong Woo
25	Yes	Self	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole between nose. Scar on L.eye lip.	China	Nan Lau
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on R.temple. Scar on R.eye lip.	China	Tung Wah
27	Yes	Self	40	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under R.eye. Lump between nose.	China	Kow Kong.
28	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces.	China	Lu Kai
29	Yes	Nephew	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Lump on forehead. Mole under L.ear.	China	Wan Cheun
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.temple. Scar on nose.	China	Poon Sak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. McNair, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. McNair

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Thru maine

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 5th January 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ FEB 2 - 1922 FEB 1 - 1922	Chang 18602	Kat Fun	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cho Wo Han	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Kat Fun Cho Wo Han, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Chang 18603	Kam Chun	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Law Tung	(Wife) Mrs. Chang Kam Chun Law Tung, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
3	✓	Yi 18604	Bing Ying	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Loa Ha Sam	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Loa Ho Sam, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
4	✓	Chu 18605	Chan Si	17	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Wan	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Wang Wan. Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
5	✓	Sen 18606	Kam Yang	9	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Kow Kong, Nan Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
6	✓	Chu 18607	Kaw Cham	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Sun Hang	(Wife) Mrs. Chu Kaw Cham. Chung Sun Hang, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
7	✓	Chu 18608	Chi	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koon Fook	(Wife) Mrs. Chu Chi Koon Fook, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
8	✓	Ng 18609	Yip Cho	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	ShuengHoiKong	(Wife) Mrs. Ng Yip Cho SheungHoiKong, Yan Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
9	✓	Yee 18610	Suey Yim	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ki Sui	(Mother) Mrs. Ching Shee Ki Sui, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
10	✓	Lui 18611	Seng	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Chak	(Wife) Mrs. Lui Seng. Tai Chak. San Wai, China	Cuba	Havana
11	✓	Li 18612	Chon	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sum Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Li Chon Sum Cheun, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
12	✓	Li 18613	Sak To	21	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sum Cheun.	(Mother) Mrs. Chun Shee Sum Cheun, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
13	✓	Li 18614	Sui Kang	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sem Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Li Sui Kang, Sim Cheun, Toishan. China	Cuba	Havana
14	✓	Chu 18615	Hay Tau	17	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pow Poo	(Mother) Mrs. Chun Shee Pow Poo, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
15	✗ FEB 2 - 1922 FEB 1 - 1922	Chu 18616	Juan	17	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koon Poo	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee. Koon Poo, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
16	✓	Wong 18617	Ka Leon	22	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Sa Li	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Ka Leon Hoi Sa Li, Hoi Ping, China	Cuba	Havana
17	✓	Chu 18618	Yim Fuk	33	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Koon Poo	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Koon Poo, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
18	✓	Chu 18619	Bing Lam	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Wan	(Wife) Mrs. Chu Bing Lam Wang Wan, Toishan, China	Cuba	Havana
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Deed 2/1/22 by dr. proceeded via Canada

17 Class A

Thru maine

MAR 24 1922

17 20

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under chin. Blk.mole on L.neck.	China	Cho Wo Han
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead. Scar on L.eye side.	China	Law Tung
3	Yes	Father	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.temple. Mole on L.mouth.	China	Too He Sam
4	Yes	Brother	3	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces.	China	Wang Wan.
5	Yes	Uncle	20	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.eye. Blk.mole on nose.	China	Kam Kong
6	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar over faces.	China	Chang SunHan
7	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on nose. Blk.mole under R.mouth.	China	Koon Poo
8	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mole under chin.	China	Sheunghoikong
9	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead. Blk.mole on L.face.	China	Ki Sui
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on centre head. Blk.mole outer L.ear.	China	Tai Chak
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Passed through		In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye side. Mole R.temple.	China	Sum Cheun
12	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.eye side. Blk.mole on R.temple.	China	Sum Cheun
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on forehead. Blk.mole on L.cheek.	China	SumCheun
14	Yes	Self	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.face. Mole on R.jaw.	China	Paw Poo
15	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.eye side. Blk.mole on L.jaw.	China	Koon Poo
16	Yes	Brother	10	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Mlk.mole on R.neck.	China	Hoi Sai Li
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under L.eye. Scar on R.neck.	China	Koon Po
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole between eyebrow. Scar on R.cheek.	China	Wang Wan
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L.D. Douglas

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G McNair, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Medical College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G McNair

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 5th January, 19 22

A to L
M to Z
4

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	FEB 17 1922 → FEB 15 1922	Chan	18620 Cheung	29	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fung Kong	Wife, Mrs. Chan Cheung Fung Kong, Toishan, China.		N.Y.	lea New York
	FEB 2 - 1922 → FEB 17 1922	Lee	18621 Shin Koung	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping On	Wife, Mrs. Lee Shin Koung Ping On, Toishan, China.		D.C.	lea Washington
	FEB 17 1922 → FEB 15 1922	Lee	18622 Shee	21	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Tin	Home, Lung Tin, Samoi, China.		N.Y.	lea New York
4	FEB 2 - 1922 → FEB 17 1922	Tom	18623 Quai Took	26	✓	M	M	Restaurant	Y.Chi.& Eng.		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Sung Shee Kong Mun, Samoi, China.		N.Y.	lea New York
	FEB 17 1922 → FEB 15 1922	Yip	18624 Ying Chin	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Hing	Wife, Mrs. Yip Ying Chin Yun Hing, Toishan, China.		D.C.	lea Washington
		Chan	18625 Hung Kwan	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing On	Wife, Mrs. Chan Hung Kwan Wing On, Toishan, China.		N.Y.	lea New York
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Female) dead
1 female
In transit thru Maine

MAR 2 1922

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

HGS

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien having in his possession $50 or more is coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proceeded against under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Kwong Tai Cheong & Co. 30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ole	Brn	Blk	Flesh wart near right ear lobe	China	Fung Kong
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Wah Cheong & Co 246 Penna Ave. Washington, D.C.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ole	Brn	Brn	Scar on L.cheek Scar on forehead	China	Ping On
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Quong Wo Cheong Kee 105 Park St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Leung Shin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Quong Wo Cheong Kee 105 Park St. New York, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Pit near R.S.nose	U.S.A.	San Ning
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Kwan Cheong & Co. 246 Penna Ave. Washington. D.C.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Big scar near L.eye Scar on forehead	China	Yan Ming
6	Yes	Self	Yes				Sun Yuen Ming 25 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar behind R.ear Mole on left face	China	Wing On
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

Thru maine

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong China., 5th January, 19 22

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 17 1922 FEB 15 1922	Jung 18626	Poon	22	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wai Pook	Wife, Mrs. Jung Poon Wai Pook, Poishan, China.	N.Y.	lea New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Class A
1 Thru maine

NOV 2 1922

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 22nd January, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by himself personally, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been excluded and deported, and whether such person has obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to any other country, and if so, what country?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to settle in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Mr. Jung Quong 17 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Glo	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead chine Pig near right nostril	Wai	Fook
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from ~~HONGKONG~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R J Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W R C Med College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Moffat.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Boiling of

Thos Maine 1 INDEX A to L M to Z 6 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 9th January, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	FEB 17 1922 FEB 13 1922	Young 18627	Ah Foo	32	M	✓	M	Home	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Poon	(Wife) Mrs. Young Ah Foo Lung Poon, Sun Wui, China	N.Y.	New York
2		Chin 18628	Bock Soo	32	M	✓	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lak Chown	(Mother) Mrs. Fong Shee Lak Chown, Sun Wui, China	N.Y.	New York
3		Yam 18629	Yee	18	M	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Nam	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Yee Sai Nam, Sun Wui, China	N.Y.	New York
4		Lee Lee 18630	Lung On	28	M	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Kai Li	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Lee Jan Sing Lung Kai Li, Ryal Ping, China	N.Y.	New York
5		Lee Lee 18631	Jan Sing	28	M	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Kai Li	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Lee Jan Sing Lung Kai Li, Ryal Ping, China	N.Y.	New York
6		Lee 18632	Yuen	47	M	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ching Hong	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Yuen Ching Hong, Sun Wui, China	N.Y.	New York
7		Chin 18633	Dick Soon	23	M	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Low Nar	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Dick Soon Low Nar, Sun Wui, China	N.Y.	New York
8		Chin 18634	Dick Fong	17	M	✓	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Low Nar	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Low Nar, Sun Wui, China	N.Y.	New York
9	186	Chin 18635	Ling	26	M	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui Chow	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Ming Chui Chow, Chung Lak, China	N.Y.	New York
10		Chui 18636	Chung	12	M	✓	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui Chow	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Chui Chow, Chung Lak, China	N.Y.	New York
11		Chin 18637	Kai	14	M	✓	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chui Chow	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Chui Chow, Chung Lak, China	N.Y.	New York
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Class A
11 Thos Maine

MAR 1 1922

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Tsang Jong. 24 Bath St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.temple. Blk.mole R.temple.	China	Heung Shan
2	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Leung Ying Ming. 8 Depuys St.New Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead. Mole under L.ear.	China	Shek Kam
3	Yes	Father	10	No				No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole R.temple. Mole on L.eye lip.	China	Sai Kap
4	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Soo Hoo Lai Ping 880 Sixth St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under mouth Mole on L.hand.	China	Heung Hai
5	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Shu Hoo Lai ing. 880 Sixth St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over face	China	Long Kai
6	Yes	Uncle	20	No			(Tak Tai & Co.) 19 Mott St. New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Fe	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.cheek. China Mole on L.neck. Side		Heung Heung
7	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Chin Boon Gee 142 Academy St.New Yorkin	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under L.eye. Scar on L.cheek. China		New York.
8	Yes	Father	20	No			(Father) Mr.Chin Boon Gee 142 Academy St.New Yorkin	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on mouth. China Blk.mole on L.eyebrow.		New York.
9	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921 New York		c/o Q.W.Chung Kee & Co. 106 Park St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit rim R.ear. Mole on L.chin. China		Sai Kap
10	Yes	Father	10	No			c/o Q.W.Chung Kee & Co. 106 Park St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Blk.mole on L.eye. China		Sai Kap
11	Yes	Father	10	No			106 Park St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.face. Mole on R.temple. China		Sai Kap
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Gunn Jar, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Med Coll Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gunn Jar

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ——

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Your Space

S. S. Empress of Asia, *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 5th January, 1922

INDEX

A to L

7 NUMBER FULL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	FEB 2 - 1922	Chin 18638	Hong Fun	25 ✓		M	M	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Wood	Wife, Mrs. Chin Hong Fun Pak Wood, Toishan, China.	Mass.	Boston
2		Yun 18639	Kwok Ming	26 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mei Nam	Wife, Mrs. Yun Kwok Ming Mei Nam, Toishan, China.	Mass.	Boston
3		Leong 18640	Pong Sze	20 ✓		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Macau	Friend, Mrs. Sam Koo 2A Fat Hing St. Hong Kong, China.	N.Y.	New York
4		Leong 18641	Poun	46 ✓		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend, Mrs. Sam Koo 2A Fat Hing St. Hong Kong, China.	N.Y.	New York
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 2 1922

Class A
3 male } three minor
1 female }

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. Chin Wii Lee 86 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gpod	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eyebrow Scar near R.eyelid	China	Pak Wood
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Kwong Ching Cheong & Co. 79 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small Spot near upper & lower lip.	China	Mei Nam
3	No	Husband	Yes	No			Sun Yuen Hing & Co. 35 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Sai Chui
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Sun Yuen Hing & Co. 35 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole outer R.eye Mole on forehead	U.S.A. [illegible]	San Francis
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.
Commander

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. McFar, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. G. McFar

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

the Maine

A to S. S.
M to Z

Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 5th January, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 17 1922	Ng 18643	Ding On	11	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung Shing	Mother, Mrs. Li Wah Chung Shing, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	FEB 2- 1922 FEB 1- 1922	Yong 18644	Kock Shing	24	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Mui Pin	Wife, Mrs. Yong Kock Shing Mui Pin, Toishan, China.	Mass.	Boston
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	2	NOT USED																
30	1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Class A
2 thru maine

FEB 17 1922
MAR 2 1922

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind?	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	20	No			Father, Mr. Li Wah 12½ Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scars between eyes Scar outer R. eye Mark	China	Chung Shing
2	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o Kwong Ching Cheong & Co. 79 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pock over face Mole on left face	China	Mui Pin
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D Douglas
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Med. College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED U.S.

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong. on the S.S. Empress of Asia 5th January 1922, 19

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 2 - 1922 FEB 1 - 1922	Soo Hoo	Bing Ick	22	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ham Kam Li	(Wife) Mrs. Soo Hoo Bing Ick. Ham Kam Li, Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston
2		Chin	Yim Kee	22	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lum Hing	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yim Kee Lum Hing, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
3		Goon	Wing Gam	23	✓	M	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tong Shun	(Wife) Mrs. Goon Wing Gam Tong Shun. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
4		Goon	Doon	18	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Heung Tung	(Mother) Mrs. Lau Shee Heung Tung, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
5		Chin	Yau Can	38	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Luk Cheun	(Wife) Mrs. Chin Yau Can Luk Cheun Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
6		Wan	Thir Tay	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tong Min	(Wife) Mrs. Wan Thir Tay. Tong Min, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
7		Wan	Lock Tay	26	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tong Min	(Wife) Mrs. Wan Lock Tay. Tong Min, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
8		Chin	Jay Yau	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sam Sin	(Mother) Mrs. Ng Shee Sam Sin, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
9		Louie	Fook May	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing Ming	(Mother) Mrs. Lau Shee Wing Ming, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
10		Louie	Fook Gun	25	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing Ming	(Wife) Mrs. Louie Fook Gun Wing Ming, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
11		Moy	Shui Quong	25	✓	M	M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Dun Fan	(Wife) Mrs. Moy Shui Quong. Dun Fan Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
12		Quong	Foo	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing Yim	(Mother) Mrs. Chan Shee Wing Yim Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
13		Wong	Sun Hay	37	✓	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Tau	(Wife) Mrs. Wong Sun Hay Ping Tau Hoi Ping. China	Mass	Boston
14		Lee	Man Kee	27	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Tung On	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Man Kee Tung On. Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
15		Hing	Kee	20	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fong Wou	(Grant Mother) Mrs. Tsang Shee Fong Wou, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
16		Hong	Bing	18	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fong Wou	(Grant Mother) Mrs. Tsang Shee Fong Wou, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
17	FEB 17 1922 FEB 15 1922	Ng	Gim Show	13	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Chi a	Mee Long	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Mee Long, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
18		Lee	See Leung	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nan Cheun	(Mother) Mrs. Yam Shee Nan Cheun, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
19		Yee	Bay	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sheung Ping	(Mother) Mrs. Hum Shee Sheung Ping. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
20	FEB 1 - 1922	Yee	Jaw	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Lo Wong	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Jaw Lo Wong. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
21	FEB 17 1922 FEB 15 1922	Yee	Cheuk Chow	45	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Bin	(Wife) Mrs. Yee Cheuk Chow Sheung Bin, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
22		Yee	Gong Wan	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Bin	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee Sheung Bin, Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
23		Fong	Yuen Mon	54	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong	(Wife) Mrs. Fong Yuen Mon Lung Kong Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
24	DEBARRED FEB 2 - 1922	Fong	Yan Wing	11		M		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Tam Shee Lung Kong. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
25	FEB 1 - 1922	Seeto	Wah Lee	16	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Ki Tong	(Mother) Mrs. Kwan Shee Wong Ki Tong. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
26		Yee	Yen Bep	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yong	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Ko Yong, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
27		Yee	Bing Pay	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Yong	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Ko Yong. Toishan. China	Mass	Boston
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

— Proceeded via Canada —

DEBARRED FEB 15 1922 U.S.C. (1924 Act)

C. 22 A

2 Adm. thru Maine
1 debarred

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 23rd January 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which he was admitted.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mrs. Soo Hoo Sin 1018 Barrister Hall Boston	No permament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under R.eye Blk.mole under nose.	U.S.A. Frisco	
2	Yes	Uncle	5	No			C/o John G.Sullivan. 1018 Barrister Hall Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces.	China	Lum Hing
3	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Soo Moy Kim 30 Harrison Avenue Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on forehead. Blk.mole on L.jaw.	China	Heung Tung
4	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o John G.Sullivan Barrister Hall Boston	No permanent	Yed	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk mole R.temple. Pits over head.	China	Hueng Tang
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921	Boston	79 Harrison Ave.Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.cheek. Pits over head.	U.S.A.	Frisco
6	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Chin L. Park 3 Harrison Ave.Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.head. Blk.mole on R.cheek.	China	Tong Min
7	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o Chin L.Park 3 Harrison Ave.Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.chin. Blk.mole under R.eyebrow.	China	Tong Min
8	Yes	Uncle	12	No			John G.Sullivan Barrister Hall Boston	No peramnent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under R.ear. Scar over head.	China	Wing Ning
9	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Louie Ling. 521 S.16th St. Boston	No peramanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.side eye Blk.mole on chin	China	Wing Ning
10	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr.Louie Ling. 521 S.16th St.Boston	No peramnent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.temple. Blk.mole on nose.	China	Dun Fun
11	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o William C.Prout Barrister Hall Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead. Scar both mouth side.	China	Wing Yim
12	Yes	Father	10	No			(C/o Chin L. Park.) 3 Harrison Ave.Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.mouth side. Mole on forehead.	China	Wing Yam
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1920	Boston	23 Tyler Street Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.eyebrow. Scar on R.mouth side.	China	Ping Tau
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921	Boston	(C.L. Lanom) 67 Milk Street Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.jaw. Blk.mole on R.chin.	China	Tung On
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Kwong Wah Chong & Co. 18 Tyler Street Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on mouth side. Scar on forehead.	China	Fong Wan
16	Yes	Father	10	No			Kwong Wah Chong & Co. 18 Tyler Street Boston	Yes few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pocks over faces	China	Fong Wan
17	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o Woo On Tai & Co. 11 Harrison Ave.Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole outer R.eye. Blk.mole on R.ear.	China	Mee Lung
18	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Lee Lee On 789 Flatbush Ave.Boston	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.neck. Scar on L.face.	China	Nan Cheun
19	Yes	Father	10	No			(Father) Mr. Lee Lum Ngai 24 Mott St.New York	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole under mouth Blk.mole on R.temple.	China	Sheung Pi
20	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1921	Boston	11 Harrison Ave.Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under L.ear. Scar beside nose.	U.S.A. China	Frisco
21	Yes	Self	10	No			C/o Quong Mee Yuen & Co. 16 Pell Street New York	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Line scar L.eye	China	Sheung Ping
22	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o Quong Mee Yuen & Co. 16 Pell Street New York	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on R.temple. Blk.mole under chin.	China	Shueng Bin
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1920	Boston	C/o Quong Mee Yuen & Co. 16 Pell Street New York	Yes few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar right eye. Scar on L.neck.	China	Lung Kong Li
24	Yes	(illegible)	5	No			C/o Quong Mee Yuen Co. Pell Street New York	Yes few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eye brow. Blk.mole on nose.	China	Lung Kong Li
25	Yes	Father	5	No			(Father) Mr. SooHoo Yee Wing 24 Oxford Street Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow. Blk.mole R.temple.	China	Wong Ki Tong
26	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o Wah On High & Co. 11 Harrison Ave.Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.face. Pocks over faces.	China	Ko Yung
27	Yes	Father	10	No			C/o Wah On High & Co. 11 Harrison Ave.Boston	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on head. Blk.mole on L.jaw.	China	Ko Yung
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1922.

at [illegible]

R. S. Moffat
Surgeon.

Examined
Mar 24 1922
Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 Years with Parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND		104	4	98	2				95	
THIRD										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	95
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	96

614

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 17th Sept. 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tyau	Lucas K. C.	24		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	(Uncle) Mr. A. T. Tyau, Hsia Ju-ti Hsiao, China.	Cuba	Havana
2		Ti	Chein Chen	29		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Hsiao Kwi Sah, Pan Chia Ho, Hsien, China.	Cuba	Havana
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		Ling (1867)	Tsung	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Father, Ling Lye Hsun, Tai Wan, Sun Wai, China	B.W.I.	Trinidad
9	Location	Kong (1867)	Tai Goak	30		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sun Ning	wife, Wong Shee, Lai Yung Ming, Z.N.	"	"
10		Chung (1873)	Hok	47		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sun Wai	wife, Lau Shee, Lai Chok, Sun Wai,	"	"
11		Chan (1867)	Chan Woon	21		"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sun Ning	Father, Chan Lim Jun, Tung Ang, S. Nyanza	"	"
12	Location	Lee (1867)	Ching Chong	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother, Ching Shee, Wong Jun, Z.N.	"	"
13		Joon (1867)	Kwok Hee	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Lum Shee, Hong Ning, Sun Ning,	"	"
14																		
15		Chu (1867)	Tin Tsai	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hoi Ping	wife, Hom Shee, Ying Woo, Hoi Ping	Trinidad	B.W.I.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Typewritten copy on white sheet)

Proceeded via All-Canada route after examination.

HARRY N. PHILLIPS
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

97

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd October, 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Chi.Govt.	Yes	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn		China	Kaiping
2	Yes	Chi.Govt.	Yes	No			In transit	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn		China	Kaiping
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	y self	2 yrs	—	—			in transit	in transit	—	—	no							good	no			Long oval L. temple			Tai Wan	Sun Wai
9	"	2 "	—	—			"	"			"							"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Ai Jung Mee	Shun Ting
10	"	1½ "	—	—			"	"			"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Ai Choy	Sun Wai
11	" uncle	3 "	—	—			"	"			"							"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Jog Ow	Ling
12	" self	4 "	—	—			"	"			"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Wong Yee	Sun Ning
13	" "	6 "	—	—			"	"			"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lum Ming	Sun Ning
14																										
15	"	6 "	—	—			"	"			"							"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"		Ong Wong	Hoi Ping
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF [redacted], VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
MAR - 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE
MAR - 1922

7. CARRIER
614

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
97

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
APRIL - 22 - 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
C. Coleman

